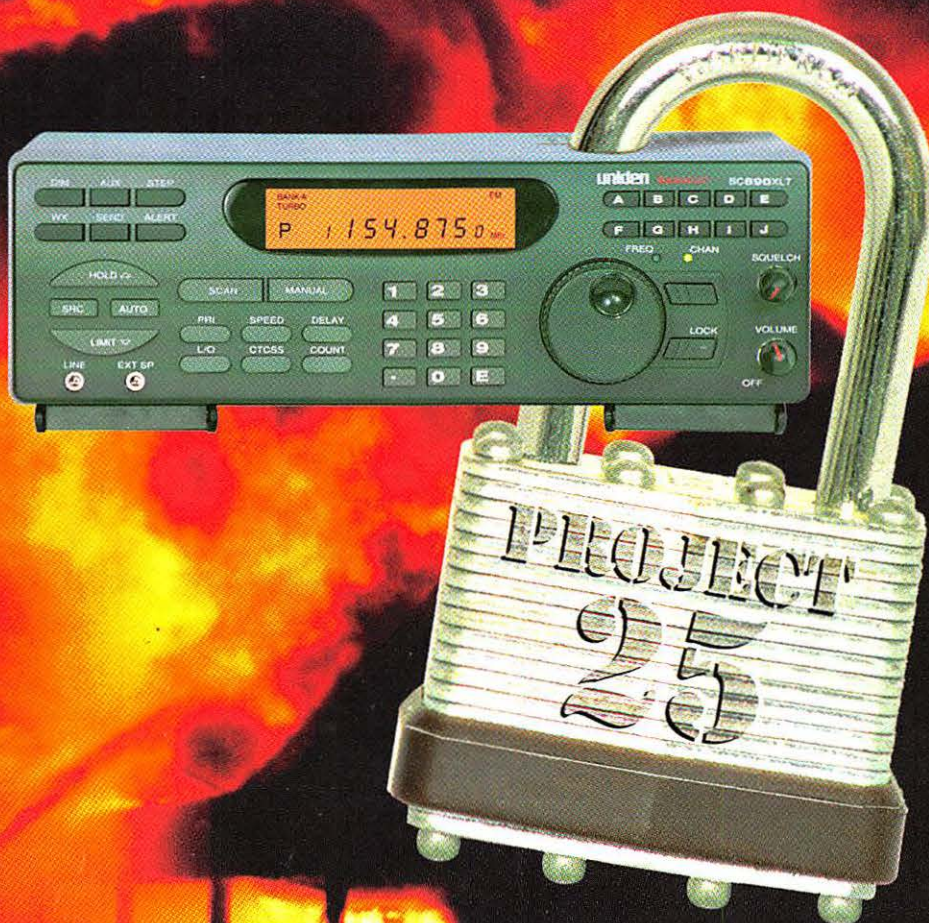
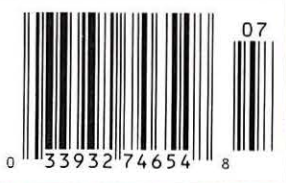


Monitoring Times®

- **SPECIAL REPORT: Radio After the OKC Bomb**
- **Air Boss on Wheels: Have Tower will Travel**



**Will Your Scanner Be
Locked Out of the Action?**





You Won't

Miss a Thing With

SCOUT™

Reaction Tune

The SCOUT™ Has Taken Tuning Your Receiver To a New Dimension

Featuring Automatic Tuning of your AR8000 and AR2700 with the Optoelectronics Exclusive, Reaction Tune (Pat.Pend.). Any frequency captured by the Scout will instantly tune the receiver. Imagine the possibilities! End the frustration of seeing two-way communications without being able to pick up the frequency on your portable scanner. Attach the Scout and AR8000/2700 to your belt and capture up to 400 frequencies and 255 hits per frequency. Or mount the Scout and AR8000/2700 in your car and cruise your way into the future of scanning. A simple interface cable will connect you to a whole new dimension of scanning.

The Scout's unique Memory Tune (Pat.Pend.) feature allows you to capture frequencies, log into memory and tune your AR8000/2700 at a later time. A distinctive double beep will inform you when the Scout has captured a new frequency, while a single beep indicates a frequency that has already been recorded. For discreet monitoring, a pager style vibrator will inform you of any hits the Scout captures.

The Scout will also Reaction Tune and Memory Tune Icom CI-V receivers: (R7000, R7100, and R9000) and (Pro 2005/6 equipped with OS456, Pro 2035 equipped with OS535). Download the Scout frequencies to a PC with the Scout Utility Disk and CX-12AR (optional), then compare them to the Spectrum CD-ROM/PerCon FCC Database (optional).

**Act Now!! Let the Scout Reaction Tune
you into The World of Scanning**

SCOUT™ \$449



*Scanner not included



Features

- Automatically tunes these receivers with Reaction Tune (Pat.Pend.) CI-V receivers (ICOM's R7000, R7100, and R9000). (Pro 2005/2006 equipped with OS456, Pro 2035 equipped with OS535) or AOR models (AR2700 and AR8000)
- Records and saves 400 unique frequencies
- Records 255 hits on each frequency in memory
- Digital Filter and AutoCapture (Pat.Pend.)
- 10MHz-1.4GHz single frequency range
- View frequencies in RECALL mode
- 10 digit LCD with EL Backlight
- 16 Segment RF signal strength bargraph
- CX-12AR Computer Interface (optional)
- PC Utility Disk for downloading memory to PC
- Rapid charge NiCads with 10 hour discharge time
- Scout Spectrum CD-ROM/PerCon FCC database (optional)
- AC Adaptor/Charger
- DB 32 VHF/UHF mini-antenna shown with Scout (optional)
- Distinctive Beeper/Vibrator indicate frequency hits

At right: Scout shown with CLIPMATE™. A handy windshield mount for Scout, for quick access and visibility.

CLIPMATE™ \$25.00



OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Contact Factory for shipping prices. Visa, Master Card, & C.O.D.(cash or money order only)

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

ORDER LINE
800•327•5912
Tel:305/ 771-205
Fax:305/ 771-205



Vol. 14, No.7

July 1995



Cover Story

Project 25: Will Scanners be Locked Out of the Action?

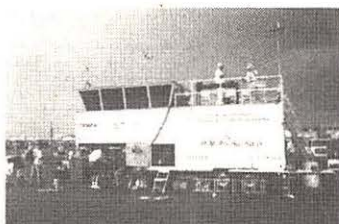
By Kirk Kleinschmidt

Project 25 is a proposed set of standards for government and public safety communications radios. APCO, the Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials, Int'l, is the prime mover behind this effort to set common standards and increase the flexibility of communications systems. As the potential for Project 25's adoption draws closer, scanner manufacturers and hobbyists are watching to see whether the public will be given access to unscrambled digital communications, or if this means a gradual end to scanning as we know it.

For more background on this important story, turn to page 9. Cover background photo by Garry Watts. Digital composite by John Bailey.

Air Boss: Control Tower on Wheels 16

By Patrick Griffith



While scanning at an air show, the author was surprised to hear someone called "Air Boss" controlling all aircraft instead of the local tower. Curiosity led him to this very unique, traveling control tower. Keep an ear cocked at your local air show—you never know where "Air Boss" may make his next appearance.

Mediumwave Mini-DXpeditions 20

By Mark Connelly

Not all DXpeditions have to involve a weekend camp out to some remote beach location; quite impressive long-distance catches are possible even from the car radio on your way home from work. But will you be ready? Here is some advice from an expert on how to be prepared for the "mini-DXpedition"!



OKC: The Radio Aftermath 26

By Glenn Hauser

MT's shortwave expert and Oklahoma resident reports on the media's coverage of the Oklahoma City bombing and the sudden media interest in the anti-government programming aired by some shortwave stations.

Russians in the Savannah 28

By Mikhail Timofeyev

During the Cold War, the Soviet Union aided many countries in the construction of broadcasting facilities in an effort to spread their influence. Those aging facilities are today in dire need of maintenance. This is the story of Engineer Vladimir Rogal's successful rejuvenation of one station—Radio Conakry.



Leroy Schum: Homefront Hero

Story by Barbara Blossom. Armed with only a shortwave radio, and with the unwitting aid of Axis Sally, Schum (and many others like him) brought a little comfort to the families of soldiers missing in action. See page 30.

Reviews

The new PRO-2037 from Radio Shack could be described as a desk-top version of the PRO-62 scanner. A full review can be found on page



100. Always on the prowl for new, interesting, and helpful

products, our writers report this month on JRC's NRD-93 shortwave receiver, Metex and Radio Shack interfaceable multimeters, the DigiField field strength meter, several types of software including K&L Technology's Message Tracker, Computer Aided Technologies' CopyPro, Hoka Code 3, and more!

DEPARTMENTS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--|-----|
| Letters | 4 | On the Ham Bands | 90 |
| Communications | 6 | <i>Older Gear; Digifield FS Meter</i> | |
| Utility World | 32 | Outer Limits | 92 |
| <i>The British Royal Air Force</i> | | What's New | 94 |
| Scanning Report | 36 | Scanner Equipment | 100 |
| <i>Computerized Scanning</i> | | <i>PRO-2037</i> | |
| Beginner's Corner | 40 | Magne Tests | 102 |
| <i>Last-Chance QSL's</i> | | <i>JRC NRD-93</i> | |
| Shortwave Broadcasting | 42 | Computers & Radio | 104 |
| QSL Report | 46 | <i>Copycat Pro; Hoka Code 3</i> | |
| Shortwave Guide | 47 | DeMaw's Workbench | 106 |
| Propagation Charts | 76 | <i>Looking for Parts?</i> | |
| Digital Digest | 78 | Experimenter's Workshop | 108 |
| <i>Worldwide Ute News Club</i> | | <i>Meters; Zeromatic Mod</i> | |
| American Bandscan | 80 | Antenna Topics | 110 |
| <i>International DX</i> | | <i>Upgrade Your Handheld's Performance</i> | |
| Federal File | 82 | Ask Bob | 112 |
| <i>FEMA and BATF</i> | | <i>Cable and Adaptor Losses</i> | |
| High Seas | 84 | Club Circuit | 116 |
| <i>E-mail by Radio</i> | | Special Events | 117 |
| Satellite TV | 86 | DX Tests | 117 |
| <i>Peeking Your Dish</i> | | Stock Exchange | 118 |
| Below 500 kHz | 88 | Closing Comments | 120 |
| <i>Summer Strategy</i> | | <i>Musings with an Old Friend</i> | |



MONITORING TIMES (ISSN: 0889-5341) is published monthly by Grove Enterprises, Inc., Brasstown, North Carolina, USA. Copyright © 1995. Second class postage paid at Brasstown, NC, and additional mailing offices. Short excerpts may be reprinted with appropriate credit. Complete articles may not be reproduced without permission.

Address: P.O. Box 98, 300 S. Highway 64 West,
Brasstown, NC 28902-0098
Telephone: (704) 837-9200
Fax: (704) 837-2216 (24 hours)
BBS: (704) 837-9200, -7081, -5957, -5183
(M-F 5:30 pm-8 am; 24 hours on weekends)

Subscription Rates: \$23.95 in US; \$34.95 Canada; and \$53.95 elsewhere, US funds. Label indicates last issue of subscription

Postmaster:
Send address changes to *Monitoring Times*,
P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902-0098.

Disclaimer:
While *Monitoring Times* makes an effort to ensure the information it publishes is accurate, it cannot be held liable for the contents. The reader assumes any risk for performing modification or construction projects published in *Monitoring Times*. Opinion or conclusions expressed are not necessarily the view of *Monitoring Times* or Grove Enterprises. Unsolicited manuscripts are accepted. SASE if material is to be returned.

Owners

Bob and Judy Grove

Publisher

Bob Grove, WA4PYQ

Editor

Rachel Baughn, KE4OPD

Art Director

John Bailey

Design Assistant

Melody Adams

Advertising Svcs.

Beth Leinbach
(704) 389-4007

Business Manager

Kelly Davis, KE4TAM

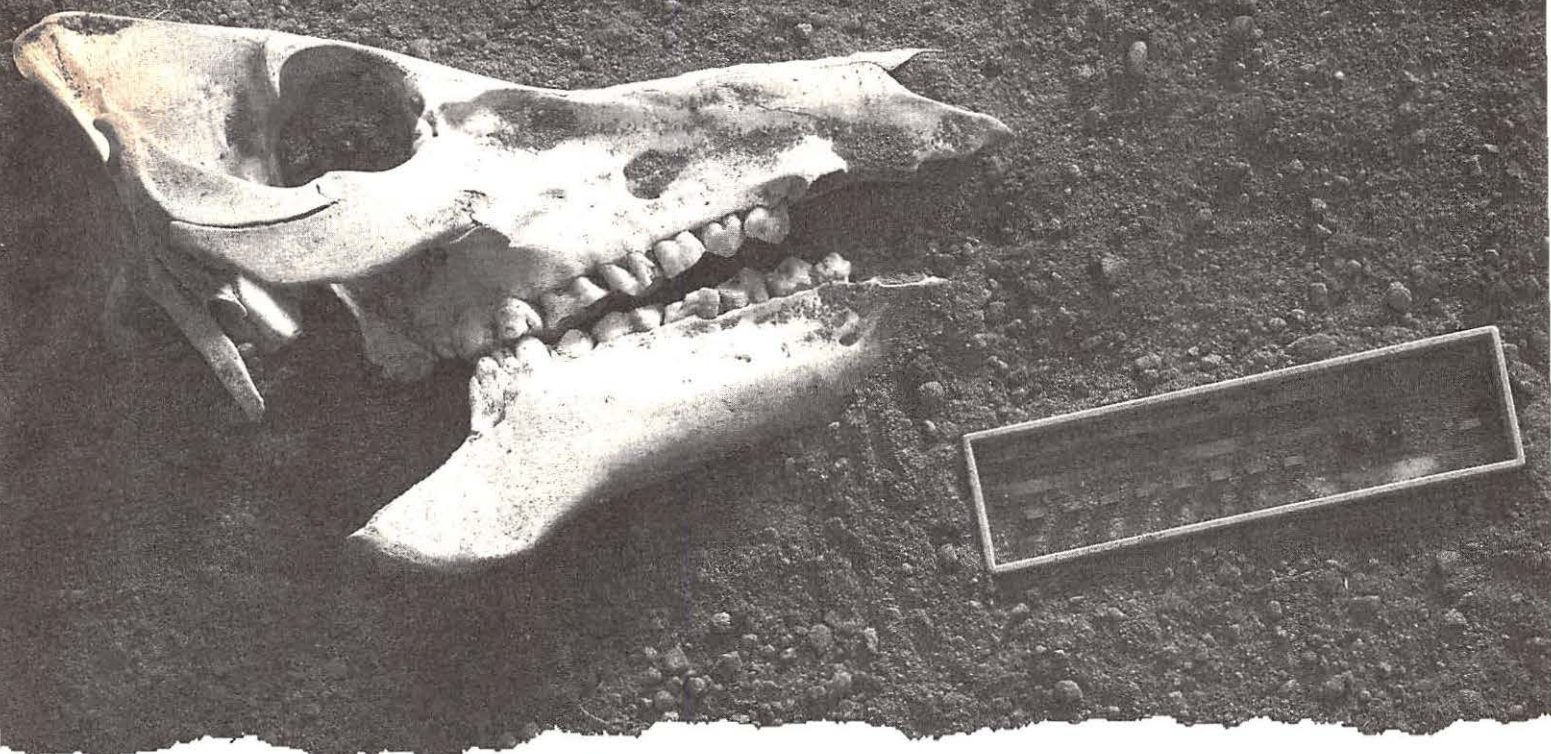
Editorial Staff

Frequency Manager ... Gayle Van Horn
Frequency Monitors ... David Datko
Program Manager ... Jim Frimmel
Beginner's Corner ... T.J. Arey, WB2GHA
 Plane Talk ... Jean Baker, KIN9DD
Computers and Radio ... John Catalano
 Below 500 kHz ... Kevin Carey, WB2QMY
Experimenter's Wkshp ... Bill Cheek
DeMaw's Workbench ... Doug DeMaw, W1FB
 Federal File ... John Fulford, WA4VPY
Digital Digest ... Bob Evans
Ham DX Tips ... Rob Gerardi, N9LAG
SW Broadcasting ... Glenn Hauser
 High Seas ... James R. Hay
Scanning Report ... Bob Kay
On the Ham Bands ... Ike Kerschner, N3IK
Propagation ... Jacques d'Avignon
Magne Tests ... Lawrence Magne

Communications ... Larry Miller
 What's New? ... Larry Miller
Scanning Equipment ... Bob Parnass, AJ9S
 Satellite TV ... Ken Reitz, KC4GQA
Antenna Topics ... W. Clem Small, KR6A
American Bandscan ... Doug Smith, W9WI
SW Broadcast Logs ... Gayle Van Horn
QSL Corner ... Gayle Van Horn
Utility World ... Larry Van Horn, N5FPW
Outer Limits ... George Zeller

Correspondence to columnists should be mailed c/o Monitoring Times. Any request for a personal reply should be accompanied by an SASE.

Can your multi-mode adapt to the changing world?



Ours can.



It seems good hardware is becoming an endangered species in multi-modes. Not so with AEA's PK-900. It is the hardware that allows the PK-900 to evolve, to grow as you do. We've given the PK-900 three dedicated processors and an innovative circuit design for power and flexibility.

Switch between radio ports with a keystroke using the dual simultaneous ports. Gateway from packet to AMTOR, packet to PACTOR, and packet to packet. Bounce packets off satellites using the optional 9600 bps modem.

The PK-900 has the same eight-pole Chebyshev bandpass filter as the acclaimed

PK-232MBX for superior HF performance. It has hardware-memory ARQ for reduced errors. The easy-to-read LCD panel keeps you informed of all activity at all times.

You want modems? The PK-900 offers twenty software selectable modems and there are optimized modems for AMTOR, PACTOR, 45 baud RTTY, and packet. There is even a TAPR disconnect header so you can plug in other modems.

Call AEA's Literature Request Line at (800) 432-8873 for more information, or call us direct at (206) 774-5554. See your favorite ham radio dealer for best prices.

The PK-900 is the natural selection.



Connect with us

In Hertz there is no East nor West ...

■ Well, you all had a little fun at our expense, responding to the "unusual orientation of the cardinal points on the map on the May issue's cover," as Charles Rick Williams of Seven Fountains, Virginia, put it. He goes on, "As fate would have it, I was spinning the tuning knob on my Drake R8 and just happened upon Tom Valentine's Radio Free America on WWCR when the cover caught my eye. Suddenly it was all very clear. There on the cover of *Monitoring Times*: THE NEW WORLD ORDER!"

As editor, I should have taken more notice when Art Director John Bailey told me he had a slight problem with dyslexia. Now the faux pas has inspired him to "wax poetic":

"I've no problem distinguishing my verbs from my nouns,
Nor do I confuse my derriere with a hole in the ground,
But when it comes to directions, I'm dyslexic, and must confess:
If I tell you to go East, you might oughta go West."

No Ground to Stand On

■ Following up on Joe Carr's examples of crazy antenna grounds (May issue), Bill Edwards, K5CN, of Corpus Christi, Texas, couldn't resist adding his true story.

"Back in the early 1940's, when Radio was King, a man lugged his table-top, domed radio into a shop for repair. When the repairman later began his inspection of the radio, he found the problem was a simple one, and soon corrected. However, he could not suppress his laughter at seeing a short wire connected to the Fahnestock ground clip, with the other end stuck into the middle of a tuna fish can filled with earth.

"Diplomat that he was, he let the happy customer take his radio back, playing, with no alterations in the 'grounding system.'"

The Oldest Station

■ With reference to the "Oldest Radio Station" (see May "Letters"), John M. Rubin of San Francisco, California, has a claim to stake: "In 1912, Charles Herrold started weekly arc phone (spark transmitter) music broadcasts from San Jose. They were daily during the 1915 San Francisco Panama-Pacific Exposition. The station was banned in 1917 due to World War I. In 1921, Herrold started KQW with the new triode technology. KQW eventually moved to San Francisco and became KCBS (not KCBS-TV, Los Angeles). KCBS claims, therefore, that it goes back to 1912."

What Ferndale FCC Office?

■ When Bob Crane of C. Crane Company in Fortuna, California, read May's "Closing Comments," he was surprised to read one of the offices listed by the FCC for closure was Ferndale, California. Crane says, "This base has been closed for about one year, and is definitely not an FCC office."

"This was a U.S. Navy base set up for the purpose of listening to submarines. I, in fact, went to the location to 'watch submarines' when I was younger. Rumor was they had miles of cable laid into the Pacific with microphones to listen for Russian submarines. On the beach indeed two cables about 2-1/2" in diameter were usually exposed as they headed out into the ocean.

"We got to watch them lay cable one day with a huge amphibious vehicle capable of crashing through six foot waves with no problem. Old broken cables on the beach exposed the innards of perhaps the best coax ever made. The center conductor was 3/8" in di-

ameter and solid copper. The 2-1/2" outside was sheathed in almost indestructible stainless steel, woven mesh. I'm sure the cost was quite a few hundred dollars a foot. I considered using it for my scanner feed line, but just cutting it would take two hours per cut and Radio Shack was all out of fittings for RG2million."

Going by the Numbers

■ Noted inventor, Al Gross, W8PAL, of Youngtown, Arizona, says, "I couldn't resist responding to the October 1994 issue with the article about the CIA/NSA stations in northern Virginia and their transmissions of numbers.

"Having been involved with the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) during WW II (the predecessor to what is now the CIA), and having limited training in cryptography, I thought it would be of interest to see a bit of numerical coding with some references of where to read about the subject.

"I have enclosed a 'Fractional Grid' to show a clever form of coding or encryption in which care must be taken to make sure the 'key' word or words that are used do not have repeat alpha characters (such as in 'commission'). A word like 'carpet' or 'water' is ideal.

"There are two excellent books that may still be available in libraries or book stores: *The Code Breakers* by Kahn and *Cloak and Cipher* by Dan Moore/M. Waller. Dan Moore was my mentor for cryptography. Should this be of interest to your readers, 1534 3223 4544 3221 15 2532 4415 4432 5132 23 (3).

"Hint: the 'Key' word is 'Fraction(al)' and variations of the numbering can be used, such as 1 to 5 and 6 to 0 on top and side. Knowing what and where the key word is and goes is one of the secrets." (Partial solution on page 114.)



Monitoring Post Mascot

■ Melinda Sparks of Christmas, Florida, sent a picture of her (unnamed) boyfriend's listening post. She says, "I know as a fact that the system works much better with the cat attached."

Here's a list of what this very complete post contains. Receivers are: Radio Shack PRO 2023 and PRO 2006; Bearcat BC 300; Regency MX 5000 and HX 1500; two AOR AR 1000s; two Sony Air-8s; and a JRC NRD 525 for shortwave. A Grove antenna preamp, Datong FL-3 audio filter, and an audio patch bay put the finishing touches on this well-organized post.



"Danger, Danger, Will Robinson!"

■ Occasionally Larry Miller enjoys exposing some of the more outrageous claims made for "high technology" to the gullible public. Joe Ayala of Santa Maria, California, caught on quickly to the "Powertip" antenna booster announced in May's "What's New?" column, especially since he recognized it for what it really is.

(Continued on Page 114)

Special Pre-Publication Offer!

Passport to World Band Radio, 1996 Edition

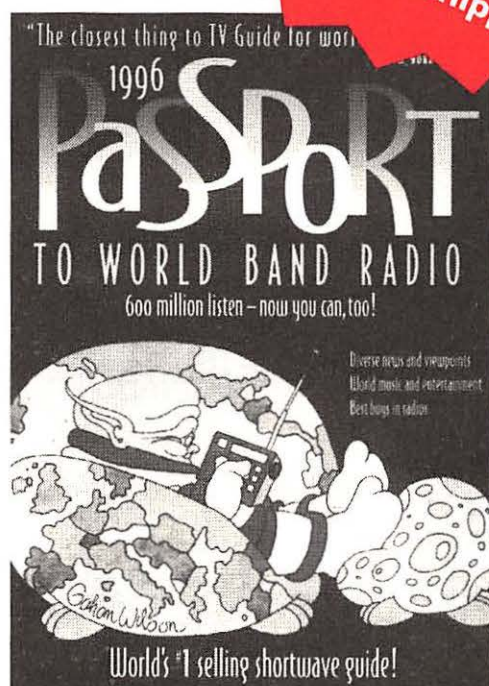
"This guide is indispensable... the closest thing to TV Guide for world band radios." — New York Times

The ultimate radio handbook will show you:

- When and where to listen
- How to listen
- The Buyers Guide to world band radios.
- Worldscan
hour-by-hour
country-by-country
channel-by-channel

Don't Wait!

After this special offer ends the price will be increased to \$19.95 plus \$6.00 shipping.



Only \$16.95
with FREE shipping!

Order by August 31, 1995, and by mid-September you'll receive the 1996 Edition of *Passport to World Band Radio*.

Grove Enterprises

300 S. HWY. 64 W.
Brasstown, NC 28902

1-800-438-8155 (US & Canada)

(704) 837-9200

(704) 837-2216 (FAX)

No Police Eavesdropping

■ Florida's Supreme Court dropped the gavel on residents' right to privacy, upholding a lower court ruling that said police had no right to eavesdrop and then charge someone with a crime.

Police in Broward County arrested Joyce and Adgardo Mozo on drug charges based on evidence from cordless phone conversations. In June of 1991, police purchased a scanner and began monitoring cordless calls in search of lawbreakers. Upon hearing a man ask a woman named Joyce if she had "the same stuff that she had last night," and Joyce answering that she "just had powder, no rock," police staked out a Harbor Town house.

Observing a stream of visitors coming and going, they got a search warrant and found cocaine, marijuana, and drug paraphernalia. The Mozo's claimed in court that their constitutional rights were violated. The circuit judge agreed with the state prosecutor that cordless calls had no expectation of privacy. That decision has now been overturned by the state supreme court.

No Money, No Radio System

■ Legislators in Florida found out recently that their plans were bigger than their pocketbooks. The 1988 estimate for a new radio system came to \$167 million, but today the same project has increased in cost to \$367 million. "If we continue on the course we are on, we are headed for a crash, simply because the funding is not there to carry it out," said State Rep. Randy Mackey. "My bottom line is to protect the most law enforcement officers I can, as quickly as I can...but the original plan has to be pared down."

Authorities say that major cuts to the project could leave dangerous radio dead spots, jeopardizing officer safety. The system is designed to replace unreliable 1950's vintage

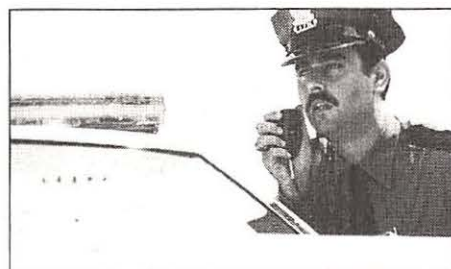
radio in the Florida Highway Patrol and to link five state police agencies on a common radio network. The first phase in the Dade-Monroe area was built, tested, and put into operation in 1994; the second phase extending the system from Ft. Lauderdale to Daytona and Orlando is under construction. No funds exist, however, to take the system to the 45 percent of the state remaining.

San Diego County Goes for 800 MHz

■ Add two more California towns to the list of cities who are raising taxes to pay for a new 800 MHz radio system. San Marcos and Vista voted to add a tax to pay for the county's proposed \$28 million trunked system. Sheriff's deputies communicate on 453 MHz frequencies, while the Fire Department uses 154 MHz.

A trunked system would put all services on the same band, and allow easy communications with nearby cities like San Diego and Escondido, who already operate on 800 MHz. Residents are expected to pay between \$10 and \$15 per year to pay for the new system.

LAPD Digital Daze



■ A new \$14.1 million radio system will allow Los Angeles, California, police officers to communicate securely. The Motorola Astro Saber radios are already in the hands of officers in Van Nuys and Foothill Divisions, but it will take up to two years before all divisions have the radios. When they do, scanner listeners will be shut out. Sergeant Kurt Miles, head of LAPD's Radio Technology Unit, said that the new system and its encryption capability are a privacy tool needed to protect officers.

Scanner Listening = Wiretapping?

■ They say that David Triska has been fooling around with radios ever since he was nine years old. Unfortunately, his lifelong hobby has come to a rather abrupt halt. Denver, Colorado, Police are saying that Triska

"crossed the line between radiobuff and wiretapper." A police raid on Triska's home in Federal Heights revealed radios, cables, and electronic equipment that Denver PD says allowed him to infiltrate the police communications system. Though he has yet to be charged, Denver PD believes that he has violated felony eavesdropping laws.

Triska isn't happy about doing without his radios, which were confiscated in the early part of March. "They're the gestapo of Colorado," the 51-year-old Triska says of the Denver police. "They want complete control over who listens to their radio systems." Denver PD Detective Richard Mumford counters by saying, "He's not Mr. Innocent."

Denver Police claim that Triska "has been able to figure out how to program in all the department's talk groups" including so-called off-limits narcotics and surveillance freqs. Triska claims that he ordered the equipment to monitor the system legally from the manufacturer, Ericsson G.E.

The Paranoia Club

■ Just because I'm paranoid doesn't mean they're not out to get me. Shortwave's WWCR radio, perhaps playing on fears generated by the recent federal building bombing in Oklahoma, has switched to a "Super Patriot" format.

The Doomsday programming touts alleged conspiracies by the federal government, while commercials hawk everything from freeze-dried foods to books to gold coins. According to Mike Callahan, who hosts the hour-long "Protecting Your Wealth" program, "If we continue on this path, if this continues unaltered, it will prove fatal to our republic."

Doomsday conspiracy mongers have jumped on the right wing shortwave bandwagon, not only on WWCR, but on WRNO, WHRI, and WINB as well. WWCR's general manager George McClintock defends the programming, saying, "From a commercial point of view, one way or another you must extract



WWCR's McClintock



from your audience your operating costs." (See special report in this issue for more.)

Spy Shops Raided

■ Watch out, 007! U.S. Customs agents recently participated in a nationwide crack-down of stores selling illegal electronic eavesdropping and bugging devices. The 24-city sweep netted such goodies as pens with microphones inside, clock and light switch bugs, and artificial plants with mikes and recorders attached.

All are violations of the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986, which prohibits any device that covertly intercepts wire, oral, or electronic transmissions.

Illinois State Police Master Sergeant Dywane Hill, operations officer for ISP Enforcement Command's Technical Investigations Section said that "we believe electronic eavesdropping to be very intrusive, and while the court order route is at times frustrating, it is the only way to ensure that the power to do this is not abused. When you find out that any private detective can for \$25 go out and buy these same types of things, the real frustration sets in."

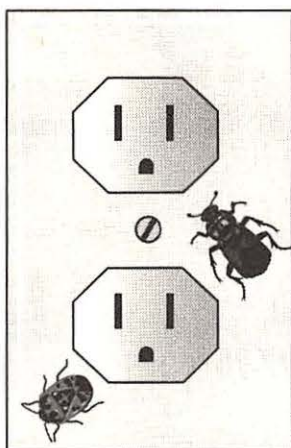
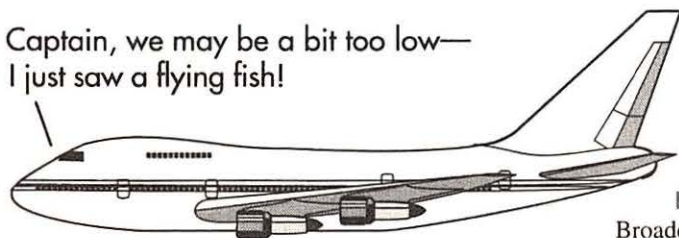
Ground Control to Major Tom

■ Air traffic controllers working a United Airlines jet over the North Atlantic lost contact with the aircraft after it dipped below radio coverage. The Boeing 767 had lost power to one of its two engines and turned to an emergency course toward Bermuda.

When the aircraft lost altitude due to the engine failure, controllers were unable to communicate with it for stretches of eight to ten minutes at a time. According to the controllers, the antiquated long distance radios do not receive or transmit well with aircraft flying at low altitudes. United says that the plane's flight crew was in constant contact with company operations via a satellite link.

Flight 987 was nonstop from Kennedy International to Sao Paulo, Brazil, with 111

Captain, we may be a bit too low—I just saw a flying fish!



souls aboard. After dumping fuel, the aircraft landed safely at Bermuda.

GMRS Delicensing

■ The FCC is again knocking on the door to Congress, asking that personal radio services be delicensed. The US House of Representatives is currently considering HR 963, a bill that would authorize the FCC to drop license requirements for personal radio services such as GMRS. The FCC has announced that is about to

adopt a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to delicense a portion of the GMRS band in order to create a "very short range" personal radio service."

The NPRM cannot be created unless and until Congress authorizes the move. The Personal Radio Steering Group is urging us all to write Congress to oppose the change and protect GMRS for personal and family use.

Mayday, Mayday . . .



April Fool

■ The FCC's Tampa, Florida, Field Office used close-in direction finding techniques to track down a hoax caller transmitting false distress calls in early April. Coast Guard St. Petersburg reported receiving calls for help on Marine Channel 16 and notified the FCC, who homed in on a 12-year-old boy calling from his father's boat on a trailer in their yard. The radio was unlicensed, which may subject the owner to addition fines and possible jail time, on top of the maximum possible penalty for transmitting false distress calls, which is six years imprisonment, a \$5,000 fine and

liability for all costs incurred by the Coast Guard which are related to the incident.

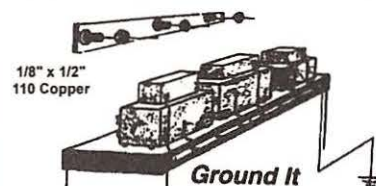
Wooing the People

■ India's Information and Broadcasting Ministry is setting

up a network of transmitters in the Kashmir valley and Jammu intended to cover the entire border with Pakistan. The transmitters are intended not to "woo the people" but to counter Pakistani broadcasting, which India claims is propaganda aimed at "the lonely sentinels of our borders." At least a dozen transmitters will be installed, most of them low-powered with a range of up to six kilometers.

"Communications" is written by Larry Miller with help from Laura Quarantiello, Rachel Baughn, and the following readers who are members of the Communications Media Monitoring Team: Harry Baughn, Brasstown, NC; George Beard, Kansas City, KS; Kevin F. Berrien, Chicopee, MA; Roger Cravens, England; Jeff Helgoe, Illinois; Steve Kaatz, Huntington Woods, MI; Bob Madorin, Lenexa, KS; Richard Sklar, Seattle, WA; Keith Russell, Kansas City, MO; David Wright, Oceanside, CA, and MT's own George Zeller, Cleveland, OH. We also consulted the following publications and we list their names in appreciation: *BBC World Broadcast Information*, *National Scanning*, *Personal Radio Steering Group* and *W5YI Report*.

Is Your Shack Grounded?



Helps Protect Expensive Equipment and Reduces QRN.

Solid Copper Buss Stainless Steel Hardware
Grounding Stud Every 6 Inches
Ground all of your equipment chassis's to a single earth ground in one easy installation.
2 ft. \$11.95 3 ft. \$16.95 4 ft. \$21.95
\$5.00 S&H + \$2.00 each add'l per buss
Custom Lengths Available

Available Flexible Rope Wire Straps w/Term.
Ends All Solid Copper \$2.00 Per Ft.
S&H free w/buss order, \$3.00 without

One Ham Operator Writes ...

Gentlemen:
Received the four foot strip a few weeks ago and have installed it. It seemed that I could hear an immediate improvement in reception. I'm pleased.
Jerry K4KXX

Mail check/money order
Money Back Guarantee if not Satisfied

See CQ Amateur Radio Magazine
February 1994, Pg. 68,
Antennas And Accessories
J. Martin "Ground It" Bus

J.M.S.

35 Hilltop Ave. Dept. M
Stamford, CT 06907

J. Martin Systems

ICOM PRICE BREAK



ICOM's Best VHF/UHF Communications Receiver

ICOM R7100-2

Retail Price: ~~\$1942.50~~

Last Grove Price: ~~\$1499.95~~

Grove is slashing prices on a limited number of **ICOM R7100-2** and **R-1** scanners. If you have been waiting for a miracle, wait no longer—these are prices that we never believed we could offer! Hurry and take advantage of these rock bottom prices!

Special Limited-Time Offer:
\$1299.95*

With the most popular features of the legendary R7000, plus a few features that listeners wanted, the R7100 is ICOM's best compact receiver.

The R7100 offers 25-800 and 900-2000 MHz frequency coverage on a brilliant LCD readout, selectable tuning steps, USB/LSB/AM/FM modes with wide and narrow selectivity switching.

900 scannable memory locations store frequency, channel number, mode and search steps; ten search banks with memory channel lockout, 5 or 12 channel-per-second scan speed and scan-resume delay are also found on this model.

High sensitivity and stable SSB reception are additional perks, as are sensitive, all-mode squelch and easy pushbutton function selection. Prices subject to change due to yen fluctuations.

Order SCN15-C

\$16 UPS
\$31 UPS 2nd Day Air
\$36 US Priority Mail
\$27.50 Canadian UPS;
\$43.50 Canadian APP

NOTE: Cellular-capable, full-frequency-coverage model R7100-1 available only to federal, state, county, city and local government agencies and cellular service providers who submit an official purchase order.

SCN15-G R7100-1: \$1539⁹⁵
(plus shipping)

***For an additional \$55, receive the GRE Super Converter (CVR3) and get full 25-2000 MHz coverage—a \$94 value from the factory!**

ACCESSORIES:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| ACC 36 | UT36 Voice Synthesizer | \$55.95 |
| ACC 72 | TVR7100 Video Adaptor | \$274.95 |
| ACC 74 | CT17 computer interface | \$122.95 |
| BRK 5 | MB23 carrying handle | \$11.95 |
| BRK 8 | MB5 mounting bracket | \$42.95 |
| ANT 8N | 46" extendable whip antenna | \$23.95 |
| CVR 6 | Shortwave Scanner | \$99.95 |
| Installation of one or more accessories | | \$20.00 |
| MAN 4 | Service Manual | \$50.00 |
| SFT 2 | Scancat Pro comp. software | \$79.95 |
| <i>(Requires CT-17 Interface Kit, ACC 74, above)</i> | | |
| SPK 3 | SP20 speaker | \$224.95 |
| SPK 13 | Grove Sound Enhancer | \$249.95 |
| SPL 2 | SCPC Splitter | \$64.95 |

ICOM R1 Pocket Scanner

Retail Price: ~~\$599.00~~

Last Grove Price: ~~\$499.95~~

\$7.50 UPS
\$11 UPS 2nd Day Air
\$12 US Priority Mail
\$13 Canadian UPS
\$12.50 Canadian APP

Special Limited-Time Offer:
\$419.95*



Order SCN 13

Imagine, a shortwave and VHF/UHF scanner with 100 kHz-800MHz and 900-1300 MHz frequency coverage that fits in your shirt pocket! You select the mode—AM, FM wide or narrow—and install up to 100 of your favorite shortwave and scanner frequencies into memory. An edge-lit LCD shows frequency, memory channel, and other settings as well.

Less than 2" wide, the R1 scans, searches and autoloops, has knob tuning, a signal strength indicator, and even a 24-hour clock timer! This high-sensitivity scanner comes with flex whip, rechargeable battery, BP-82 battery pack, AC wall charger/adaptor and belt clip. Requires 6 AA batteries. Prices subject to change due to yen fluctuations.

***Free BP-82 battery pack with every order—a \$65 value!**

ACCESSORIES:

| | | |
|--------|--|----------|
| ANT 8 | Range extending telescoping whip | \$16.95 |
| BAT 1 | AA Alkaline batteries | \$7.95 |
| BAT 11 | BP-90 Replaceable AA battery case | \$23.95 |
| BAT 12 | BP-84 Triple-life battery pack | \$79.95 |
| BAT 13 | AA rechargeable nicad batteries | \$27.95 |
| CAS 3 | R1 Carrying case (no battery pack) | \$21.95 |
| CAS 4 | BP-90 Carrying case | \$33.95 |
| CAS 5 | BP-84 Carrying case | \$23.95 |
| DCC 5 | CP-12 Cigarette power cord | \$29.95 |
| HDP 1 | Headphones | \$19.95 |
| MAN 3 | Service Manual | \$36.50 |
| MAN 5 | Owner's Manual | \$21.95 |
| PWR 14 | BC-72A Desk Charger | \$119.95 |
| PWR 17 | BA12 Battery Charger Adaptor | \$21.00 |

GROVE ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 98, 300 S. HWY. 64 W.
BRASSTOWN, NC 28902
1-800-438-8155 (US/CANADA ONLY) OR
704-837-9200; FAX 704-837-2216



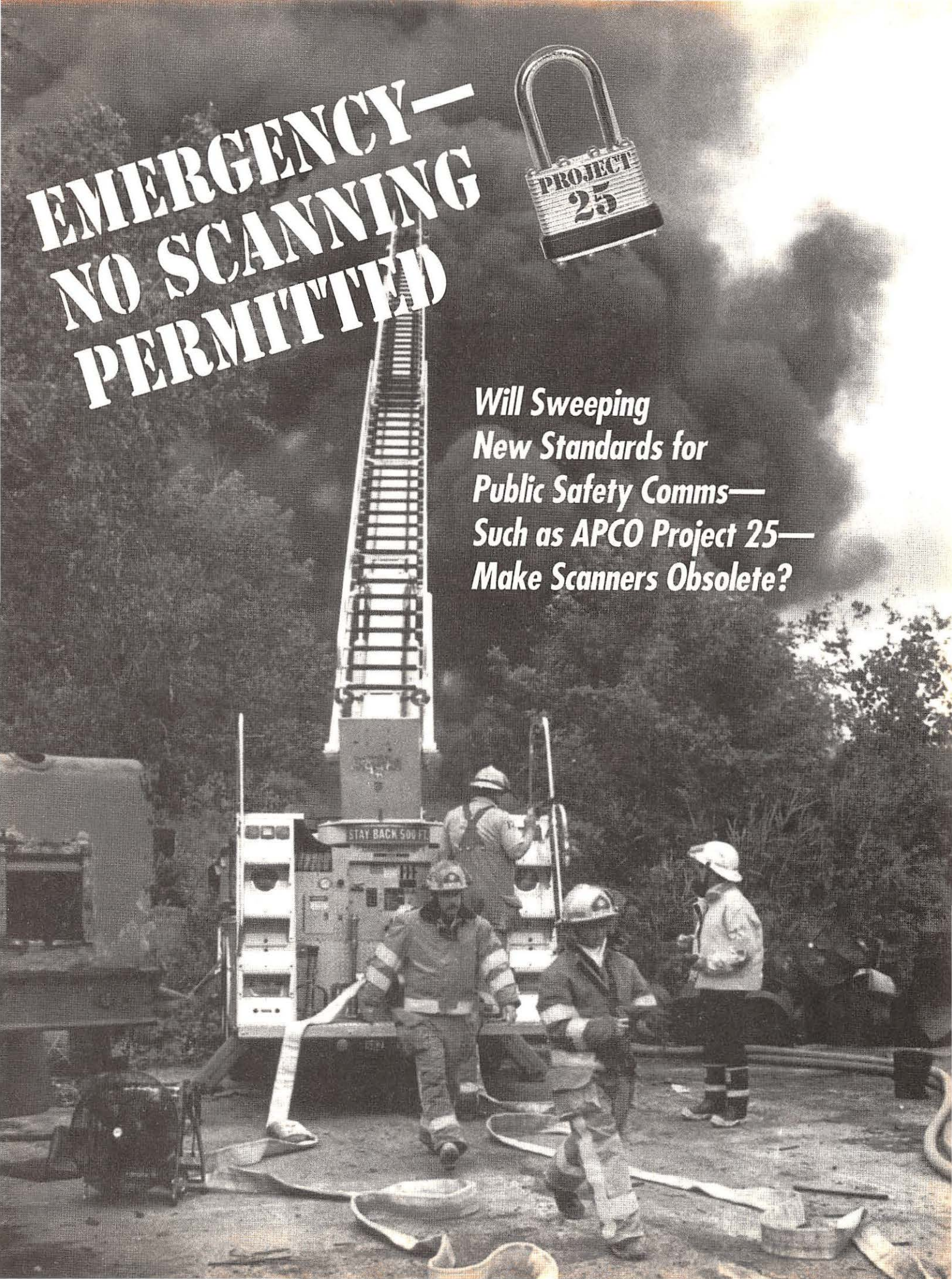
VERY LIMITED STOCK!

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OPPORTUNITY TO OWN THESE FINE ICOM PRODUCTS!

**EMERGENCY—
NO SCANNING
PERMITTED**



*Will Sweeping
New Standards for
Public Safety Comms—
Such as APCO Project 25—
Make Scanners Obsolete?*



Project 25 is set to take public-safety VHF/UHF communications into the next century with narrowband digital modulation and unprecedented interoperability. Will these standards mean the end of scanning as we know it?

By Kirk Kleinschmidt, NTOZ

Every 20 years or so, advances in radio and telecommunications technologies sweep across the landscape, changing the way public-safety agencies communicate. These changes increase the scope and type of possible comms—and they turn the monitoring hobby on its ear in the process!

If “listening in” technology trickles down to hobbyists, technology improvements are good for “business.” After all, to stay in the game, you need up-to-date radios and accessories. Equipment sales go up, companies remain healthy, newcomers join the ranks, etc (I’ll see your computer interface and raise you a CTCSS decoder?). However, if technology leapfrogs hobbyists, the future is uncertain. As of 1995, the future of hobby scanning is uncertain....

The culprit lurking just around the technology corner this time is digital radio, the very mention of which has been known to strike fear into the hearts of die-hard monitors!

Digital radio has been sneaking up on us for at least a decade, always in the back of our minds. Several manufacturers produce 800-MHz trunked systems with proprietary data encryption, second-generation digital cellular telephone service is up and running in many larger cities, and even rural law-enforcement agencies have encrypted data terminals in their squad cars.

Progress to date on the digital front, however, has been incremental, and there’s still lots of stuff “in the clear,” even if some of the juicier catches have become *braaaaaaps* and *bluuuurps* to our analog FM ears.

With APCO 25, the switch to digital radio systems is almost set in stone. It’s not a question of whether the switch will take place, it’s mostly a question of when things will start and how fast they will happen.

Accelerating the process is a set of standards that every manufacturer (or most manufacturers) will adopt, eliminating the hit or miss approach of producing proprietary, incompatible systems.

Simply stated, APCO 25, the “mother of all public-service radio standards,” stands a very good chance of revolutionizing VHF/UHF public-safety communications (plus amateur radio) in this country, and perhaps worldwide.

APCO 25, known by most contributors as simply Project 25, is a hot topic among government and industry players, and



Photo by Rachel Baughin

five interim government standards have already been published for consideration, review and comment in the Federal Register. As this article went to press, the International Telecommunication Union in Geneva expressed interest and support for Project 25.

This article takes a look at Project 25 and what it may mean for public-safety agencies and uncounted thousands of scanner hobbyists.

■ Project 25

Describing a complex project simply, Project 25 is a joint federal/state/local effort to set common technical standards (a suite of standards) for VHF/UHF radio systems, handheld and base, among all public-safety communicators (including federal agencies and the military).

Project 25-conforming radios will use up-to-date digital modulation to reduce bandwidth, increase communications range and provide for several levels of digital security and layered interoperability among service providers (while providing backward compatibility with analog FM systems).

Imagine if police, fire, amateur radio, county, state and federal communicators could talk to one another without the hassle of today's largely incompatible radio systems. That's Project 25's goal.

As the standard is implemented, public-safety comm bandwidths will shrink from today's 25 kHz (analog FM), to 12.5 kHz (first-generation Project 25 digital voice systems), to an eventual 6.25 kHz (second-generation Project 25 digital)—a 4:1 gain in spectrum efficiency.

Manufacturers will gain in "efficiency"



Photo courtesy of Motorola

as well. Today's VHF/UHF communicators must choose from a hodgepodge of products and comm systems provided by many discrete manufacturers. Radios from one manufacturer aren't compatible with those of another. If you're a government agency or a municipal police department, you buy Ericsson gear, and stay with Ericsson gear. Buy Motorola, stay with Motorola. Buy E.F. Johnson, stay with E.F. Johnson. And if your present system doesn't suit your agency's needs, you're locked in because of incompatibility.

Project 25, in setting common standards, will allow every manufacturer to produce compatible radios, increasing competition and

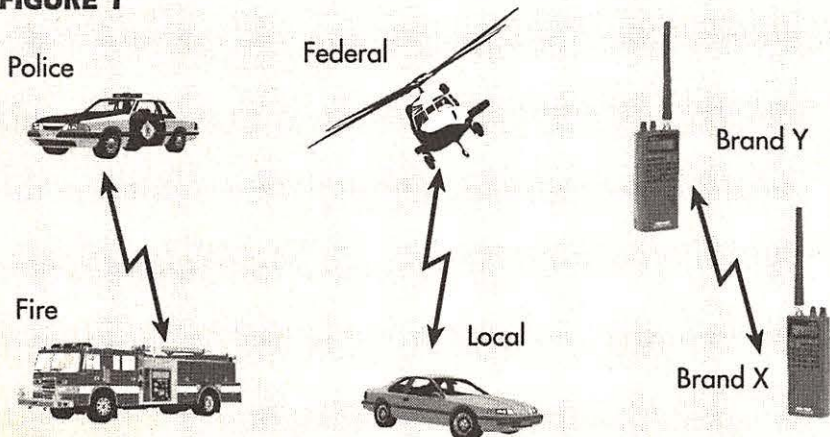
bringing down prices. According to Steve Nichols, general manager of BK Radio (Bendix King), an emerging Project 25 manufacturer, "When similar standards were set for America's cellular telephone industry, competition and product availability exploded and prices fell dramatically. A similar scenario is envisioned for public-safety communicators."

■ APCO History

APCO, the Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials, International—a major proponent of Project 25—was founded in the 1930s as the Association of Police Communications Officers. The group's early work included the popular 10-codes used for decades by law enforcement agencies to streamline radio comms. Recently, APCO's Project 16, "800-MHz Public Safety Trunking Recommendation," helped usher in the present era of more flexible, trunked public safety radio systems. APCO is designated by the FCC as the frequency coordinator for the Police Radio Service.

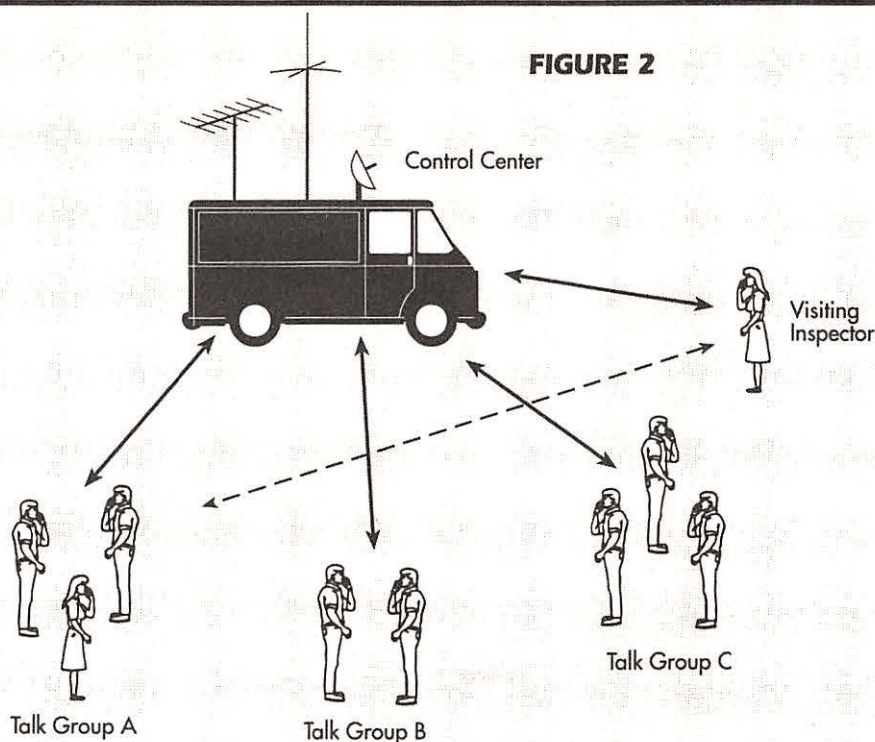
Project 25, the first standard-setting effort encompassing so many levels of government and public safety users, got underway in 1989. What's also interesting is that Project 25 is user-driven, not manufacturer driven. Under the old system, manufacturers developed technology and sold it to users. Project 25, tapping its many contributors and a wide experience base, evaluated existing technology, incorporated emerging technologies and set standards to be matched by multiple manufactur-

FIGURE 1



Project 25's main user benefits are interoperability and competitive pricing and manufacturing.

FIGURE 2



Because each Project 25 radio has its own digital address (like an ID number), "talk group" operation is built in. Here's one way it works: Let's say that there are several accident investigators in each talk group (team) depicted above as A, B, and C, plus one visiting federal inspector. Normally, when a member of talk group A keys his radio, only those investigators in group A will hear his transmission (even though there may be other traffic being passed on the same FDMA "channels"). To talk to the control center, the investigator in talk group A need only switch to the control center's "channel" on his hand-held. If he wanted to talk to the visiting federal inspector—and no one else—he could key in the inspector's "address" (or switch to the inspector's "channel")—communicating directly or via the control center's repeater. For emergencies, the investigator could switch to the "emergency channel," which would allow his transmission to be heard on everyone's hand-held. Remember: with FDMA systems, everyone uses the same "frequency pool"—it's the addresses and specific "channel" allocations that are dynamically allocated.

ers. APCO joined in standard-setting efforts with the National Association of State Telecommunications Directors and the Federal Telecommunication Standards Committee.

■ General Project 25 Radio Features

Compared to even the most sophisticated analog FM systems used today, radios conforming to Project 25 standards still seem somewhat futuristic. Project 25-compatible radios must:

- provide voice quality equal or greater to that of conventional analog FM systems.
- provide data-transmission capability (and data interfaces) with quality equal or greater than that of conventional analog FM systems.
- provide greater spectral efficiency compared to current systems. Trunked systems, presently used by thousands of public-safety and commercial users, use a control channel

(a data link) to assign frequencies dynamically, on demand, for digitized data and voice transmissions. This allows for greater frequency re-use and spectrum efficiency.

- accommodate standard data-encryption methods.
- offer range/power and signal-to-noise performance equal or greater than those of existing FM systems.
- be suitable for repeater or mobile-relay operation.
- conform to APCO Project 16 trunking requirements.
- be standardized to ensure wide interoperability, conventional and trunked, with a common encryption algorithm and over-the-air-rekeying (OTAR).
- be producible by many manufacturers to ensure competitive purchasing.
- be designed with open system architec-

ture to accommodate future system enhancements (including the shift to a 6.25-kHz signal bandwidth).

- be backward compatible with conventional analog FM radios; dual-mode equipment being desirable.
- be physically similar in size to existing hand-held and base-station FM radios.
- be priced competitively.

The list of features is impressive, and if Project 25 gear can be built and sold at present-day prices (about \$800-\$2800 for a full-featured public-safety hand-held), it will likely be an even hotter prospect for wide acceptance by served agencies.

■ System and User Features

The full Project 25 system encompasses at least six system interfaces, including remote data gateways, access to the telephone network, network management, and multi-layered voice and data encryption systems. Some of the features and systems are still being ironed out. This introductory article will highlight only a few of Project 25's systems and features.

Project 25 radios will use a digital modulation system similar to that being tested in second-generation cellular phone systems in the US and other countries around the world. The frequency-division-multiple-access (FDMA) modulation system transmits and receives voice data that has been digitized by the radio's VOCODER (voice digitizer, or voice coder). On the receiving end, the digital information is converted back to analog speech.

Because the FDMA system is digital, voice can be transmitted simultaneously with underlying data (for example, every time an officer keys his or her radio, data from a "wearable" GPS satellite navigation receiver could ride along, giving the officer's dispatch center a real-time update of the officer's position) and various software or digital-signal-processing (DSP) manipulations, including multilayered data-encryption, can be performed in real-time, with no loss of audio quality. (Project 25's aggregate data rate is 9600 bits.)

Some government Project 25 radios would incorporate "almost impossible to break" data-protection algorithms, while public-safety Project 25 radios would implement less-stringent encryption methods (or no encryption at all, which would pave the way for Project 25-compatible scanners!). The radios would be fully interoperable, except for the data encryption software or firmware (government radios would be interoperable with public-

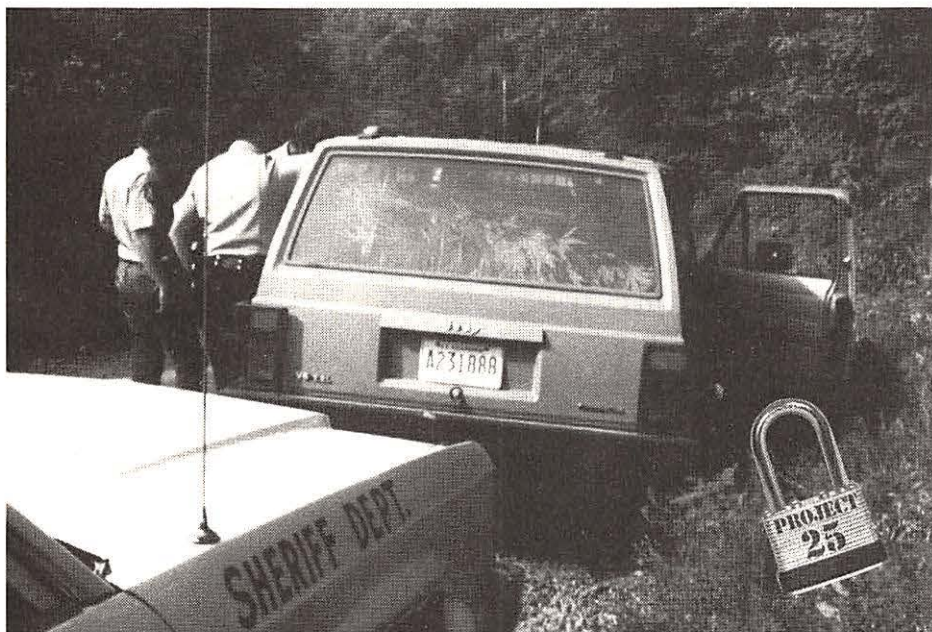


Photo by Bob Grove

safety radios when each was using the less-stringent data protection scheme).

Al Crawley, Department of Defense Division Chief for RF Communications, says military radio users are looking forward to standardized gear: "For once we won't have to use 10,000 specially-made radios! And all that achieved through standards that will dramatically reduce costs, increase security, and allow many manufacturers to compete."

Another interesting feature of Project 25 radios is "talk group" operation. Each radio would have its own digital "address," which

allows users to take full advantage of the FDMA transmission system. Two or more addresses could be assigned to a talk group, and although hundreds of users might be using an agency's frequencies, only radios assigned to the group would receive calls addressed to a particular group.

Want to talk to only one other user among hundreds? Key in your recipient's address and only his or her radio will hear your call. Unique addressing, changeable on the fly through computer or user control, makes Project 25 radios much more flexible than

present systems.

Because of Project 25's digital packet data structure, users don't have to "hear" the data burst at the beginning of a transmission to join a talk group. Unlike many existing error-correction techniques, the Project 25 protocol provides for "late entry."

■ Manufacturers and Time Frames

Although some Project 25 details and systems need to be worked out and finalized, several manufacturers are already producing working "Project 25-like" hand-helds using off-the-shelf components.

Motorola, which holds many of the patents required for Project 25-compatible radio systems, has been producing proprietary "big bucks" versions of similar radios for several years, selling them mostly to the government. It stands to gain handsomely in equipment sales and licensing royalties.

"We're currently working on our first Project 25 radios," said BK Radio General Manager Steve Nichols. "We are licensing technology as necessary from Motorola and other manufacturers." Several other manufacturers have followed suit, and three or four have actually demonstrated prototype radios.

Shepherding standards through the government-approval process can be a tricky prospect, but most experts agree that Project 25 could be implemented by as early as 1996 to 1998.

At press time, the government comment period had just closed on the five proposed



Photo courtesy of the Philadelphia Fire Department

TETRA: European Digital Radio Standards

Spearheaded by the European Telecommunications Standards Institute, TETRA (the Trans European Trunked Radio system) is Europe's Project 25 counterpart. Its objectives are similar, although its design is optimized for a more densely populated environment.

Here is a partial list of TETRA's design goals:

- to offer increased spectrum efficiency in land mobile networks.
- to offer increased voice quality and provide for data encryption.
- to provide users with wide ranging, flexible services for voice and data communications, and access to public fixed networks (PSTN, PDN, ISDN, etc).
- to use state-of-the-art equipment to provide savings in weight, power consumption and cost.

TETRA and Project 25 share many common denominators.

These, and several major differences, are contrasted in the following partial Project 25/TETRA feature comparison.

TABLE 1
TETRA/Project 25 Partial Feature Comparison

| Feature | TETRA | Project 25 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Frequency bands | 380-933 MHz (approx) | 150-950 MHz (approx) |
| RF carrier spacing | 25 kHz (4-slot TDMA) | 12.5 and 6.25 kHz |
| Max base station ERP | 25 W | 350 W |
| Mobile station ERP | | |
| Mobile | 10 W peak | 10-110 W peak |
| hand-held | 1 W peak | 1-5 W peak |
| Cell radius | | |
| suburban | 3.8 km | 7.6 km |
| rural | 17.5 km | 35 km |
| Modulation method | TDMA | FDMA |

Project 25 interim standards, and the standards had just been formally introduced to the international community in Geneva. Whether the international angle will have an effect on possible domestic implementation has yet to be determined.

■ Project 25-Compatible Scanners?

To date, scanner manufacturers have not been directly involved in Project 25, and most are simply keeping a low-key "corporate eye" on the situation. The biggest variables for scanner producers seem to be the precise timetable for adoption of Project 25, and the question of data encryption—how prevalent will data encryption be among Project 25 users?

Sergeant John Powell, WB6SDS, past APCO president and a member of the Project

25 Steering Committee, thinks Project 25 will have a big impact on scanner users, one way or another:

"If data encryption is expensive for public-safety agencies to implement, there will be many local users that will transmit 'in the clear,' that is, they'll use only Project 25 digital protocols without an extra layer of encryption. If that happens, there could be a big market for Project 25-compatible scanners."

If encryption software becomes inexpensive, many more agencies could take advantage of it, making a Project 25 scanner relatively ineffective. Don Speights, a senior staffer at NTIA, says that even if data encryption isn't all that expensive, many agencies may choose not to encrypt routine communications because of the administrative overhead involved.

"Encryption schemes and codes have to be managed," says Speights, "even when radio systems such as Project 25 make encryption easy. Even if the cost of purchasing and managing encryption is only \$50 per radio per year, that adds up quickly, especially if your agency has a thousand radios."

Powell says many agencies may choose to encrypt only the most sensitive comms, much like many larger agencies do now using existing proprietary digital radio systems. That would leave the bulk of the digital comms available to owners of Project 25 scanners.

In addition to the encryption aspect, whether manufacturers eventually produce Project 25 scanners depends on how much it costs to license the "intellectual property rights" necessary to legally produce Project 25 hardware. These fees have not been determined, and expectations range from reasonable to prohibitive.

"Scanner manufacturers will have to license the technology," says Powell, "which could be expensive." Speights agrees, and urges potential manufacturers to join the project as early as possible, noting that the major players are already onboard.

Robert Miller, AA5FL, Radio Shack's VP of merchandising procurement and development, says that although his company is aware of Project 25 and is "keeping tabs on it," he says the scanner marketing giant "will do whatever it takes to produce an above-board, legal Project 25 scanner"—if the marketplace demands one.

Miller also sees potential political issues looming: "The sweeping nature of Project 25



Photo courtesy of Motorola

may force the public to pressure the government to back down on the encryption issue. After all, the public may demand access to routine public-safety comms if for no other reason than to hear how its tax dollars are being spent."

So how long might we have before digital scanning becomes an issue in our in-home listening posts?

Powell, a sergeant with the University of California, Berkeley, police department, expects agency budgeting to affect the phase-in process: "Realistically, I think Project 25 will be phased in over the next five to ten years. There are a few bumps in the road, but increased congressional pressure for interoperability and cost savings will likely ensure the project's survival."

■ Thanks

In addition to those quoted in this article, I'd like to thank the helpful folks at APCO (2040 S Ridgewood Ave, South Daytona, FL; tel 904-322-2500) for faxing me reams of documents.

Special thanks go to Bob Fenichel, WA2TMT, and John Powell, WB6SDS, for reviewing this article for accuracy and for spending their valuable time on the telephone



helping me through basic and esoteric "Project 25-speak."

Ham Radio and Project 25

Project 25 standards, if applied to Amateur Radio, could really add "spice" and welcome spectrum efficiency to today's popular VHF/UHF bands. And it's a given that almost every feature enjoyed by public-safety users could be enjoyed by ham operators (data encryption is unlikely, though!).

Robert Fenichel, WA2TMT, a member of the Project 25 steering committee and chairman of the Federal Telecommunication Standards Committee, Land Mobile Radio Subcommittee, sees Project 25 migrating to Amateur Radio sooner or later:

"Project 25's digital nature [talk-group operation versus analog tone squelch, for example] makes it ideal for future Amateur Radio applications. There are issues, however, namely cost, initially, and certain technology questions. Project 25 also requires powerful DSP processors."

BK Radio General Manager Steve Nichols sees the migration happening from the top down. "Hams tend to be early adopters of new technology, and many hams are employed by government agencies and commercial concerns that will be using the new Project 25 technology as soon as it hits the streets. When

they get their hands on it at work, they'll probably want to use it in their ham radio pursuits."

DoD Chief Al Crawley sees the adoption of Project 25, or something like it, as inevitable. "Digitized voice and data will happen in amateur radio. It's only a matter of time. These digital systems offer improved voice quality, increased error-handling capability (which can increase communications range) and far greater spectrum efficiency."

VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR



Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing

• Call 219-236-5776 •

R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

Moron 310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
ELECTRONICS Eugene, Oregon 97402

New **DTMF & ROTARY TEST DECODERS**

TONE-MASTER™ TM-16A & TM-16A Plus



Decode and display DTMF from nearly any audio source; scanner, tape recorder, etc. And now decode and display either DTMF or Rotary digits from a telephone. TM-16a PLUS with RS-232 serial output includes Logger Software for optional automatic date/time/number logging using your IBM Compatible computer. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TM-16A DTMF & Rotary Decoder \$179.00

TM-16A Plus with RS-232 output \$249.00

Shipping/Handling \$5 USA/Canada, \$15 Foreign. Premium shipping available for an additional charge. Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express Accepted. COD on Cash or Money Order basis only: \$5.

Orders: (800) 338-9058

Info: (503) 687-2118

Fax: (503) 687-2492

AIR BOSS

CONTROL TOWER ON WHEELS



The crowd enjoys the USAF Thunderbirds while Cheffins keeps things flowing smoothly. From the variety of antennas surrounding the announcer's position, it's clear that the tower is prepared for communications in almost any band.

By Patrick M. Griffith, NONNK



At a recent air show at the Jefferson County Airport in Broomfield, Colorado, I became intrigued by the mobile control tower and announcer platform parked near the runways. Listening to the air traffic operations on several frequencies with my portable scanner, I also noticed that instead of the normal communications with "Jeffco Tower" all aircraft were being controlled by someone called "Air Boss."

Utilizing the power vested in me by my media pass, I was not only able to find out more about this unique vehicle, but I was also quickly ushered inside it for the grand tour. What I found out was very surprising.

Instead of being operated by the FAA or some other government agency, as I had originally suspected, it turns out that this control tower on wheels is a privately-owned enterprise that supplies air traffic control services and public address facilities for the announcers

at air shows such as this one. The vehicle is owned by G-M Productions of Murfreesboro, Tennessee. It is lavishly equipped with a host of electronics for communications and public address operations, and was custom designed for this particular purpose.

The vehicle is built on a 26-foot, dual axle, fifth wheel trailer chassis, and is towed throughout the country by a specially-equipped, high power, pickup truck. It is equipped with a 12-foot by 8-foot control tower cab allowing 360 degree visibility.

The tower cab is equipped with three Terra Avionics 720-channel VHF AM aircraft communications transceivers, with 5 watts output power and a frequency range of 118.0 to 135.975 MHz. For communications in the UHF military aircraft band, it utilizes a Magnavox AN/ARC-164[V] UHF AM transceiver with 10 watts output power and a frequency range of 225.0 to 399.975 MHz. Additionally, the vehicle carries a number of programmable VHF and UHF FM

handheld radios, which provide the crews with ground support communications and allows them to communicate with local authorities. Other equipment in the tower includes a signal light gun, a cellular telephone, and wind speed and direction indicators.

Built in to the vehicle is also an impressive, high power audio system which allows a master of ceremonies to narrate an event, provide music or recordings from a myriad of sources, conduct celebrity interviews, and perform VIP introductions to spectators at distances of up to 5,000 feet from the announcer platform.

The air show controller operating this vehicle is Bob Cheffins, a.k.a. "Air Boss." Bob is an FAA-certified control tower operator with over 34 years of experience in air traffic control, airport management, and air show operations, including 20 years as an air traffic controller in the U.S. Air Force.

Between his busy duties as air show controller, Cheffins was able to fill me in on the tower's operations. He told me that he and the mobile tower travel for several months out of the year providing their services at many air shows throughout the country. When an air show is in operation, the local control tower closes the air space around the airport to all operations except those directly involved with the air show itself. They then turn control of the area around the airport over to Cheffins, who commands all aircraft operations on the ground and in the air.

The frequencies used vary from show to show, depending on local availability and requirements. That is the reason for the wide-band, multi-channel communications equipment. At the particular show that I attended, primary air operations were on 123.975 MHz and backup was on 126.0 MHz with some military aircraft communicating on 388.0 MHz.

Many other air and business channels were also very active during the show, as were the frequencies of support agencies such as local police, fire, and EMS units. Air Boss does have a few "dedicated" frequencies, including 169.505 MHz for the sound system's wireless microphones and 469.500 and 569.550 MHz for "ground to ground" operations of the support and operations staff. All of these are low power and will probably only be received in the immediate vicinity of the mobile tower.

As I looked around at the other viewers at the air show, I couldn't



"Air Boss" Bob Cheffins talks a United 737 through a low flyby at the end of the show.

help but think about how much they were missing by not being able to hear *all* of the action. The next time there is an air show in your area, be sure to take your scanner along, and look for the "Air Boss" and his travelling control tower. Then tune them in on your scanner for some real behind-the-scenes excitement.



The mobile tower in operation.

UNLOCK

FULL 800 MHz

\$40

FREE
CELLULAR
FREQUENCY
CHARTS

CLASSIC SCANNERS

PRO 34,37,39,43,46,2004,5,6
2022,26,27,30,32

BC 200,205,2500,700,760
855,890,950

Over 1500 Satisfied Customers

Same Day Service...

FREE Insured
UPS Return

FOR DETAILS CALL:
508-281-8892

SHIP TO:
**Cellular Security Group
37 Causeway Street
Gloucester, MA 01930**

Note: Certain modifications may be in violation of F.C.C. rules and regulations. Cellular Security Group assumes no further responsibilities beyond those stated in this ad.

Note: ONLY the "classic scanners" listed above can be unlocked and some are restricted by the date of manufacture.

GROVE COMMUNICATIONS EXPO '95

Atlanta, Ga., Airport Hilton
Oct. 13-15, 1995

Formerly the Monitoring Times Convention

**Register by
Sept. 13, 1995
to receive a
fabulous FREE gift!**

Don't Miss The Top U.S.

New expanded program includes satellite communications! Outstanding seminars now cover shortwave, scanning and satellite communications—the entire listening spectrum. Come and enjoy the company of friendly hobbyists in a relaxed atmosphere of learning and sharing!



**Here are just a few of
the reasons why you
need to attend this
year's Grove
Communications Expo!**



Look for exhibits and prizes from: Amsat, Bearcat Radio Club, Computer Aided Technologies, ICOM, JPS, MFJ, Optoelectronics, R.L. Drake & Co., Sony, Swagur, Universal, Worldcom, and many more top companies!



Join us in beautiful Atlanta—
site of the 1996 Olympics!



Communications Event!

Special programs this year include scanning Atlanta during the Olympics, Atlanta-area tours (see August Monitoring Times for details!), an all-new "Listening Post," sales and demos by top manufacturers, a fabulous banquet, International Broadcasters Forum—and much more!



Call 1-800-Hiltons to reserve
your room. Mention Grove
Communications Expo and receive
a big discount—only \$73 per
night! Airport shuttle is free!

Preliminary Schedule (Abbreviated)

Friday, October 13, 1995

All Day Tours—something for everyone!
10am-5pm Exhibits and Listening Post
12-4 pm Special interest groups
1-2 pm Scanning Atlanta - Roger Cravens
2 - 4 pm International Broadcaster's Forum
7-7:30pm Opening ceremony
7:30-8:30pm MT Expert panel/
Rachel Baughn, host
8:45-9:45pm ST Expert Panel /
Larry Van Horn, host

Saturday, October 14, 1995

9-11:15am Seminars
9am Exhibits Open
11:15am-1pm Lunch
3pm Exhibits Close
1-4:15pm Seminars
4:30pm Bug Hunt (outdoors)
5:15pm Prize drawing
7pm Banquet, followed by
Post-Banquet Bug Hunt

Sunday, October 15, 1995

9am-1:45 pm Seminars

Pre-Registration Form

- ☐ Enclosed is my \$55 registration fee
☐ Enclosed is my \$23.95 Banquet fee



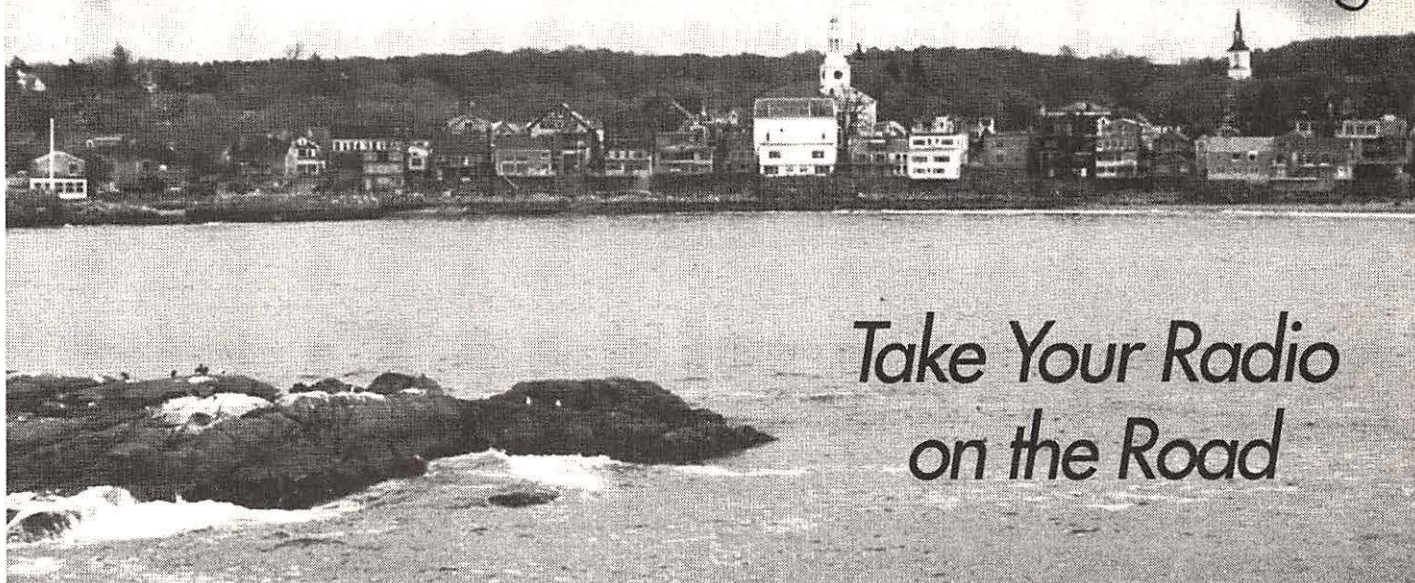
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Card# _____ Exp. date _____

Send pre-registration form to:
Grove Enterprises

300 S. Hwy. 64 W.
Brasstown, NC 28902
or call

(800) 438-8155 (US & Canada);
(704) 837-9200
(704) 837-2216(FAX)

Mediumwave Mini-DXpeditions



Take Your Radio on the Road

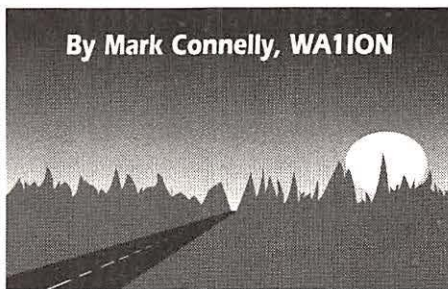
A seaside location is ideal, especially for reception of distant mediumwave stations (DXing). The Granite Pier site in Rockport, Massachusetts, is one of the best Boston-area locations for medium-wave reception of stations from Brazil, Africa, Europe, and the Middle East.

The "DXpedition" is often thought of as an activity reserved for amateur radio operators who head for the boonies or a remote island in search of an interference-free environment and one more logging on the books. Not so. Shortwave and mediumwave listening enthusiasts have also launched large-scale DXpeditions, often involving several experienced hobbyists, miles of wire, numerous receivers, and around-the-clock activities running for a weekend or longer. These are the grand efforts of which DX legend is made.

Our focus in this article is going to be on mediumwave DXpeditions. You can find accounts of some of the more ambitious of these written up, along with valuable guidance, in Shawn Axelrod's *DXpedition Handbook* and by Nick Hall-Patch's compendium in *Proceedings 1990*, among other places. (See the sidebar for references and resources.)

Mini-DXpeditions, on the other hand, are smaller-scale efforts not usually requiring an overnight stay nor more than two operators. These shorter efforts can still be quite rewarding. Some of us have discovered worthwhile listening locations not far from our homes or workplaces. Just getting a bit farther from

By Mark Connelly, WA1ION



"Mini-DXpeditions are smaller-scale efforts not usually requiring an overnight stay nor more than two operators. These shorter efforts can still be quite rewarding. Some of us have discovered worthwhile listening locations not far from our homes or workplaces. Just getting a bit farther from pesty local stations or noisy power lines can help DXing in any band."

pesty local stations or noisy power lines can help DXing in any band.

Other physical and geographical considerations which can improve signal strengths are locations having a view of the horizon not blocked by buildings, mountains, and other obstructions; seaside locations for DXing medium and low frequencies because of both the high ground conductivity and a clear horizon; mountaintop sites, especially for HF, VHF, and above; and flat, open farmland and lakeshores.

The simplest DXpedition for mediumwave can be taking some loggings on the car radio for an hour or so while parked at an advantageous site. Drivetime loggings (for example, logged by "Marc DeLorenzo in the Hyundai") appear regularly in DX magazines because of the difficulty of DXing from RF-noise-riddled urban apartments with no space for outdoor antennas.

Besides your car radio (with an accurate clock), the only other equipment you might need on the simplest mediumwave mini-DXpedition is a logbook, reference materials, a pen, and a flashlight. Car radios are usually quite sensitive. The newer, synthe-

Mediumwave Resource List

1. For a full list of publications and reprints, including *DXpedition Handbook*, MWT, APT, RTU-1, RTL-2, DCP-1, MWT-3, and MWDX-5 referred to in this article, send First-class stamp or 1-IRC to:
 • National Radio Club: Ken Chatterton, P.O. Box 164, Mannsville, NY 13661-0164.
 • International Radio Club of America: Steve Ratzlaff, 1885 E. Bayshore Rd, Space 90, East Palo Alto, CA 94303.
 (For sample issues of both clubs' bulletins, see addresses in MT's "Club Circuit." Some reprints and technical help available from author by e-mail at markwalion@aol.com)
2. *Proceedings 1990*; contact John Bryant, Fine Tuning, RRT #5 Box 14, Stillwater, OK 74044
3. Quantum loop: Gerry Thomas, 3635 Chastain Way, Pensacola, FL 32504
4. RSM-105 loop: Ray Moore, 904 S. Jade Drive, Key Largo, FL 33037

sizer-tuned models have the advantage of accurate frequency readout. However, some are channelized radios which can make tuning in foreign "split" stations more difficult. European and African stations, for example, will be heard in between US channels, because, in the mediumwave band, stations in the eastern hemisphere use 9 kHz channel spacing, whereas we in the western hemisphere use 10 kHz.

Some car radios are also harder to tune to weak station frequencies because of the way their scanning functions. Still, for many broadcast band DXers, the car radio will be the receiver of choice.

Unlike a full-blown DXpedition requiring a substantial expenditure and time away from work and home duties, a mini-DXpedition can be "squeezed in" between leaving work and having dinner, or between dinner and bedtime. Sometimes these outings can be very impromptu, based upon hearing something unusual during a home-ward commute. More than once, when I worked in downtown Boston, the sound of loud African heterodynes on the car radio around 5 pm EST (2200 UTC) in winter made me detour to the waterfront for an hour or so of listening before heading home.

Beyond the Car Antenna ...

The next step up from car radios on mini-DXpeditions is the portable receiver. Inside of a parked vehicle, however, a portable receiver will only get powerhouse locals. The metal vehicle surrounding the receiver eliminates everything else.

Few portable radios are sensitive enough on their built-in antennas even when operated outdoors, let alone inside a car. An external antenna, therefore, is necessary. The whip antenna that connects to the car radio is a high-selectivity (Q) source that will not operate properly into the low-impedance external antenna inputs of portable receivers. If the car whip is to be used, it must be fed to a high-gain, high-Q tunable amplifier with an input impedance similar to the high impedance of the car radio. Such an amplifier would have a low-impedance (50 to 75 ohm typical) output. Two homebrew regenerative tuners—"Medium Wave Tuner" (MWT) and "Antenna Parallel Tuner" (APT)—are described in various National Radio Club / International Radio Club of America reprints (see sidebar).

A broadband active whip such as the MFJ 1024, powerable from the car's 12 VDC

supply or from a battery pack, could be used for fast and easy scanning in areas not having strong local stations. The whip should be roof-mounted for best results.

A *tunable* antenna is always preferable, in terms of signal-to-noise and overload immunity, to a broadband active antenna. Active antennas such as the MFJ 1024 can be modified for varactor-tuned operation: see the NRC / IRCA reprint about "Remote Tuning Unit-1" (RTU-1). Tuning the whip will prevent spurious responses at urban and suburban sites.

Because of their ability to null and peak different stations, and the overload immunity afforded by a high-Q tuned source, most medium-wave DXers prefer loops to any other

compact antenna. However, large air-core loops such as the Kiwa and RSM-105 are probably too cumbersome for most mini-DXpeditions. Small ferrite loops like the Quantum, SM-2, and the Radio West Loop are recommended. Though I believe the latter two are no longer in production, they can sometimes be found at hamfests and flea markets.

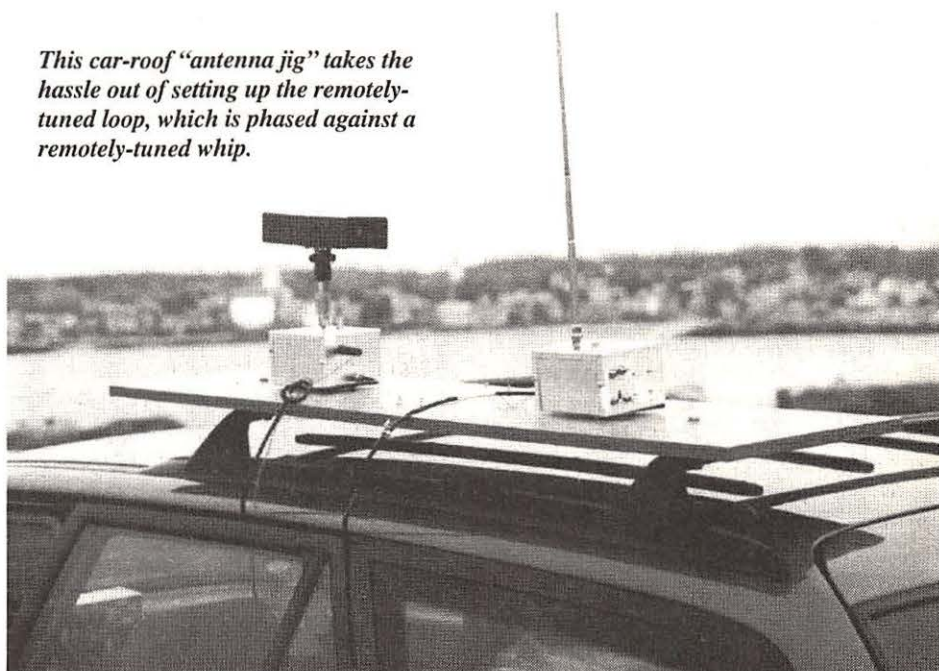
It's rather awkward to have to tune the loop—usually located on the car's roof—while you tune the receiver inside the car. If you position the loop on the roof immediately adjacent to the window, you can reach out the car window to adjust it. Or, if you only want to reach outside the car occasionally to adjust the loophead, you can build a remotely-tuned loop (ask

for RTL-2 reprint).

I advise you to find a way to mount the loop base securely to the edge of the roof. More than once, a ferrite loop has been dislodged from a car roof by a gust of wind, especially at a beach site. This can be hazardous to your loop's health and to your sanity! Take a plastic bag to cover loops and active whips during rain; a rigid plastic radome-like cover might be even better.

Especially if you encounter a strong signal which blocks reception of weaker stations, more than one loop, or a loop in combination with a whip, can be used together to null out the interfering signal. Such phasing is addressed in detail in the RTL-2 and DCP-1 (Dual Controller Phaser) articles.

This car-roof "antenna jig" takes the hassle out of setting up the remotely-tuned loop, which is phased against a remotely-tuned whip.





"On the subject of receivers, there are many portables which will perform very well when operated with a good loop or tuned active whip. I have used the Sony ICF-2010 (2001D), the Realistic DX-440 (Sangean ATS-803A), and the Realistic DX-392 (Sangean ATS-818CS) with good results. My Sony has the edge in selectivity over the others because it was modified for narrower filters."

■ Getting Wired

Up to now, I've been talking about antennas which can be mounted on the vehicle. Sometimes, longwires can be put up at a mini-DXpedition site. These, too, can be phased for more directivity and run through tunable preamplifiers for higher gain and sharper tuning. Installation of such wires can produce different—sometimes better—DX than can be heard using car-mounted loops and active whips.

One drawback of wires is that they must be rolled up at the end of the DXing session. Another disadvantage is that if your site has substantial pedestrian, bicycle, or vehicular traffic, your wires may be pulled up by someone (accidentally or on purpose). Wires also can attract the attention of police or can be a safety hazard. Antennas mounted on a vehicle do not slow you down when some circumstance—bad weather, police, bears, gangs of hooligans, or whatever—demands that you get away from the site quickly.

These are all factors to consider before stringing out Beverages at a site whose potential dangers are not fully known. Here in the urbanized Northeast, few mini-DXpedition sites have enough room for big antennas, anyway. You'll run into buildings, water, fences, other cars, powerlines, roads, or something else within a relatively short distance at most desirable shore sites.

I find that two insulated stranded wires of about 40 m / 130 ft. each, run at a right angle to each other and fed through an amplified phasing unit, give good results and can be rolled in quickly when it's time to leave. Still, if you're in the busy parking lot of a beach or seaside restaurant, forget the wires.

■ Beyond the Car Radio ...

On the subject of receivers, there are many portables which will perform very well when

operated with a good loop or tuned active whip. I have used the Sony ICF-2010 (2001D), the Realistic DX-440 (Sangean ATS-803A), and the Realistic DX-392 (Sangean ATS-818CS) with good results. My Sony has the edge in selectivity over the others because it was modified (by Gerry Thomas) for narrower filters. A regenerative loop (such as Kiwa's in the US or, in Europe, Martens-Dutch, or Graham Maynard-UK), or a regenerative preselector such as my MWT-3, can improve selectivity of a portable until it is comparable to that of a moderately-priced tabletop communications receiver.

The Realistic / Sangean models, while fairly insensitive on their built-in antennas, work like champs when hooked to a Quantum loop or to a regenerative wire / whip preselector. The DX-392 (ATS-818CS) has

the advantage of a built-in cassette deck. You'll want to tape the excellent DX coming in at a good DXpedition site, especially during a wild aurora or other unusual conditions. A tape made by jumping between a difficult mediumwave catch such as Lesotho on 1197 and its easy shortwave parallel of 5975 can make for interesting "show and tell" at the next DX get-together. It's nice to avoid dealing with a separate cassette deck, patchcords, etc. in the limited space and light of a compact car. (Unless, of course, you are fortunate enough to have a van or camper available.)

Portables often have more flimsy external antenna jacks that are prone to wearing out much sooner than the rugged BNC and UHF (SO-239) connectors typically found on higher-grade receivers. Think about modifying your portable's external antenna input connector for longer life.



Author adjusts DCP-1 phaser/controller for remotely-tuned antennas on car roof. The system produces a cardioid pickup pattern.

LOOK

AND SEE WHY

U.S. Scanner News

IS FAST BECOMING THE #1 SCANNER MAGAZINE

The ONLY national monthly magazine devoted entirely
to the hobby of VHF-UHF monitoring.

AN INCREDIBLE
BARGAIN AVG.
\$1.50 AN ISSUE.

**NO Shortwave,
NO Broadcast!!**

PRICES GOING
UP SOON.
SUBSCRIBE NOW
AND SAVE.

- Outstanding feature articles
- In-depth, unbiased reviews
- Accurate frequency information
- The latest FCC actions
- Helpful scanning and technical hints
- Plus regular monthly columns



1yr \$18.00; 2yr \$32.00;
3yr \$46.00



Order By Phone or Send Check or Money Order To:

1-800-890-6999

US SCANNER PUBLICATIONS

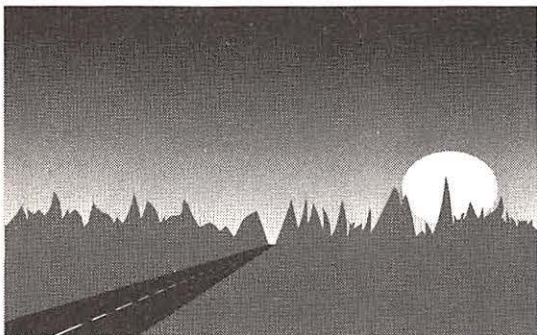
PO BOX 14923

PORTLAND OR 97214-4923

FAX (503) 233-5176 (503) 230-6999

**SAMPLE ISSUE \$1.00
BY 3RD CLASS OR \$3.00
BY 1ST CLASS**

**CALL FOR DEALER
SALES KIT**



"When you want to get serious, use a communications receiver that is powerable from 12 VDC. This includes the Drake, JRC, ICOM, Yaesu, Lowe, and Kenwood radios customarily used for critical DXing. Obviously you will do much better on weak stations and foreign splits by using such a receiver instead of a compromise portable. The drawbacks are increased power consumption and the added room such a receiver takes up."

When you want to get serious, use a communications receiver that is powerable from 12 VDC. This includes the Drake, JRC, ICOM, Yaesu, Lowe, and Kenwood radios customarily used for critical DXing. Obviously you will do much better on weak stations and foreign splits by using such a receiver instead of a compromise portable. The drawbacks are increased power consumption and the added room such a receiver takes up. The new battery-operable Drake SW8 promises to bridge the performance gap between portables such as the Sony ICF-2010 and tabletop receivers such as the R8 and NRD-535.

■ Practical Advice

Start the car up about every 30 to 60 minutes if you're running receivers, preamplifiers, etc. from its battery. Run the engine for five or more minutes each time. In winter, you'll want to do this to get some heat as well as to recharge the battery! Use a separate flashlight or lantern rather than a light that draws power from the car battery. I learned this the hard way a few years ago when I "croaked" the car battery during a cold winter outing to Swampscott, MA. It took more than an hour to find someone for a jump-start. You don't want this to happen!

The sidebar has a check-list of equipment and resources, depending on how sophisticated you wish to get. Use this to do a dry run of mini-DXpeditioning from the driveway at your home location to figure out optimal placements of receivers, tape decks, books, lanterns, antenna tuners, patchcables / antenna lead-ins,

etc. Determine the most efficient, most comfortable set-up. After all, at home, if you decide you need another book, tool, adapter, or patchcable, it's right there inside your house or apartment. If you left a necessary item at home and you're parked out on a pier more than an hour's drive away, it's "tough luck, Charlie."

It's especially important to take back-up batteries and a small back-up receiver (e. g. Realistic DX-380) if your travel time to the site from your home (or work) location is over an hour. You don't want dead batteries or a receiver malfunction to wreck the whole effort.

■ Business / Vacation Trip Mini-DXpeditions

When you have to travel by air to get to your destination, instead of driving your own car, you must be more selective in terms of items taken. This is also true if DXing is to be a spare-time pursuit rather than the focus of

the trip. The check-list can be customized accordingly. A radio, a small loop, the log-book, and the *WRTH* might be all you can pack ... Better that, than nothing at all.

For foreign travel, power adapters may be required. I recommend you carry receipts to prove where equipment was bought. Also bring magazine or newspaper articles explaining the hobby in case you have to prove that you aren't a spy or smuggler. Think about customs restrictions at both ends of your trip. Talk to those who have visited a given area. Find out what DX is like there and if there any DXers living nearby. Learn about local laws, possibly-useful sites, and any special problems (weather, insect pests, high crime, etc.).

■ Conclusions

Really interesting DX can often be heard in just a few hours at a choice location within a reasonable drive of home. On DXpeditions to Granite Pier in Rockport, Massachusetts, and other coastal sites in New England and eastern Canada, upwards of 30 countries have been logged on medium-wave in a two- or three-hour stretch starting at sunset. Similar results have been obtained by DXers in Florida during short sessions. Brief pre-dawn operations from the Pacific Northwest have resulted in rapid-fire logs of stations from Australia, New Zealand, Japan, and many other countries.

One thing mini-DXpeditions prove is that it doesn't take a huge investment of time or money to "spice up" your DX life.



Author's DX equipment includes a Drake R8, homebrewed dual antenna phaser (DCP-1), and remote controller.

This article was first published by the National Radio Club.

Mark's Mini-DXpedition Check-List

This list is written with single- or dual-operator, car-based, medium-wave mini-DXpeditions in the US and Canada in mind. It can be adapted for operation on other bands, other locales, etc. One to five hours of actual DXing time is typical. Items that are not sensitive to heat and cold—such as tools, cables, and books—can be stored in the car on a permanent basis.

■ Bare Essentials

- portable receiver (e.g. Sony ICF-2010) with batteries and / or car cigarette lighter adapter
- ferrite loop (RTL-2 base with Quantum head; or equivalent)
- whip with BNC plug (for use of RTL-2 as active whip)
- regenerative preselector / remote loop controller (MWT-3)
- cables to connect RTL-2 to MWT-3, MWT-3 to receiver
- kit of between-series coaxial adapters (BNC, UHF, RCA, N, SMA, F, stereo & mono phone & mini-phone)
- 12 VDC power cord for loop / preselector, etc.
- logbook, hit lists
- World Radio-TV Handbook*
- NRC Domestic Log*
- flashlight or lantern
- pens, pencils
- rolls of wire (two about 40 m / 130 ft.; one or more over 250 m / 820 ft.)
- toolbox with common tools (screwdrivers, socket set, knives, cutters, pliers, wrenches, 12 V soldering pencil, solder, electrical tape, hammer, etc.)
- clock or watch set to UTC
- single lighter plug to 2 (or more) jack car power adapter
- extra batteries as deemed necessary
- clip leads (alligator, "Easy Hooks," etc.)
- rugged storage case(s) for the above items

■ Items Worth Having

- small portable cassette recorder, blank cassettes
- amplified two-wire phasing unit (e.g. MWDX-5)
- second RTL-2 loop and a DCP-1 controller for loop-vs.-loop, loop-vs.-whip cardioid pattern generation
- small back-up receiver (should also have digital readout)
- 2-meter ham transceiver, CB, or cellular phone for emergency communication

- pocket digital multimeter
- batteries, interconnecting cables (power/AF/RF) as required for the above
- headphones
- recent copies of *DX News* (sample one 1st-class stamp to NRC, Paul Swearingen, 2840 S.E. Illinois Ave, Topeka, KS 66605-1427); *DX Monitor* (sample one 1st-class stamp to IRCA, PO Box 1831, Perris, CA 92572-1831), and other hobby bulletins
- supplemental station lists (e.g., *NRC DXpedition Handbook*; *LF Beacon Guide* - Ken Stryker, 2856 G West Touhy Ave, Chicago, IL 60645)
- NRC directional pattern book
- compass
- sunrise / sunset maps or tables
- great-circle map or bearing / distance tables for the DXpedition location
- US / Canada road atlas
- world atlas
- topographical map of local area, aeronautical charts showing tower sites and beacon freq's
- Spanish / English and other language dictionaries as needed
- lunchbox with sandwiches, snacks, soda / fruit juice; thermos with coffee or tea
- bow & arrows, fishing line, thin & thick nylon rope for launching antennas into trees
- insect repellent for summer DXpeditions
- matching / noise-reducing transformers for wire antennas

■ When You Really Want to Go Nuts

- separate deep-cycle (marine-type) battery
- communications receiver (e.g., Drake R8)
- spare fuses for communications receiver
- VCR for up to 6 hours of taping DX audio or for experiments with direct taping of RF
- 12 VDC to 115 VAC converter if needed; AC extension cords / power strips / adapters
- laptop computer for checking previous logs and geographical data, and for taking notes
- ground rods, termination resistors for Beverages
- special protective clothing, boots, gloves as required for wet / rough terrain, harsh weather
- folding tables, chairs for outdoor set-ups

JAVIATION

Carlton Works, Carlton Street, Bradford. BD7 1DA. U.K.
Telephone: 011 44 1274 732146 FAX: 011 44 1274 722627
CompuServe: 100117,535 Internet: info@javiaton.demon.co.uk

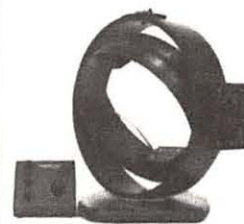
"ON LINE" CATALOGUE AVAILABLE VIA THE INTERNET WWW.

If you have Internet access (which is now available via CompuServe) together with a World Wide Web (WWW) Browser you can view & retrieve information, images and other details on many of the receivers available. Just point your browser to URL:

<http://www.demon.co.uk/javiation>

HF, VHF & UHF RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM
ALINCO • AOR • ICOM • LOWE • RADIO SHACK / REALISTIC • SIGNAL • SONY • UNIDEN • YUPITERU

Award Winning Antenna



Winner of the 94 WRTH award for the most innovative design. High performance MW Loop tunes 530 to 1700 kHz with features unlike any other antenna!

Kiwa Electronics

612 South 14th Ave., Yakima WA 98902

☎ 509-453-KIWA or 1-800-398-1146
✉ kiwa@wolfe.net (Internet/full catalog)
⌨ <http://www.wolfe.net/~kiwa>

Shortwave broadcasting became a hot media topic a few days after the April 19 bombing of the Alfred P.

Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, as a connection was drawn between Mark Koernke and the Michigan Militia, and Timothy McVeigh. "Mark from Michigan" produces an hour-long program called *The Intelligence Report* which was broadcast every weeknight on WWCR, 5065 kHz, at 0000 UTC.

Koernke, who obviously enjoyed his notoriety, continued pounding extremist positions, such as saying that the U.S. government itself blew up the Federal Building. However, a week after the bombing, WWCR "temporarily suspended" Koernke's program. WWCR had come under intense scrutiny by the national media, and felt itself "trashed" by ABC-TV.



OKC: The Radio Aftermath

By Glenn Hauser

From WWCR's press release of 28 April: "The adverse publicity against programs of this nature in the aftermath of the Oklahoma City bombing and indiscriminate killing of innocent people including children, has caused us to reconsider our responsibility as a broadcaster...Those who use the media need to understand that their words, to paraphrase a recent editorial [by William Raspberry], 'no matter how innocent or rhetorical or satirical they may in fact be, have the power to push certain people over the edge, into violence.' We don't mean to suggest that such broadcasters should be shut-up, only to remind them that it is possible to be both conservative and responsible. It is not enough to satisfy themselves that they meant no harm. They need to reflect on the possibility that their excessive language can lead other people over whom they have no direct control, to do harm, and that their bitter words can have consequences..."

WWCR said they had no direct contact

with Koernke; his program was sponsored by Viking International Trading, Scottsdale, AZ, which merely expanded their adjacent program, *Protecting Your Wealth*, and continued with alarmist paranoia designed to promote sales of gold coins and a year's supply of food for survivalists. WWCR said little protest to Koernke's suspension had reached them, while Viking claimed to have piled up stacks of fax.

Koernke's was among the programs monitored for months by Radio For Peace International's *Far Right Radio Review*, which was widely quoted in the mainstream press. In the past Koernke had broadcast coded messages of questionable legality, such as "Jefferson wakes at midnight." Were these merely for effect, or instructions to someone? After suspension by WWCR, the program continued on some domestic outlets which specialized in super-patriot/militia formats, such as KDNO-FM in VOA's town of Delano, CA. A favorite of Michigan Militia members

is WMKT-AM, Charlevoix, Michigan, which carries militia mentor Bo Gritz.

WWCR's other "super-patriot" programming, such as Tom Valentine and the white supremacist William Cooper, continued unabated, primarily weeknights on 5065 but also scattered at other times and on other frequencies. WWCR even added another one in early May, *The Jeff Baker Report*, who shares many of Koernke's views (weeknights at 0000 and 2300 on 9475).

Baker had been fired on April 19 by WINB owner John Norris for mis-managing the station, and turning it into a right-wing talk format at the expense of evangelism. WINB had been off the air more than on with technical problems, which the engineers refused to fix as long as Baker's Main Street Media was in control. Norris hoped to have WINB back on by June; check 15715, 11950, 11790.

Ironically, April 19 was also the date when the trade paper *Radio World* published

a puff piece on the "diversity" of MSM's programming on WINB. Norris said he was planning to fire Baker for some time, and the dismissal April 19 was coincidental.

Some national stories focused on four stations: WWCN, WRNO, WINB, and WHRI; others omitted WHRI, which feels it is not in the same category, although it does carry Pastor Pete Peters and Chuck Harder. Both WWCN and WHRI, unlike WRNO, refused to broadcast overt Nazis Ernst Zündel and Kevin Alfred Strom.

From his hospital bed, Joe Costello of WRNO was unrepentant: "Pay me and it's on. But it can't be illegal and immoral."

However, almost a month after the bombing, WRNO's Saturday-night lineup of Strom's *American Dissident Voices* at 0100 UT Sunday, the Jew-hating Christian identity *Herald of Truth* at 0130, and Ernst Zündel's *Nazi Free German Voice of Freedom* at 0200 were all replaced by jazz music, as noted by Don Thornton. Strom often participates in a hate net on ham radio, 3950 kHz.

WVHA, Prophecy Countdown's 500-kW station in Maine, escaped media attention except for an AP story in late April by Jerry Harkavy, detailing how Greenbush residents were concerned about the new owners, who unlike the previous Christian Scientists, were refusing to pay property taxes. They were also anxious about the sect's possible connections with another Adventist splinter group, the Branch Davidians; Pastor John Osborne's "scary" preoccupation with security at the station, and how long it could hold out with stockpiled food and water; and a previous P.C. videotape, "The Military Takeover of America," featuring—Mark Koernke!

Just how large is the shortwave audience in the U.S.? It may be growing now, thanks to all the negative publicity. It was Gallup-poll some years ago in the few-millions, but on *Communications World*, VOA Audience Research Officer Kim Elliott quoted the latest BBC research to the effect that only about 500,000 Americans listen to SW at least once a week—that's roughly one in 500 people. Radio Shack was reportedly selling out its SW receiver stock.

The two-hour memorial service in Oklahoma City the Sunday afternoon following the bombing, with some notable exceptions, was all over the radio and TV dials here in Oklahoma. But nationally, only ABC-TV carried it, while the other networks maintained their commitments to trivial ball games. We scanned shortwave during the service, and could not find it on a single U.S. station—private or VOA—which causes me to question their true piety and patriotism. However,

Kevin Hecht ran across it on the VOA Arabic service. Ironically, an Islamic cleric in Oklahoma was not allowed to participate.

■ Network Coverage

In the highly competitive Oklahoma City TV market, Newschannel 4 had recently reached first place in the ratings, but it was playing catch-up when the bombing occurred, taking an hour to get up to speed with the competition—Newsline Nine and News 5—which had live pictures of the smoke on the air in minutes. NBC, CBS, and ABC, respectively, soon had feeds from their affiliates on the air nationwide, before their own crews could arrive. OKC's only news radio station, KTOK 1000, went all-out in its coverage, at first simulcast on its normally musical FM affiliates and a statewide network. The TV stations pre-empted great gobs of network programming for a week or more, and for several days (longer on 9 and 5 than on 4), ran no commercials. Network commercial breaks were covered up by local news reports. KFOR-TV replaced Jay Leno and other NBC late-night shows with live call-ins for counseling.

■ Just All Talk?

In the wake of President Clinton's remark criticizing talk radio, various extreme right hosts clamored to take 'credit.' G. Gordon Liddy lost a few outlets for instructing people how to kill BATF agents, but despite picketing (in OKC, of all places), WKY, 930 kept him on—it's owned by the extreme-right, anti-government *Daily Oklahoman*.

For "liberal" talk radio, you really have to search. Jim Hightower celebrated his first anniversary in May on ABC Radio (which also brings you Rush Limbaugh)—Saturdays and Sundays at 12:07-3:00 pm Central Time. Before the bombing, Mike Malloy was fired by WSB 750, Atlanta, which no longer wished



George McClintock, general manager, surveys transmitters at WWCN. The station admits they do not have time to preview programs, but says, "we do rely upon our listeners to alert us when they hear offensive material."

to offer an alternative to Rush; Malloy might turn up in another major market, such as Seattle. Tom Leykis is syndicated nationwide. Gregg Dobbs is on KOA 850, Denver—also a satellite super-station—weeknights at 9:05 pm-midnight Mountain Time (often delayed for sports). Not one of them is on shortwave in the U.S. Perhaps some station ought to make an effort to put them on, just for a bit of balance.

In Oklahoma, flags stay at half-mast until July 4th.

Contributing to this report were Mike Agner, Rachel Baughn, Art Blair, John Carson, David Cole, Chet Copeland, Doug Dine, Bob Fraser, Richard Gleitz, Barbara Harris, Kevin Hecht, Malcolm Kaufman, James Latham, Wally Leisering, Diane Lévesque, LeRoy Long, Michael Martin, Diane Mauer, Allan J. Mui, John Norfolk, Ed Rausch, Bob Thomas, Don Thornton, George Thurman, Kenneth Vito Zichi, Jim Wishner; *Arizona Republic*, *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, *Baltimore Sun*, *Boston Globe*, *Broadcasting & Cable*, *Nashville Banner*, *New York Times*, *Oklahoma Gazette*, *Oklahoma Observer*, *Patriot-Ledger*, *Sacramento Bee*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*, *Washington Times*, *York Dispatch*.

Frequency Manager for Shortwave Listeners The Most Up-to-date Database System

More than 23000 up-to-date freqs. and 10000 callsigns for aero, coast, fixed, embassy, fax, valmet, military also including the world below 500 kHz
Results of more than 15 years prof. radio monitoring
More than 150 pages descriptions, tables, all HF-systems as a technical handbook integrated in a special help system

special tables for the following topics :
- NATO routing indicators
- routing indicators for AFTN
- all kind of callsigns
- ICAO and weather reporting system
- arabic translations
- HF-systems
- table of system parameters with users
- recognizing PSK
- formats of used telegrams

Mouse controlled software in SAA standard excellent help system
Calculation of antenna direction and distance to most stations, extensive, fast search function

now available :

Broadcast database with more than 13000 sets frequencies, callsign, user, transmission time and language

PC-Frequenz 60 \$
Broadcast modul (additional) 20 \$
Quarterly update 20 \$
(please add 7 \$ for airmail)

Mühlenweg 11, 24217 Stakendorf
Germany

Tel : 01149 4344 6758
Fax : 01149 4344 6154

Ingenieurbüro für Satellitentechnik



Russians in the Savannah



By Mikhail Timofeyev
Photographs by Vladimir Rogal
Translated by Irinia Minina

Vladimir Rogal is one of the leading technical specialists of the State Enterprise of Broadcasting and Radio Communications No. 2 (GPR-2). The inspiration for this article came from an interesting meeting I had with him after he returned from a business trip in Africa. I hope the story is of interest to the readers of *Monitoring Times* as well. But, first, a few words about GPR-2.

This business, established 70 years ago, now broadcasts local and state programs, programs from independent stations, and various programs of the Voice of Russia (formerly Radio Moscow International), by means of its powerful transmitting facilities in St. Petersburg and Kaliningrad.

For many years GPR-2 has also provided technical assistance to a large number of countries. This article concerns one such successfully-completed project, and is based on information provided by Vladimir Rogal, who had also made a video about the reconstruction of the station in question. ... But everything in good time.

■ The Beginning

On March 23rd, 1991, a group of GPR-2 specialists boarded a plane from St. Petersburg, bound for Conakry in the West African country of Guinea. According to their contract, they, together with a construction crew, had eight months to reconstruct the transmitting center, "Centre Emitter de Sanfonja," which at that time was in extremely deplorable shape—broken windows, leaking roof, half-ruined transmitters.

The history of "Centre Emitter"—often called simply

"Sanfonja" after the nearest village—began 30 years ago. Built in 1961 with technical assistance from the USSR and subsequently given to the people of Guinea, its purpose was to strengthen socialism and disseminate communist ideas throughout the expanse of the African savanna.

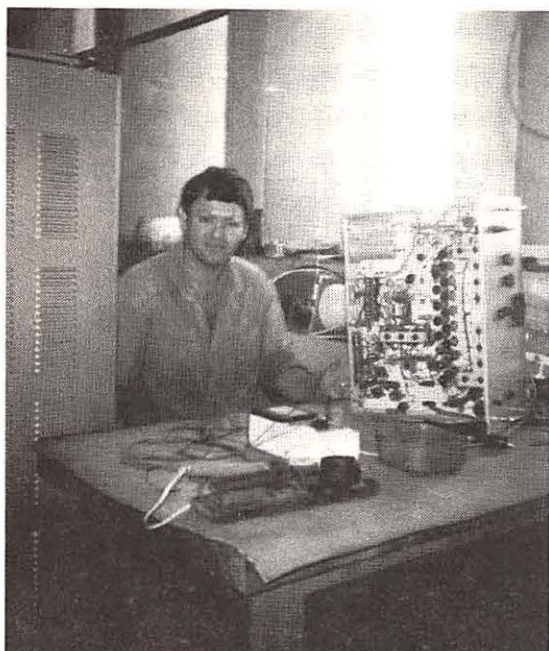
Originally, Sanfonja was equipped with two 50 kW *Sneg* (snow) brand transmitters, made in the USSR, operating independently and either fed to different antennas, or both feeding the same antenna with the help of a special coupler. In 1976, according to the original description by Leningrad specialists from SUR-2 (forerunner of GPR-2), both transmitters were modernized and each transmitter's power increased to 100 kW. The antenna system, consisting of several horizontal phased arrays of the "SGD" type, allowed the signal to cover azimuths to the North, East, and South—in other words, targetting practically all the countries of Europe and Africa.

However, partly due to the complicated political situation in the country, as well as the low level of operating skill, the radio center gradually fell into decay until it was finally out of action completely. Only a resolution by the military leaders of Guinea to renew national radio broadcasts on short-wave made it possible to breathe new life into Sanfonja; GPR-2 won the contract for reconstruction of the radio center over several Western firms.

Thus we arrive at March 1991.



A birds-eye view of "Sanfonja." The transmitters are located on the first floor of the right wing, with administrative offices on the floor above. The wing on the left houses a repair shop and power equipment, and an air-conditioning system. The towers for the phased array can be seen in the background.



Vladimir Rogal repairing a control instrument panel.

■ 230 Days to Rebuild

As the work on reconstruction progressed, the group of GPR-2 specialists continually faced new problems. The biggest one was the problem of how to put both transmitters into operation in the shortest time.

The Sneg-type transmitters used anode-grid modulation and consisted of five separate block-sections: a modulation block, operating panel block, oscillator block, and amplification blocks for preliminary and output power. The "stuffing" of some blocks was completely replaced.

The staff at the center, headed by Alfa Silla, plus Modia Ba, the technical director, assisted wherever they could with the work being done by Vladimir Rogal—an expert even by European standards. As a result, by November 1991 a regenerated transmitter had already been put in place, looking as beautiful as if it had just arrived from the factory.

One of the most interesting and unexpected problems they encountered arose from a long-standing habit of the station staff, guards, and family members. They were accustomed to taking water for personal needs out of the drinking reservoir whenever the local water supply system broke down. This could have destroyed the transmitters, since their water-cooled system was also being supplied from that reservoir.

At last came the long-awaited day when the first of the two transmitters was ready for the mandatory 24-hour test operating, after

which—if there were no failures—the transmitter could be considered ready for operation. It was November 14, 1991, when the signal of "Sanfonja" sounded once again in the West African air on the frequency of 7125 kHz. One of the country's leaders, who was on a visit to another African country at the time, was said to be quite astounded when he suddenly heard a strong signal giving the callsign of the newly revived national radio.

■ Regular Broadcasting Begins

It should be noted, by the way, that the operation of the revived Sanfonja transmitters did not go unnoticed by the international DXing audience, due, in part, to prompt reporting by the ubiquitous *BBC Monitoring Service*.

Regular broadcasting commenced February 1st, 1992. For the first month both transmitters broadcast on 7125 and 15350 kHz from 0600 to 0800, and 1200 to 2400 (in Guinea, local time is the same as in Greenwich, or UTC). State leaders had directed the local administrators to report the overall signal reception quality across the country. Unfortunately, this nationwide survey indicated that the frequency of 15350 kHz lost on all counts, when compared to the 7125 frequency. They decided, therefore, to discontinue using the 19 meter band, and to broadcast only on 7125 by alternating the operation of the two transmitters during the day. (Today, 4900 is reported as the primary frequency—ed.)

Experimentation also showed that the SGD-type antenna was able to spread a reliable signal throughout the territory.



Vladimir Rogal poses with his camera in the general hall, the transmitter to the left, and the operating panel to the right.

In fulfilling his guarantee of one year of broadcasting, however, Vladimir Rogal had to undergo one more challenge. On December 31st, 1992, a power transformer substation was put out of operation. As a result, the radio transmitters had to be supplied with power by the reserve diesel engine. Broadcasting time was reduced to a few hours a day and the power reduced to 50 kW. Sometimes the station wasn't able to broadcast at all due to lack of fuel. Full power was finally restored when the repaired transformer was installed May 23rd, 1993. It was one of the last days of Vladimir Rogal's stay in Africa.

Today Sanfonja is the only working shortwave transmitting site in Guinea; another one—constructed with help of the Czechoslovak firm "Tesla"—stopped operating long ago. Incidentally, the programming to be sent out by the shortwave transmitters is received by a German-made FM-tuner from a VHF transmitter in Conakry. The transmitting site itself is about 30 km from the capital.

■ In Conclusion

There may be other stories we'll tell about the travels of co-author Vladimir Rogal and the specialists of GPR-2, since they have been travelling throughout the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America. Even though all these transmitting sites were erected back in the sixties and seventies with the sole purpose of extending the geo-political sphere of influence of the Soviet Union, for ordinary radio listeners and DXers they have meant the appearance of new countries and territories on the world radio map.

GPR-2 itself has a rich history, including their heroic activities during the Second World War. Today, their transmitting center near St. Petersburg is one of the largest in the world. I hope we will meet again in the pages of *Monitoring Times*!

GREAT SWBC SOFTWARE!

NEW! SWBC Database and Logging Utility
 Contains thousands of changeable records for SWBC radio stations with their frequencies, schedules, languages, countries. This program prints logging reports for submission to your favorite clubs. With the data entered only once, logging reports can be printed in different formats with only a keystroke. Specify IBM compatible 3.5 or 5.25 disks. **Only \$29⁹⁵**

SWBC Station Database
 Contains thousands of changeable radio station records. Sorts by station, frequency, schedule, language, country or continent. **Only \$19⁹⁵**

DX-SWL Program Database
 Radio station schedules and frequencies for all SWL programs on shortwave. Don't miss your favorite shows! **Only \$9⁹⁵**

Orchid City Software
 P.O. Box 18402
 West Palm Beach, FL 33416
All payments in US funds only.

Working demo disks available (3-1/2" only) \$3⁹⁵ Each
 Specify program(s) when ordering.

Leroy F. Schum:

HOMEFRONT HERO

of World War II

By Barbara Blossom

Leroy F. Schum of Reading, Pennsylvania, was too young for World War I and too old for World War II, but he served his country over and beyond the call of duty, nevertheless. To thousands of families across the United States he was an authentic hero. He attained that status with his shortwave receiver.

Schum's "war story" began in 1943. Twisting the dial on his receiver, he came upon a broadcast by Axis Sally, the German woman whose propaganda messages, delivered in a seductive voice, were meant to undermine the morale of Allied soldiers. Through the crackling static, Schum discerned the gist of the broadcast. Axis Sally was reading names of American soldiers taken prisoner by the Germans. She thought she was flaunting German successes and superiority. She actually was being helpful.

Inspired and thinking quickly, Schum grabbed a pen and wrote down as many names, hometowns, and serial numbers as he could. Sometimes, he was able to transcribe only segments of the information being broadcast. But he took what he had and sent penny postcards to the families, giving the news of their sons.

Some of his cards carried incomplete names and partial addresses. Some of them came back. But according to Leroy's son, John, who often was present when his father was listening and recording, many more reached their destination. John's wife, Josephine, in an interview after Leroy Schum's death, praised the Post

Schum confirmed the status of many American soldiers who had been captured by the Germans after he monitored shortwave broadcasts.

Office for delivery of the often half-addressed cards.

Josephine ("Jo") knew whereof she spoke. She had assisted Leroy from the time the young man she was dating, John Schum, left for the navy. When John received orders for duty in the South Pacific, the two became engaged (they were married in 1946) and Jo spent even more time helping her future father-in-law. Sometimes she wrote down the information coming over the air; sometimes she covered the broadcasts herself. She became as committed to this labor of love as Leroy was.

When working together, Leroy and Jo recorded as much as they could while Axis Sally and others gloatingly read the names into the microphone. Their combined efforts increased the efficiency and accuracy of the project. By then, Leroy was monitoring the programs seven days a week, from early morning until late at night. His listening started at 7 am and often continued until 1 or 2 am.

In addition to monitoring the broadcasts and mailing the cards, Leroy kept records of his activities, logging and filing each response he received. They came from every state in the Union. The material was almost thrown out by mistake following his death in 1985 at age 82, but the boxes of letters, cards of thanks, and some of the records fortunately were rescued from the trash pile at the last minute.

The Schum family believes that another ledger containing his complete records probably exists but hasn't yet been found. A 1945 story in the local paper about Mr. Schum's mission on the home front mentions such a book. When asked how he can be certain, since his father's complete log is missing, that more than 3000 cards had been sent, John Schum's answer comes quickly. "I have a carton full of letters from grateful families thanking him."

John Schum described the cards. Some were handwritten, others typed. They came from all walks of life, the messages often simple, and always poignant. A typical response came from a William M. Watts of Drexel Hill, PA: "How can we thank you enough... We deeply appreciate it and the relief it brought to our anxious minds. Yours is surely a blessed service—to bring relief and encouragement to waiting parents."

All of the cards were in a similar vein: "Your card...really brought comfort to me and my entire family. May God bless you for your kindness." (Steelton)

"I was more fortunate than most mothers. My son was missing only three months, but each hour of that uncertainty was endless waiting...It was very kind of you...to ease our minds." (Harrisburg)

"I want to thank you for being so kind...For three months I've known he was missing in action...He is my only son so you can imagine how I feel. Thanks a million for relieving a mother's mind." (Pittsburgh)

When a POW's address was in or near Reading, Schum sometimes made a phone call to relay the news. "It's the biggest kick I get," he said at the time, referring to the local names. "I've had 15 from this county and some from adjacent counties. Sometimes they (the families) don't want to believe me."

A high point was the time he heard two Ernests mentioned, but he caught neither last name. He had a Philadelphia cousin named Ernest Fisher who was missing action. Could it be?? He reported the possibility to his aunt. A few days later she called saying someone else had deciphered the whole name and sent her a card. It was, indeed, his cousin Ernest.

For a time, Leroy Schum assumed his project was unique. But a letter from an Ohio woman, in addition to thanking him for his card, reported that she had received 15 such notices from other shortwave enthusiasts around the country. Sometime later, with



Leroy's help, she formed the Short Wave Amateur Monitor Club, which grew to 46 members. The members refused compensation for their efforts but did accept stamps to help with the mailings. According to Leroy's son, when money was sent, his father sent it back immediately if a return address was included.

Leroy's activity came to the attention of the FBI, whose agents suspected he had a "racket" going. They thought he might be illegally charging for the information he mailed out. Soon convinced he was on the level, and a loyal American performing a valuable service on the home front, they gave him their blessing and told him to continue with his beneficial work. They even dropped in on him occasionally to see how his hobby was progressing.

Alicia Bruckhart, Leroy's great granddaughter, is responsible for reviving memories of Leroy Schum's wartime "service." A few years ago, given an assignment in school to write about a family legend, she "interviewed" her family for a possible topic. The almost-forgotten endeavors of Leroy Schum were then fondly remembered. Alicia had her story—one she's not likely to forget. Someday she'll probably pass it on to her own children. It's a heritage she can be proud of.

Axis Sally never realized what a service she was performing for her country's enemy. Near war's end, broadcasts were sporadic. Berlin was being bombed. Soon after, the broadcasts stopped entirely. The boys would soon be coming home.

MAGNETIC DIPOLE BALUN™



- New! For SWL's using dipole antennas.
 - Replaces center insulator.
 - Matches antenna to coaxial cable.
 - Eliminates noise pickup from cable shield.
 - Sends static charges direct to ground instead of through the radio.
 - Works from 500 KHz to 30 MHz.
- Most man-made noise is vertically polarized. So horizontal dipoles give quiet reception. But if the dipole is fed with coaxial cable noise can be picked up on the outer surface of the coax shield and fed down to the radio. Palomar's balun eliminates this. And it completely eliminates static charge buildup on the antenna. The charges travel down the coax shield to ground — not through the radio.
- The balun is weatherproof, rustproof and has an SO-239 connector for coaxial cable (not supplied).
- Model MDB-2 \$39.95 + \$6 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. Sales tax in California.

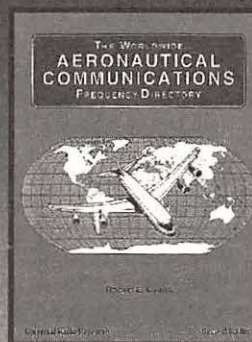


Send for free catalog that shows our complete line of baluns, antennas, preamplifiers and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046
Phone: (619) 747-3343
FAX: (619) 747-3346

The Worldwide Aeronautical Communications Frequency Directory



This new 200 page book by Robert Evans has quickly become the definitive reference for aeronautical DXers worldwide. Second Edition Only... \$19.95 (+\$1)

The uncontested best book in the field. An invaluable source book. **Monitoring Times**

Comprehensive and fully informative. Applicable to the novice as well as to the advanced monitor. A book second to none. I could go all night with superlatives. **New Zealand DX Times**

Quite simply the best and most authoritative book on aircraft communications. **Short Wave Mag.**

This has to be the most complete treatise on HF, VHF and UHF voice and digital aircraft communications we have seen. Over 2350 discrete frequencies are given exhaustive attention with in-depth explanations of who, what, where and why various communications take place. A bargain at \$19.95. **Westlink Report**

universal
radio inc.

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
♦ Phone: 800 431-3939
♦ FAX: 614 866-2339

Monitoring the British Royal Air Force

The fifth largest air force in the world is the Royal Air Force (RAF) of the United Kingdom. While it is not as large as the U.S. Air Force or the Russian Air Force, the RAF has approximately 550 combat aircraft. The RAF does depend on a large HF radio system for command and control of its aircraft.

The RAF's airpower is divided into Strike Command and RAF Germany. Strike Command's primary responsibility is for home defense. It is comprised of four primary groups of squadrons as well as the "Queen's Flight," RAF transports, and Squadron 32.

RAF Northolt is the home of the Queen's Flight. This is the unit that flies the Royal Family when they travel via aircraft. Five callsigns most frequently associated with the Queen's Flight include: Kitty, Kittyhawk, Leopard, Rainbow and Unicorn (see table 1).

Another RAF callsign frequently heard on HF is 'Ascot.' The 'Ascot' call is associated with RAF transport aircraft. There are usually four numbers that follow the Ascot callsign. These numbers seem to have a pattern that indicates the task, unit, and type of aircraft being flown. Recently, some monitors in Europe have reported that 'RRR' was being substituted in place of the 'Ascot' callsign. Four numbers still follow after the 'RRR' call and it is believed that these still have the same purpose mentioned previously.

One European monitor reports that the only information one can reliably link to the 'Ascot' numbers is the aircraft type. He says that lists containing blocks of numbers allocated to certain routes are unreliable, and these lists are probably revised often. Most of the RAF flights are missions to wherever the RAF has fighter aircraft deployed or where other units (Army, Navy, etc.) need transport capability.

This same reporter indicates that the Ascot flights sometimes use only three numbers after the call. These are UK training flights, but they are rarely heard on HF.

It has been recently reported on the WUN (World Ute News listserver on the Internet) that the RAF has changed their tanker aircraft callsigns from the usual tactical calls to a single word callsign. 'Tartan' is the callsign used by the VC10 aircraft assigned to the 101 squadron. 'Fagen' is used by the L-1011 Tristars attached to the 216 squadron. Finally, the VC10 aircraft assigned to the 10 squadron are using the 'Madras' callsign.

Responsibility for RAF communications falls to the Strike Command

Integrated Communications System (STCICS). Main transmitter sites for the STCICS system are reportedly located at RAF Chelveston in Cambridgeshire and RAF Milltown in Moray, Scotland.

Receive sites for the system have been reported at RAF Bampton Castle, Oxfordshire, and RAF Kinloss, Moray. The STCICS system uses the general voice callsign 'Architect' and a CW callsign of 'MLP.'

In April, RAF STCICS changed some of their primary frequencies to conform to the new Aeronautical Off-Route (OR) 3-kHz frequency spacing plan (see February 1995 Ute World column). Ute World regular, Ary Boender, reported the changes in figure 1 via the WUN.

One of the most complete lists of RAF STCICS frequencies and designators ever published appears in Table 2. I would like to thank a friend in the UK and the fine folks at the WUN listserver for providing the background for this month's column. If you would like to learn more about

TABLE 1

Selected Royal Airforce Callsigns

| | |
|------------|--|
| Ascot | 1 Group Air Transport and AAR (RAF Transport) |
| Kitty | Aircraft of the Queen's flight being used as a position- ing flight or for carrying minor royals |
| Kittyhawk | Aircraft of the Queen's flight being used for a Royal flight |
| Leopard | Aircraft of the Queen's flight, The Duke of York - Prince Andrew (acting as the Captain of that aircraft) |
| Metman | Meteorological Research Flight |
| Navy ### | Royal Navy |
| Poachers | Poachers Display Team |
| RAF | Royal Air Force aircraft |
| Rainbow | Aircraft of the Queen's flight, The Duke of Edinburgh (acting as the captain of that Aircraft) |
| Red Arrows | Red Arrows Display Team |
| Red Devils | Red Devils Parachute Team |
| Unicorn | Aircraft of Queen's flight, The Prince of Wales (acting as a Captain of that aircraft) |

In addition to the Queen's Flight, RAF units are located at the following bases:

RAF Benson (EGUB) - Kitty/Kittyhawk flights
 RAF Brize Norton (EGVN) - 10/101/216 squadrons
 RAF Bruggen, Germany (EDUR) - 60 squadron
 RAF Coltishall (EGYC) - 6/41/54 squadrons
 RAF Coningsby (EGXC) - 5/29/56 (R)/F3 OEU squadrons
 RAF Cottesmore (EGXJ) - Nat'l Tornado Train. Establishment
 RAF East Midlands (EGNX) - Military Flight Check Unit
 RAF Finningley (EGXI) - 100/45 (R) squadrons
 RAF Leeming (EGXE) - 11/25 squadrons
 RAF Lyneham (EGLL) - 24/57 (R) squadrons/LTW RAF
 RAF Marham (EGYM) - 2/13/39 squadrons
 RAF Northolt (EGWU) - 32 Sq/CinC RAF Strike Command
 RAF Waddington (EGXW) - 8 squadron
 RAF Wittering (EGXT) - 1/20 (R) squadrons
 RAF Wyton (EGUY) - 51 squadron

FIGURE 1

RAF STCICS Frequency Changes

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|
| UPHAVEN (callsign Architect) | | | | |
| AM/USB: | 2591 | 4540 | 4742 | 5714 |
| | 6739 | 8190 | 9031 | |
| Selcal/Phone Patch: | 11205 | 11247 | 13257 | |
| CW/Voice: | 15031 | 18018 | | |
| ASCENSION (Voice callsign Haven) | | | | |
| USB: | 9031 | 11247 | | |
| CYPRUS Akrotiri (Voice callsign Cyprus) | | | | |
| USB: | 9031 | 11247 | | |
| GIBRALTAR (Voice callsign Gibraltar) | | | | |
| USB: | 11247 | | | |

the WUN, consult the Digital Digest column in this issue, as well as the MT Club Circuit listing for the WUN Internet news group.

Now it's time to see what you have been hearing this month in the Utility World. Till next month, 73 de Larry SK.

TABLE 2

RAF Frequencies and Designators (by designator)

| Frequency | Designator | Frequency | Designator | Frequency | Designator | Frequency | Designator | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|----|
| 11204 | A | 18000 | BS | 10937 | EX | 6690 | JT | 5778 | RE |
| 5361 | AB | 2350 | BT | 11258 | EZ | 3380 | KA | 5695 | RH |
| 8156 | AC | 8982 | BX | 13257 | F | 3867 | KD | 5426 | RM |
| 9006 | AD | 8990 | C | 3102 | FA | 12057 | KH | 9459 | RZ |
| 3939 | AE | 8965 | CA | 8235 | FB | 4719 | KJ | 2763 | SA |
| 9022 | AF | 4763 | CF | 6730 | FC | 2641 | KP | 14812 | SE |
| 4822 | AG | 4763 | CH | 11208 | FG | 4730 | KQ | 2591 | ST |
| 3916 | AH | 8965 | CM | 18014 | FM | 4484 | KR | 6765 | TG |
| 5680 | AJ | 18009 | CO | 4742 | FS | 5420 | KT | 4951 | TK |
| 3039 | AK | 23245 | CW | 13205 | FT | 2261 | KW | 3391 | TO |
| 6748 | AL | 5658 | CY | 15064 | FV | 2577 | KX | 3345 | TQ |
| 3051 | AM | 3116 | CZ | 5721 | FW | 5447 | L | 4845 | TS |
| 6760 | AN | 29800 | D | 3155 | G | 2266 | MB | 4710 | TW |
| 11180 | AP | 4707 | DA | 15040 | GA | 5270 | MC | 5470 | UA |
| 2396 | AQ | 5436 | DB | 2274 | GD | 18825 | MD | 10919 | UB |
| 6870 | AS | 17984 | DH | 26385 | GT | 14460 | ME | 5330 | UO |
| 9001 | AT | 13245 | DK | 15031 | H | 3218 | MS | 6712 | UQ |
| 3855 | AV | 6734 | DM | 3893 | HE | 10420 | MX | 17975 | UR |
| 4042.5 | AW | 8996 | DQ | 8984 | HJ | 5471 | NJ | 4540 | UT |
| 3085 | AX | 17369 | DS | 9000 | HK | 5725 | NR | 11193 | VD |
| 4790 | AY | 6693 | DT | 6742 | HM | 3302 | PA | 11217 | VE |
| 23281 | AZ | 23200 | DW | 11272 | HO | 6757 | PE | 3120 | WG |
| 6739 | B | 9031 | E | 3845 | HS | 10634 | PF | 3880 | WI |
| 6737 | BC | 3112 | EA | 11234 | HW | 8967 | PH | 3026 | WM |
| 18018 | BE | 11220 | EF | 23257 | HX | 5095 | PK | 5403 | XA |
| 3130 | BF | 6740 | EH | 13234 | HZ | 6715 | PO | 11223 | YC |
| 3023 | BG | 11247 | EI | 13220 | I | 3864 | PR | 12295 | YM |
| 8980 | BH | 23270 | EJ | 8987 | IA | 14724 | PZ | 23250 | YP |
| 17980 | BJ | 11185 | EK | 15093 | IN | 3512 | QB | 12389 | YT |
| 3947 | BK | 15013 | EM | 27000 | IP | 8972 | QR | 20030 | YZ |
| 15060 | BL | 15076 | EN | 8971 | J | 4739 | QV | 3763 | ZA |
| 2804 | BM | 15024 | EP | 3126 | JN | 8190 | RA | 5712 | ZF |
| | | 4717 | ET | 5717 | JP | 5729 | RD | | |

TABLE 3

RAF Frequencies and Designators (by frequency)

| Frequency | Designator | Frequency | Designator | Frequency | Designator | Frequency | Designator | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|----|
| 2261 | KW | 3867 | KD | 5680 | AJ | 8982 | BX | 13245 | DH |
| 2266 | MB | 3880 | WI | 5695 | RH | 8984 | HJ | 13257 | F |
| 2274 | GD | 3893 | HE | 5712 | ZF | 8987 | I | 14460 | ME |
| 2350 | BT | 3916 | AH | 5717 | JP | 8990 | C | 14724 | PZ |
| 2396 | AQ | 3939 | AE | 5721 | FW | 8996 | DM | 14812 | SE |
| 2577 | KX | 3947 | BK | 5725 | NR | 9000 | HK | 15013 | EM |
| 2591 | ST | 042.5 | AW | 5729 | RD | 9001 | AT | 15024 | EP |
| 2641 | KP | 4484 | KR | 5778 | RE | 9006 | AD | 15031 | H |
| 2763 | SA | 4540 | UT | 6690 | JT | 9022 | AF | 15040 | GA |
| 2804 | BM | 4707 | D | 6693 | DS | 9031 | DW | 15060 | BL |
| 3023 | BG | 4710 | TW | 6712 | UQ | 9459 | RZ | 15064 | FV |
| 3026 | WM | 717 | ET | 6715 | PO | 10420 | MX | 15076 | EN |
| 3039 | AK | 4719 | KJ | 6730 | FC | 10634 | PF | 15093 | IN |
| 3051 | AM | 4730 | KQ | 6734 | DK | 10919 | UB | 17369 | DQ |
| 3085 | AX | 4739 | QV | 6737 | BC | 10937 | EX | 17975 | UR |
| 3102 | FA | 4742 | FS | 6739 | B | 11180 | AP | 17980 | BJ |
| 3112 | E | 4763 | CF | 6740 | EF | 11185 | EK | 17984 | DB |
| 3116 | CY | 4790 | AY | 6742 | HM | 11193 | VD | 18000 | BS |
| 3120 | WG | 822 | AG | 6748 | AL | 1120 | 4A | 18009 | CM |
| 3126 | JN | 4845 | TS | 6757 | PE | 11208 | FG | 18014 | FM |
| 3130 | BF | 4951 | TK | 6760 | AN | 11217 | VE | 18018 | BE |
| 3155 | G | 5095 | PK | 6765 | TG | 11220 | EA | 18825 | MD |
| 3218 | MS | 5270 | MC | 6870 | AS | 11223 | YC | 20030 | YZ |
| 3302 | PA | 5330 | UO | 6995 | BN | 11234 | HW | 23200 | DT |
| 3345 | TQ | 5361 | AB | 8156 | AC | 11247 | EH | 23245 | CO |
| 3380 | KA | 5403 | XA | 8190 | RA | 11258 | EZ | 23250 | YP |
| 3391 | TO | 5420 | KT | 8235 | FB | 11272 | HO | 23257 | HX |
| 3512 | QB | 5426 | RM | 8965 | CA/CH | 12057 | KH | 23270 | EI |
| 3763 | ZA | 5436 | DA | 8967 | PH | 12295 | YM | 23281 | AZ |
| 3845 | HS | 5447 | L | 8971 | J | 12389 | YT | 26385 | GT |
| 3855 | AV | 5470 | UA | 8972 | QR | 13205 | FT | 27000 | IP |
| 3864 | PR | 5471 | NJ | 8980 | BH | 13220 | I | 29800 | CZ |
| | | 5658 | CW | | | 13234 | HZ | | |

Abbreviations used in this column

| | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|
| AFB | Air Force Base | ID | Identification |
| AM | Amplitude Modulation | IRNA | Islamic Republic News Agency |
| AMVER | Automated mutual-assistance vessel rescue system | MARS | Military Affiliate Radio System |
| ANG | Air National Guard | MFA | Ministry of Foreign Affairs |
| ARQ | Synchronous transmission and automatic repetition teleprinter system | MOI | Ministry of Information |
| ARQ-E | Single-channel ARQ teleprinter system | M/S | Motor Ship |
| ARQ-E3 | Single-channel ARQ teleprinter system | M/V | Motor Vessel |
| CanForce | Canadian Forces | Nav | Navigation |
| CG | Coast Guard | ROU-ARQ | Romanian diplomatic version of the FEC teleprinter system |
| COMSUBLANT | Commander Submarine Forces-Atlantic | RTTY | Radioteletype |
| CW | Continuous Wave (Morse code) | SAM | Special Air Mission |
| DSR | Deutsche See-Reederei GmbH News Service | Selcall | Selective Calling |
| DWO | Duty Watch Officer | SITOR-A | Simplex teleprinting over radio system, mode A |
| EAM | Emergency Action Message | SITOR-B | Simplex teleprinting over radio system, mode B |
| ETA | Estimated Time of Arrival | Swed-ARQ | Adaptive Swedish diplomatic simplex ARQ teleprinter system |
| FAF | French Air Force | S/V | Sailing Vessel |
| FEC | Forward error correction teleprinter system | Unid | Unidentified |
| FEC-A | One-way traffic FEC teleprinter system | UNO | United Nations Organization |
| FF | French Forces | U.S. | United States |
| GAF | German Air Force | USAF | U.S. Air Force |
| GHFS | Global HF System | USB | Upper-Sideband |
| HF | High Frequency | USN | U.S. Navy |
| HMS | Her Majesty Ship | WUN | Worldwide Utility News |

All frequencies in kilohertz (kHz), all times in UTC. All voice transmissions in English unless otherwise noted.

2137.5 WLC-Rogers City Radio, MI, with SITOR-B MAFOR broadcasts for Great Lakes at 0219. (Jim Navary-Colonial Heights, VA)

2440.3 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Berlin (channel ID BRVHF) at 2200. (Ary Boender-The Netherlands via Internet)

2442.7 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Berlin (channel ID GOVHF) at 2141. (Boender-Neth)

2819.5 FDI-FAF Aix-les-Milles Air, France, with V CW marker at 0325. (Navary-VA)

2845.0 CFH-Halifax military with CW NAWs message using 75-baud RTTY at 0120. (Navary-VA)

2953.0 SYN131-Israeli Mossad number station marker with no text following in AM at 0312. This was also simulcast (in real time) on 4360.0 (Fri UTC). (Bill Fernandez-MA)

3269.0 USN MARS 4Q1B net at 0135 in USB. (Navary-VA)

3498.0 Unid stations (2) in communications via scramblers with USN type preamble burst in USB at 0420. (Fernandez-MA)

4035.0 US Army Mars Nebraska net in USB at 0215. (Navary-VA)

4106.0 LT working JHQ, XJC, UWX sending 5-character groups in CW at 1012. Used standard prosigns (e.g. QSI, QRU, QRV, etc). Whoisit? (Navary-VA) *My best guess is US Army, based on what I've seen-Larry.*

4343.0 RKLM-Archangel'sk Fisheries Radio, Russia, with traffic list (collective call is 4LY) in CW at 1820. A new frequency for RKLM. (Robin Hood-UK)

4372.0 USN Playground net involving trigraph callsigns and Giant Killer in USB at 0100. (Jeff Haverlah-Houston, TX)

4542.0 Magic 79 working Croughton GHFS in USB at 2332. Here from 6712.0 kHz. (Boender-Neth)

4560.0 SYN2-Israeli Mossad number station in AM at 0234, parallel with 6745. (Rich Baker-Austintown, OH)

4601.5 Irish Navy with reports of positions of fishing vessels off south coast of Ireland in SITOR-A at 1920. I see the 1995 Klengenfuss guide lists this as UNO Dublin. I don't believe it. (Hood-UK) SITOR-A messages to Dublin (0A) from 21 at 2018. (Boender-Neth)

4620.0 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Mainz (channel ID RPVHF) at 1800. (Boender-Neth)

4675.0 Iqualit Radio, IDing as Frobisher Bay (Canada) working aircraft passing flight data and selcall check in USB at 0435. (Fernandez-MA)

4724.0 Andrews GHFS (as lead station) with 6/20 character EAM set at 0533 in USB. H1Q working Thule with phone patch to COMSUBLANT DWO for "Exercise Esteem Highly Alpha" traffic in USB at 0215. (Haverlah-TX) *Anybody want to take a stab at this Esteem Highly Alpha stuff?-Larry.*

4979.7 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Stuttgart (channel ID BWVHF) at 1420. (Boender-Neth)

5024.5 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Hamburg (channel ID HHVHF) at 1400. (Boender-Neth)

5045.0 English female 3/2-digit number station in AM at 0110 (Tue UTC). (Tony Thornton-Mize, MS)

5083.0 DHJ51-Grengel Meteo, Germany, with 100-baud RTTY coded weather at 1225. (Boender-Neth)

5262.8 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Potsdam (channel ID BRVHF) at 1925. (Boender-Neth)

5265.2 DER-MOI Bonn, Germany, with ARQ-E message to Munchen (channel ID GSVHF) at 1415. (Boender-Neth)

5268.0 HEP-Unid station with V CW marker at 2220. (Jack Dix-Yonkers, NY) *My notes indicate this is the Interpol station at Berne, Switzerland-Larry.*

5376.5 OST-Oostende Radio, Belgium, with traffic list in SITOR-B at 1908. (Hood-UK)

5446.5 FDC-FAF Metz-Frascaty Air, France, with V CW marker at 2220. (Dix-NY)

5649.0 Swiss Air 101 working Gander Radio with selcall check in USB at 0328. (Navary-VA)

5700.0 Mayflower working Nightwatch 01 in USB at 2208. (Haverlah-TX)

5901.0 JSR-Israeli Mossad number station in USB at 2230. (Boender-Neth)

6227.0 KFN258-G&B Marine Houma, LA, working ??? Boudreaux in USB at 1247. (Navary-VA)

6262.5 UAGK-TH Kapitän Byankin at 0735 in SITOR-A with DISP-1 report to Vladivostok Radio after sending KYXM selcall. (Baker-OH)

6302.0 LYES-TR *Suomiyos Ilanka* at 0523 using 50-baud RTTY to LYL-Klaipeda Radio, Lithuania, with administrative messages and crew telegrams. (Baker-OH)

6333.5 XSZ-Dalian Radio, China, with CQ CW marker at 1052. (Dix-NY)

6336.7 MTO-Royal Navy Rosyth, England, with 75-baud RTTY availability messages at 1222. (Boender-Neth)

6465.5 ROD7-Murmansk Fisheries Radio, Russia, with CW marker ID at 0718. (Hood-UK)

6502.0 TBB6-Turkish Naval Radio Ankara, Turkey, at 0101 with V CW marker. (Baker-OH)

6535.0 Chilean Air Force 996 working Dakar Radio, Senegal, with position report in USB at 0537. (Navary-VA)

6550.0 Netherlands CG03 working Savannah in USB at 1753. Moved to 3357. (Boender-Neth)

6628.0 New York Radio working Cubana 479, KLM 772, Air Liberte 815, and Caledonian 78 all with position reports and selcall checks in USB at 0220. (Navary-VA)

6645.0 JM Jarre 5-digit number station in AM at 1800. (Boender-Neth)

6694.0 CFH-Halifax Military at 2243 in USB working CanForce 630 with phone patch to Trenton command post and Metro. (Baker-OH)

6706.6 Unid station idling in SITOR-B then calling QEMP in SITOR-A mode for only about ten seconds then gone at 0410. (Navary-VA)

6712.0 FAF aircraft noted here in French at 2355 in USB. (Navary-VA)

6715.0 GAF 852 calling DHM91 in USB at 0316, no joy. (Navary-VA) Hickam GHFS working McClellan GHFS with voice and adata traffic in USB at 0352. (Haverlah-TX)

6736.0 Sidcar working various Canadian stations in USB at 0015. (Haverlah-TX)

6739.0 Lena 27 working Andrews GHFS with phone patch to Shadow Ops in USB at 0458. (Haverlah-TX)

6777.4 USAF MARS packet network with various stations and beacons copied at 0450. (Navary-VA)

6779.0 Following German Navy ships working/calling DHJ59 in RTTY at various times: DRAN-FGS *Augsburg*, DRAG-FGS *Rommel*, and DRHM-unknown. (Navary-VA)

6871.0 HEP-Unid station with V CW marker at 2320. (Dix-NY) *See 5268.0 comments-Larry.*

6940.2 FKS23-Unid French station with test call and RYs (to FKS) in 50-baud RTTY at 0737. (Hood-UK)

6959.0 MI6 Lincolnshire Poacher number station in USB at 2145 (Sat UTC). (Dix-NY)

6993.0 SAM 203 working Andrews (Mystic Star) in USB at 0030. (Haverlah-TX)

7302.0 USAF MARS net at 1324 in USB with station check-ins (Baker-OH)

7404.0 German female 5-digit number station in AM at 2145. (Dick Pearce-Brattleboro, VT)

7445.0 KPA2-Israeli Mossad number station in AM at 2215. (Pearce-VT)

7475.0 Fogcount working McClellan GHFS on 11244 at 0247 in USB, then Nightwatch 01 on 5700, 7475, 3032. (Haverlah-TX)

7480.0 Spanish female (5-digit, I presume-Larry) number station in AM at 0300 (Mon UTC). (C.T. Miller-Albuquerque, NM)

7532.0 German female 3/2-digit number station in USB at 2320 (Mon UTC). (Dix-NY)

7606.3 RFHI-FF Noumea, New Caledonia, at 0407 in ARQ-E3 idling at 192-baud. (Baker-OH)

| | | | |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| 7790.0 | Unid station (Mexican Police?) as reported by Don Moore in April WUN. Lots of traffic in Spanish using USB at 0020. Wish I could understand Spanish. (Navary-VA) <i>Me too! Larry</i> | 11410.0 | NC) Owl 44 at 1818 in USB working Andrews GHFS with phone patch to Raymond 21. (Baker-OH) |
| 7926.0 | Spar 65 working Andrews (Mystic Star) with signals checks and phone patch to Phantom in USB at 2312. (Larry Fowler-Falmouth, MA) | 11460.0 | PCW1-MFA The Hague, Netherlands, with SITOR marker and CW ID at 2150. (Navary-VA) |
| 7945.6 | RFFIC-FF Marine Dipermil, Paris, France, with ARQ-E3 96-baud French message listing ships and ports at 1751. Also caught RFVIT-FF Le Port, Reunion Island, with ARQ-E3 96-baud sending 5-letter groups at 0332. (Bill Mussen-Annapdale, VA) | 11466.0 | SAM 29000 working Andrews (Mystic Star) in USB at 1649. (Haverlah-TX) |
| 8048.7 | 9BC25-IRNA Tehran, Iran, with 50-baud RTTY English news story about Muslims in Bosnia at 1940. (Mussen-VA) | 11659.0 | SAM 681 working Andrews (Mystic Star) in USB at 1720. (Haverlah-TX) |
| 8240.0 | DKWP-S/V <i>Adler von Luebeck</i> with AMVER position report in USB at 0452. GCOC-HMS <i>Monmouth</i> calling Portishead Radio in USB at 2117, no joy. (Navary-VA) | 12207.0 | English female number station in AM at 1505 repeating "279, 279, 279, 123456789" repeatedly. (Pearce-VT) |
| 8294.0 | WQX647-Sea Star Corp Gloucester, MA, calling vessel <i>Hannah Bodem</i> in USB at 0024. Naval Submarine Base working WR771 discussing arrival in USB at 0236. (Navary-VA) | 12478.0 | Several Brazilian Navy ships in communications with Natal and Rio de Janeiro Radio in USB at 0010. (Fornaro-NY) |
| 8353.0 | BOMU-M/V <i>Feng Sheng</i> (Chinese) working Norddeich Radio, Germany, in CW at 1422. (Hood-UK) | 12480.0 | LENA3-M/S <i>Song of America</i> (Royal Caribbean Cruises) at 2114 in SITOR-A with telex for hotel reservations. (Baker-OH) |
| 8368.0 | C6HU5-M/V <i>Merchant Princess</i> at 0020 in CW calling DAN-Norddeich Radio, Germany, with request to go to 350 K. (Baker-OH) | 12483.5 | UTOK-TH <i>Akademik Evgeniy Paton</i> at 2254 in SITOR-A with two administrative messages to Odessa. (Baker-OH) |
| 8376.0 | ENUY-TH <i>Yakov Bondarenko</i> at 0236 in CW with telegrams to Shamrock London. (Baker-OH) | 12555.0 | PROB-M/V <i>Frotamans</i> at 1615 in SITOR-A with telex for ETA Port Houston using new 8-digit selcall 71007200. (Baker-OH) |
| 8391.5 | UBSZ-NIS <i>Yuzhmorgeologiya</i> (research ship) at 0016 in SITOR-A with crew telegrams for Novorossiysk Radio. (Baker-OH) | 12562.5 | 4JGA-Tanker <i>Shamakh</i> working UON-Baku Radio, Azerbaijan, (on 12626.5) from Black Sea. Vessel en-route from Constanta to Bosphorus in CW at 1350. The 4J.. series now allocated to Azerbaijan. Vessels are being heard with this call series and the Azeris are also altering the old Russian names of many of their ships, but Baku Radio is still using the old UON call. The other odd thing about Baku is that they use two telex channels (12626.5 and now, also 12650.5 for CW to ships). Other 4J.. ships heard with CW on 12561.0. (Hood-UK) |
| 8402.5 | UBOY-STRMK <i>Gradient</i> at 0515 in 50-baud RTTY traffic to Kaliningrad, uses hull number/ID "SRTM 8097 Gradient." At 2228, ELRA2-TN Katie using 50-baud RTTY with RYs to UIW-Kaliningrad Radio. At 2230 ESMI-factory fishing trawler BMRT 0606 using 50-baud RTTY to send crew telegrams using this hull number/ID. Ship's name was <i>Mys Arkticheskiy</i> , now uses <i>Zhatros</i> . (Baker-OH) | 12674.0 | EQWV-TH <i>Solnechny Bereg</i> at 1933 in 50-baud RTTY with crew telegrams to Vladivostok Radio. (Baker-OH) |
| 8450.0 | RUF9-Unid Russian station (probably Krasnodar) with nav warnings in CW at 1410. (Hood-UK) | 12833.5 | UHJY-TR <i>Ukrainskiy Komsomols</i> at 2312 using 50-baud RTTY with crew telegrams to Moscow Radio. (Baker-OH) |
| 8494.7 | 'D'-Single letter HF marker in CW at 2226. Also noted on 10871.7 and 7038.7. (Dix-NY) | 13211.0 | DZP-Novaliches Radio, Philippines, with CQ CW marker at 1126. (Dix-NY) |
| 8590.0 | AQP-Naval Radio Karachi, Pakistan, with V CW marker at 2212. (Dix-NY) | 13241.0 | Roomrent, Nightwatch 01, and Patchwork in USB at 1945, also 12070. (Haverlah-TX) |
| 8645.5 | FUJ-French Naval Radio Noumea, New Caledonia, with 75-baud RTTY RY test tape at 0954. (Mussen-VA) | 13375.0 | Andrews (Mystic Star) working SAM 204 in USB at 1755. (Haverlah-TX) |
| 8650.0 | SPB-Szczecin Radio, Poland, with ship traffic in SITOR-A at 2212. (Dix-NY) | 13635.7 | MI6 English female (Lincolnshire Poacher) 5-digit number station in AM at 1514 (Fri UTC). Also noted 1502 (Wed UTC). (Dix-NY) |
| 8655.0 | UA13-Nakhodka Radio, Russia, with V/CQ CW marker at 1100. (Dix-NY) | 14341.2 | 'S'-Single letter HF marker in CW at 2215. (Dix-NY) |
| 8656.5 | DZM-Bulacan Radio, Philippines, with CQ CW marker at 1157. (Dix-NY) | 14606.0 | Farming personnel somewhere in Brazil with talk about tractors, cows, price of corn, etc. in Portuguese using USB at 2330. (Fornaro-NY) |
| 8694.0 | XSZ-Dalian Radio, China, with CQ CW marker at 1203. (Dix-NY) | 14606.0 | Golpher 46/56 (C-130 from Minnesota ANG) working each other (air-to-air) discussing missions in USB at 1700. (Fowler-MA) |
| 8855.0 | Brazilian Air Force 1 with Brazilian President onboard working Maiquetia Radio in USB at 2303. (Arsenio Fornaro-Brooklyn, NY) | 14615.0 | Ascension GHFS working King 83 (rescue aircraft) with phone patch to Taco Ops (ANG New Mexico) in USB at 2203. (Fowler-MA) |
| 8916.7 | Egyptian Embassy Amman sending SITOR-A traffic to selcall SSBT at 2252. (Navary-VA) | 14750.0 | MIW2-Israeli Mossad number station in AM at 1417. (Dix-NY) |
| 8989.0 | Navy 134 calling any station for radio check in USB at 2314. (Haverlah-TX) | 14834.0 | RKD-Unid stations with test tape. I have no record of this call sign or this frequency being in use previously. May be of interest to the "brotherhood." (John Doe-UK) |
| 9014.0 | Rufus 9 working Raymond 7; Raid 33 working Raymond 7; and Trailboss working Rufus 9 in USB at 1604. (Haverlah-TX) | 15862.0 | MFA Stockholm, Sweden, with SWED-ARQ traffic to Amb Kairo at 1220. (Robert Hall-Capetown, RSA) |
| 9017.0 | Nightwatch 01 passing a 74 variable character EAM (Preamble ZXF16K) to Aromatic in USB at 1538. (Haverlah-TX) | 15946.5 | MFA Madrid, Spain, with SITOR-A news bulletin traffic at 1233. (Hall-RSA) |
| 9021.0 | Unid stations noted here in USB periodically testing at 1614. (Haverlah-TX) | 16084.0 | English female 5-digit number station in AM at 1432. (Dix-NY) |
| 9023.0 | Darkstar Oscar at 1538 in USB working Deerhunter with frequency change to B28. (Baker-OH) | 16688.5 | VROV-M/V <i>Papago</i> at 1816 in SITOR-A with AMVER traffic. (Baker-OH) |
| 9154.0 | D4B-Cape Verde Air, with 50-baud RTTY test tape at 2210. (Navary-VA) | 16689.5 | C6QK-M/V <i>Barrington Island</i> at 1810 in SITOR-A with telex for ETA of Wandelaar pilot. (Baker-OH) |
| 9186.0 | HEP-Unid station with V CW marker at 1933. (Dix-NY) <i>See 5268.0 comments-Larry</i> . Noted same at 1142. (Boender-Neth) | 16715.5 | UHBQ-TK <i>Novotsak-1</i> at 1740 in SITOR-A with administrative traffic to Novorossiysk Radio. (Baker-OH) |
| 9320.0 | SAM 972 working Andrews (Mystic Star) in USB at 2333. (Haverlah-TX) | 16786.0 | DSR Rostock, Germany, with a SITOR-B German news bulletin at 1914. (Dix-NY) |
| 10281.3 | RFLI-FF Fort de France, Martinique, with ARQ-E3 96-baud controle de Voie at 2204. (Mussen-VA) | 16912.5 | SUH-Alexandria Radio, Egypt, with CQ CW marker at 1512. (Dix-NY) |
| 10426.0 | MI6 Lincolnshire Poacher 5-letter groups number station in USB at 1400 (Mon UTC). (Boender-Neth) | 16951.5 | 6WW-French Naval Radio Dakar, Senegal, with 75-baud RTTY test tape at 1940. (Roger Parmenter-Hyannis, MA) |
| 10490.0 | RDL-Unid CW station (also noted in an unid digital mode) with the following CW marker between digital message, "UUUU RDL (3x) T477975775 (3x)" at 1205. (Boender-Neth) <i>Wonder if this has anything to do with the log on 14834.0? Larry</i> . | 17940.0 | Houston Radio, TX, at 2049 in USB working N7WG with phone patch traffic. (Baker-OH) |
| 11072.0 | English female 3/2-digit number station in AM at 2226 (Fri UTC). (Dix-NY) | 17973.0 | Nightwatch 01 working McClellan GHFS in USB at 1719. Also heard on 15016, 15043, 13242, and 15044. (Haverlah-TX) |
| 11120.5 | FDY-FAF Orleans Air, France, with V CW marker at 1409. (Dix-NY) | 17975.0 | Offutt off-frequency with a 44 variable character EAM (Preamble ZXS4L7) at 1926. Then Offutt broadcast a Foxtrot message at 1930. (Haverlah-TX) |
| 11175.0 | MacDill GHFS working Primo 62 (KC-10) in USB at 1650. Andrews working NWN660 with phone patch to Andrews ops and a Navy commander in USB at 1710. (Kevin Biegler-Mound, MN) | 17983.0 | Sikorsky 786 (CH-53 helo) calling Eagle (Stratford tower, CT) in USB at 0112. Passed inbound status after pulling CG-6016 aircraft off the beach rocks. 6016 made an emergency landing on beach rocks after severe vibration due to rotor blade separation. (Fowler-MA) |
| 11217.0 | Dixie 11 (KC-135 aircraft) working Dixie Control in USB at 2312 with ETA and inbound request. (Fowler-MA) | 17994.0 | CHR-CanForce Trenton Military at 2051 in USB working CanForce 1812 with phone patch to Kelly AFB base operator. (Baker-OH) |
| 11220.0 | Apparatus working Nightwatch 1 in USB at 1731. (Haverlah-TX) | 18208.5 | Stewart command post working Reach aircraft about load problems in USB at 1500. (Van Horn-NC) |
| 11222.0 | SAM 200 working Andrews (Mystic Star) in USB at 0220. (Fernandez-MA) | 18762.2 | MFA Bucharest, Roumania, with ROU-ARQ transmission, unable to decode at 1117. (Hall-RSA) |
| 11226.0 | SAM 204 working Andrews (Mystic Star) in USB at 1322. (Haverlah-TX) | 19225.7 | FDY-FAF Orleans Air, France, with 50-baud RTTY at 1126. (Hall-RSA) |
| 11232.0 | CHR-CanForce Trenton Military working CanForce 6505 in USB with weather traffic at 1520. (Tim Dobbins-FL via Internet) | 19357.5 | MFA Abuja, Nigeria, with FEC-A English traffic to all stations at 1131, first time heard. (Hall-RSA) <i>Congrats, Robert, very nice catch-Larry</i> . |
| 11244.0 | MacDill GHFS passing a 44 variable character EAM with AHZYU preamble at 1540 (Tue UTC) in USB. No apparent relay. (Larry Van Horn-Brasstown, NC) | 22374.0 | UHXG- <i>Prolix Longa</i> working Sevastopol Radio using 50-baud RTTY at 0948. (Hall-RSA) |

Computerized Scanning

Computer-controlled scanning is the hot new trend. Gone are the days of sitting in front of your scanner radio and waiting for the search mode to find new frequencies. In today's high-tech world of scanning, a computer can be used to automatically log thousands of new frequencies. You can even purchase scanning gear (Optoelectronics "Frequency Scout") that will automatically "tune" your scanner radio to an active frequency!

To help you bring the world of computers into your listening post, I've compiled a list of the most popular computerized scanning equipment and software. As you browse the list, keep in mind that space limitations make it impossible to mention all of the products that are available.

Optoelectronics offers an add-on circuit board that converts the Pro-2005/2006 into a powerful computer-controlled scanning machine. Installation of the "OS 456" circuit board requires basic soldering skills and familiarity with a few basic hand tools. The instruction book is well-illustrated and features easy-to-read, step-by-step instructions. The trick to successful installation is to follow the instructions to the letter—including the placement of insulating spacers on the board. To complete their package, Optoelectronics also includes a software program called "Radio Manager for Windows." After the board is installed, load the software into your computer and you're ready to go! For more information, check out the pages of *MT* or contact Optoelectronics, 5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334. Telephone (305) 771-2050.

Once a scanner radio is equipped with a computer interface, it can be controlled with a variety of software. Here are the top favorites, listed alphabetically.

1) Probe: Select up to 4000 groups of 99 banks, containing up to 1000 frequencies. Banks can include descriptive fields with incremental search and tagging for easy identification. Status indicators and data include current active frequency, CTCSS/DCS/DTMF codes, modulation, signal strength, log, record, alarms, delays, current time, and most recent frequency activity. Operates with a "true database engine" which will access large frequency databases such as the PerCon or Grove FCC database.

Requirements: IBM/PC compatible, 640K RAM w/one free serial port and hard disk. *Note:* Probe software is designed exclusively for Radio Shack scanner radios that have been equipped with the Opto OS-456.

Ordering Info: \$99.95 plus \$7.50 shipping. DataFile Inc., P.O. Box 20111, St. Louis, Missouri 63123.

2) Radio Manager for Windows: Provides user control of scanning delay, priority channel, lock-outs and search ranges. Stores data in bank files with a total of 999 banks with 999 frequencies per bank. User chooses bank numbers and description.

Requirements: IBM/PC compatible 386 w/4MB RAM. Windows 3.1 or higher, hard disk w/2MB free space, 3.5 or 5.25 floppy drive.

Ordering Info: Ben Saladin, (817) 282-0331 or download sample from CompuServe's HamNet forum or from America Online's Ham Radio Area's Software Exchange. File name is RM.ZIP.

3) Scancat-Ver 6: Fast scan and search with user adjustable delay.



If you don't have a computer in your listening post, check out these software packages to find out what you've been missing.

Automatically counts active transmissions per frequency and will scan frequency banks simultaneously. Allows user to create 30 preset bands for customized listening. Will convert D-Base files, including Grove's FCC database on CD ROM. Supports multiple scanner radios.

Requirements: IBM/PC compatible w/ 640K RAM, 1 drive bay and 1 free serial port. Color screen preferable, but not required.

Ordering Info: \$69.95 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling from Computer Aided Technologies, P.O. Box 18292, Shreveport, LA. (318) 636-1234, FAX (24hrs) (318) 686-0449. (See p. 104 for review of Ver 6 and Scancat-Gold-ed.)

4) Scan Star: Allows multiple search ranges with selectable scanning priority. CTCSS tone controlled logging with the OS-456. Search and store mode finds new frequencies and automatically builds a frequency data base. Multiple function permits background scanning while operator performs other tasks.

Requirements: IBM/PC compatible 386/486 PC w/4MB RAM, hard disk, VGA display. DOS 5 w/smartdrv and HIMEM.

Ordering Info: \$79.97 plus tax and shipping from Signal Intelligence, (408) 926-5630. Free Demo: Dial BBS #408-258-6462 and download file "SSDEMO.2EXE".

To use the software that was mentioned above, your scanning receiver must be computer-compatible. In advertisements it's referred to as an "RS-232 port." To make a Radio Shack scanner radio computer-compatible, you must perform a modification such as the installation of Optoelectronic's OS-456 circuit board or Bill Cheek's CE-232 (Commtronics, P.O.Box 262478, San Diego, CA 92196). At this writing, Opto has circuit boards for converting the Pro-2005/6 and Pro-2035. A few scanner radios, such as the AR-8000, are shipped from the factory with RS-232 capability.

The popular ICOM R7000 and R7100-1/R7100-2 do not have factory installed RS-232 ports. You must purchase a separate computer interface (CT-17). The interface is a stand-alone unit that connects the radio to your computer via cables. Controlling software must specify "ICOM compatibility."

In addition to the above, Grove Enterprises and several other merchants are also offering advanced scanning databases on disk and CD ROM. Database software allows you to research a vast amount of frequency information that would otherwise require days of exhaustive analysis. All you need is an IBM-compatible computer with the appropriate drive.

The Grove FCC Database is available on high density disk and CD ROM. It includes all licensees in the FCC Master File, including public safety, railroads, business, industrial, broadcast, maritime and many others. The CD-ROM version includes a mapping program that uses major streets and borders to show you where the transmitter is located.

Requirements: IBM/PC compatible 386 or higher. To use the mapping feature, you need a VGA card, 386 or higher, 4MB RAM and 10 MB of free hard disk space. A mouse is recommended.

Ordering Info: High density disks for CA, TX, & FL are \$49.95. High density disks for all other states are \$39.95. CD-ROM w/o mapping for

all states \$99.95. CD-ROM w/mapping for all states \$169.95. To order call 1-800-438-8155.

Computer-controlled scanning and computerized databases are here to stay. Before you decide to computerize your listening post, familiarize yourself with the market and take advantage of free software demo's. If you still have questions or need further guidance, you can reach me by sending an SASE to the Scanning Report, P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902.

■ Treasure Hunt

Computer-controlled scanning is fun and exciting, but don't forget the most important link—your antenna! If you don't have a good scanning antenna, you won't hear everything that's out there to hear. To help you solve that problem, we're giving away the Scantenna from Antennacraft. The Scantenna is an omnidirectional antenna that will equal or outperform any antenna that may already be on your roof. To win the Scantenna, answer the following clues:

- 1) Spell out the abbreviation CD-ROM.
- 2) Hard drives are typically labeled as "A" or "B". True or false?
- 3) The FRG-9600, NRD-535 and MR 8100 are scanner radios. True or false?
- 4) Name the Uniden Scanner Radio with a dial.
- 5) I ordered catalog #ACC 74 from Grove. What did I get?

Frequency coverage for the Scantenna is 25 to 1300 megahertz and it is simply one of the best scanning antennas that you can buy. For more information on the Scantenna, check out the latest Grove Catalog and Buyers guide or visit your local CB/ham radio store.

TABLE 1

Most Active Frequencies during the Oklahoma City Bombing

| | |
|----------|---|
| 155.670 | Police State Net Ch. 1 |
| 155.490 | Police State Net Ch. 2 |
| 158.790 | Oklahoma City PD - Central |
| 158.730 | Oklahoma City PD - SWAT Team |
| 463.575 | Oklahoma City PD - K9 Patrol |
| 468.575 | Oklahoma City PD - Rescue Dogs, K9 |
| 158.760 | Oklahoma City PD - Patrol, Crowd Control |
| 453.600 | Oklahoma City FD - Fireground #1 |
| 453.450 | Oklahoma City FD - Fireground #2 |
| 453.700 | Oklahoma City FD - Fire Chief Command Ctrl |
| 453.350 | Oklahoma City FD - Dispatch |
| 156.690 | Oklahoma City PD - Bomb Squad Tac Freq |
| 864.2125 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol - Main (OKC) |
| 865.2125 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol |
| 863.2125 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol |
| 862.2125 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol |
| 861.2125 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol |
| 44.700 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol - State Net #1 |
| 44.900 | Oklahoma Highway Patrol - State Net #2 |
| 453.475 | AMCARE Ambulance (OKC) Dispatch |
| 453.975 | AMCARE Ambulance Dispatch 2 |
| 462.950 | Oklahoma City EMS (primary) |
| 462.975 | Oklahoma City EMS (secondary) |
| 462.950 | MEDI-Flight Helicopter (OKC) |
| 155.340 | St. Anthony's Medical Center |
| 155.220 | St. Anthony's Medical Center |
| 155.295 | Mercy Hospital |
| 464.300 | Salvation Army (Base) - OKC |
| 469.300 | Salvation Army (Mobile) - OKC |
| 47.420 | American Red Cross (Disaster Command) |
| 47.450 | American Red Cross |
| 47.700 | American Red Cross |
| 154.830 | Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) - Command tac 1 |
| 155.640 | OSBI - Secondary |
| 153.755 | Oklahoma City Civil Defense |
| 158.910 | Oklahoma City Civil Defense |

■ Monitoring in Oklahoma

Richard Armstrong of Tulsa, Oklahoma, sent in a list compiled by the RVACS scanning club. Table 1 is an excerpt of some of the most active frequencies following the tragic bombing there in April.

Richard says, "Of course there were more ... the media band was so packed that the scanner stopped in the complete band several times. Cellular was so clogged, people's conversations were merging with others'."

■ Frequency Exchange

An anonymous contributor has provided the following frequencies for **Philadelphia, Pennsylvania**.

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 30.94 | Trolley cars/repair/maint. | 171.65 | Indep. Park Rangers |
| 30.98 | Trolley cars/repair/maint. | 412.275 | Postal trucks |
| 149.025 | Aviation Supply Office, | 415.05 | Postal inspectors |
| 149.95 | Phila. Naval Yard Paging | 464.30 | Longwood Gardens |
| 162.6875 | Secret Service | 502.6875 | Transit police |
| 162.7125 | US Marshall | 502.6125 | Market-Frankford sub. |
| 165.2375 | Customs | 502.7125 | Supervision/Buses |

Moving south, our next stop will be the **Capitol region in Washington, DC**. John Hartman has provided the frequencies for the National Park Service.

| | | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| 166.725 | Dispatch | 170.05 | Antietam Nat. Battlefield |
| 166.925 | Dispatch | 172.475 | Maint. |
| 166.85 | Tactical | 411.725 | Surveillance |
| 166.95 | C&O Canal | 411.625 | Surveillance |
| 168.30 | Mem. Pky. maint. | 411.825 | JFK Center maint. |

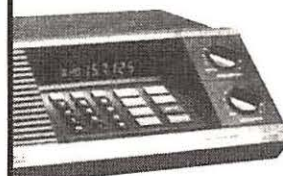
In **Arlington, Virginia**, we've been invited to visit with Bob Bell. Here are Bob's favorite frequencies.

| | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------------|
| 154.13 | Fire | 453.30 | Police |
| 154.265 | Fire | 453.325 | Police Admn. |
| 154.28 | Fire | 453.825 | Police |
| 453.275 | Police | 453.60 | Sheriff |

Trunked Frequencies

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 811.4375 | 812.4375 | 814.4375 |
| 811.7625 | 812.7625 | 814.7625 |
| 811.9375 | 812.9375 | 814.9375 |
| 812.4375 | 813.4375 | 815.4375 |
| 812.7625 | 813.7625 | 815.7625 |
| 811.9375 | 813.9375 | 815.9375 |

America's #1 Scanning Magazine is



**National
Scanning
Report**

1-800-423-1331

P.O. Box 360,
Wagontown, PA
19376

But don't take our word for it. Check it out yourself. \$3.00 cash will get you a sample copy rushed to you by First Class Mail. Or subscribe for just \$19.90 and you'll get a free custom frequency print-out for your county.

Continuing south, let's stop and chat with Ben Rossi. Ben lives in **Havelock, North Carolina**, and when he isn't fishing on the surf, he listens to the following:

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 39.18 | Police (seldom used) | <i>New Bern</i> | |
| 154.77 | Police | 46.42 | Fire |
| 155.655 | Police | 154.65 | Police |
| 155.97 | Police | 155.19 | Police |
| 156.15 | Police | 155.25 | Police |
| 458.225 | Surveillance | 155.97 | Police |

Trunked frequencies

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 811.2625 | 856.2625 |
| 812.2625 | 857.2625 |
| 813.2625 | 858.2625 |
| 814.2625 | 859.2625 |
| 815.2625 | 860.2625 |

Bill Scardino lives in **Darlington, South Carolina**, and he has invited everyone to monitor his favorite frequencies.

| | | | |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 37.80 | Water Dept. | 158.22 | Gas Co. |
| 150.905 | AAA Auto club | 460.025 | Police |
| 154.13 | Fire | 460.10 | Police |
| 154.25 | Fire | 460.20 | Police |
| 153.89 | Fire | 460.25 | Police |
| 155.22 | Ambulance | 465.025 | Police |
| 157.725 | Forest service | 465.10 | Police |
| 158.205 | Elec. Co. | | |

The last stop on our southern tour is **Laredo, Texas**. Jake Hopkins lives in the center of town and he says that you can stay as long as you want. Here is Jake's monitoring list.

| | | | |
|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| 151.865 | Mercy Hospital | 154.725 | Police |
| 153.89 | Fire | 154.785 | Police |
| 154.13 | Fire | 154.85 | Police |
| 154.19 | Fire | 154.90 | Police |
| 154.37 | Fire | 461.15 | Mercy Hospital |
| 154.515 | Medical Corp. | | |

To invite the Frequency Exchange to your home town, send a list of your favorite frequencies to the Frequency Exchange, P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902. Submissions can be handwritten, printed, or on floppy disk. Requests for anonymity will be granted.

Eating with Bugs

Here's a story that you can take with a grain of salt. According to Gleb Esman, there's a Ramada Inn in New York that has placed electronic bugs in service areas and at restaurant tables. The bugs are activated on weekends, Friday nights through Sunday. Mr. Esman suggests that restaurant management is using the bugs to spy on waiters and waitresses who may be offering free drinks and food to customers.

The exact location of the hotel and the specific frequencies that weremonitored were not provided. Are bugs hiding in your favorite restaurant? Take your scanner radio to dinner and let me know what you hear.

Computerized Roadways

The Virginia State Highway system will use computers to manage 19 miles of Interstate 64, Interstate 264, and State Route 44 in Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Hampton, and Newport News. The computerized system uses more than 600 roadway sensors and 38 closed circuit television

cameras to verify road conditions. The system is expected to be up and running by September 1, 1995. Communications between the sensors and computers is via fiber optics. Airborne radio signals are not utilized. (News clipping from Mark Saladino).

Cab Nabbed

A cab driver in Salem, Oregon, heard the description of a suspect who had robbed a nearby restaurant. A short time later, the suspect got into the cab and gave the driver a destination. Unknown to the suspect, the driver had already alerted his dispatcher via two-way radio, that he was picking up a person who matched the description of the robber. When the cab driver reached the rider's destination, the police arrested the bandit without incident. (News clipping from the *Statesman Journal*.)

Cellular Bandits

Cellular cloning involves duplicating the electronic signature of a cellular phone and then transferring that signature into illegal cellular phones. In an attempt to curb cloning, cellular phone companies have begun to implement cellular "authentication." Each cellular phone will be encoded with a unique cryptogram that must respond with a specific answer when "challenged" by the cellular network. According to the cellular carriers, the electronic responses will be scrambled and impossible to decode.

Post Office Scanning

The U.S. Post Office frequencies are interesting monitoring targets. Here are a few of the nationwide postal frequencies: 169.00, 169.65, 169.80, 169.85, 170.175, 406.325, 406.375, 409.175, 409.275, 409.45, 410.20, 410.325, 418.10, 418.30, 418.575.

Blue Angels

Here's the summer schedule for the Blue Angels flight team:

| | |
|---------|------------------------|
| July 1 | Redding, CA |
| July 8 | Bushell Park, Canada |
| July 15 | Hillsboro, OK |
| July 22 | Pensacola Beach, FL |
| July 29 | Kansas City, MO |
| Aug 5 | Columbus, OH |
| Aug 12 | Dubuque, IA |
| Aug 19 | Reading, PA |
| Aug 25 | NAS Miramar, CA |
| Sep 2 | NAS Barbers Point, HI |
| Sep 9 | NAS Whidbey Island, WA |

No Tower Runways

What frequency is used at small airports with no tower? The answer is 122.800. Did you also know that the aviation band has been expanded? The new frequencies are as follows:

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 136.000 | 136.025 | 136.050 | 136.075 | 136.100 |
| 136.125 | 136.150 | 136.175 | 136.200 | 136.225 |
| 136.250 | 136.275 | 136.300 | 136.325 | 136.350 |
| 136.375 | 136.400 | 136.425 | 136.450 | 136.475 |

The expanded frequencies are not active in all areas. Check them out and let me know what you hear.

AR 8000

The New Concept - AR8000 shocks the market. AOR made every effort to incorporate the latest technology in to this new scanner.

• SPECIFICATIONS •

- **Range:** .5 - 1900MHz usable to 100kHz
- **Modes:** AM/NFM/WFM/USB/LSB/CW
- **Stepsize:** 50Mhz to 999.995kHz
- **Sensitivity(μV):** 30 to 1000MHz
SSB .2 AM 1.0 NFM .35 WFM 1.0
- **Filters:** (kHz) SSB 4 AM/NFM 12
WFM 180
- **Memories:** 50 ch. x 20 banks=1000 total
- **Size/Wt.:** 6.1 x 2.8 x 1.6 inch.
20 oz. batt. incl.

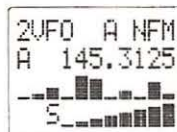
* Cell blocked for all, but Approved agencies.



• Covers .5-1900MHz*

- Ferrite Rod antenna below 2MHz
- Only portable scanner on U.S. market to have true SSB, both LSB & USB. Others attempt SSB using a BFO, but are difficult to tune and produce poor SSB audio.
- 4 level alpha numeric LCD read out frequency, mode, signal strength, band scope spectral display, battery low, remote and more
- Computer control up/down load data, will add a new dimension to the world of scanning.
- Clone your memory banks with a friend, load 1000 memory channels in seconds

.1 - 1900MHz*



INITIAL SET
BEEP ON
2ndF
NEWUSER

The Latest From AOR Products Available at a Dealer Near You!

NEW

SDU 5000

The Spectral Display Unit adds a new dimension to the signal interception hobby. Imagine seeing stations above and below your receiving frequency. Usually the transmissions are short, perhaps 1 or 2 seconds. What are the chances of you being tuned to the exact frequency at the instant of transmission? Very slim. With an SDU you can watch for stations to pop up over a 10MHz window, then zero in. The SDU 5000 offers features unheard of only a year ago.



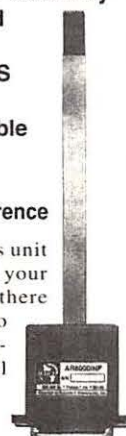
Frequency coverage up to 10MHz Δ Display - 3.1" HQM Simple matrix color LCD Δ Resolution: 5 or 30kHz selectable Δ Input: 10.7MHz Δ 50dB Dynamic range Δ Screen refresh 2/s Δ Composite video out Δ Full computer control Δ Video output NTSC or Pal display, on TV or record on VCRA RS232 9600bps Δ Instant receiver set from cursor via RS232 Δ Store image on disc or your video recorder Δ Menu driven system makes SDU5000 simple to operate Δ SDU5000 is designed to work with the AR3000A (modified with a 10.7MHz output) using RS232 link with or without a computer. Other receivers with 10.7MHz IF output but digital linking may not be straight forward.

AR8000 Interface

Computer Interface for the AR8000

- Δ Low Power, powered by your serial port
- Δ No Drain on the batteries in the radio
- Δ Light weight, perfect for Laptop use
- Δ As small as a DB-25 Connector
- Δ Hi-Tech Surface mount design for reliability
- Δ 100% Shielded cable to receiver for reduced interference
- Δ PC Software included for Windows and DOS
- Δ Manual included
- Δ Detailed Programmers documentation available
- Δ Designed and Manufactured in the USA
- Δ Optional 100% shield computer cable from AR8000INF to computer for reduced interference

Unlike some of the European devices sold today, this unit is smaller, lighter, and makes no power demands on your receiver. With the extra shielding and smaller size there is less chance of additional interference leaking into your radio. The AR8000INF is also the only interface that is upgradeable for use with the optional Tape recorder controller due first quarter '95.



Electronic Distributors Co.

325 Mill Street, N.E.
Vienna, VA. 22180

Phone: 703 938 8105 FAX: 703 938 4525

Exclusive North and South American Distributors.



"Have I Overlooked Something?"

Let's just say I've been listening to shortwave for a long time. Over the years I've logged many stations in many countries. I've heard the rise and fall of nations, wars, rumors of wars, the passing of a Pope or two, and broadcasts of every kind imaginable. I've gone through a dozen receivers and several dozen antenna systems. I'm a typical "been there and done that" DX Dog.

One evening I was showing my logs and QSL collection to another long-time hobbyist. After my friend completed his perusal, he looked at me with a sardonic smile and said, "How come you never confirmed Radio Netherland?"

Boy, was my face red! The Dutch World Service is probably one of the first shortwave stations I ever heard, many years ago on my dad's old "marine band" radio.

RNW Flevo and Bonaire are in primary memory on my current crop of receivers. Heck, I've hung out with Jonathan Marks at radio conventions. This was an oversight of cosmic proportions.

Face it folks, radio monitoring can be as much an information hobby as it is a listening hobby. It doesn't matter if we are SWLs, scannists, hams, or BCB DXers. We tend to stand face

first in the data stream grabbing what we can and trying to make sense of it all for the further enjoyment of our monitoring. Sometimes in our quest to obtain more information, we neglect a few facts that can be important in the long run.

Let's start out with a look at the problem I faced. First things first, this oversight needed to be put in perspective. A typical Thursday evening listening to *Media Network* and about five minutes of typing a report coupled with an IRC brought the missing QSL into my collection. Fortunately Radio Netherland was still around and still QSLing. This cannot be said for many shortwave broadcast outlets. When I look over my logs I see at least a dozen places that just aren't there anymore due to the changing political

■ Log Everything

A good skill for a beginner to develop is to log everything. Complacency in my logging practices led to the oversight with Radio Netherland. A well-used log book should be a source of both pride and useful information to the dedicated monitor. Going back over your log will help you fill any gaps in your monitoring practices. A logbook can serve as a reminder of stations that have been heard but not confirmed.

Logbooks can be purchased commercially, or you can develop your own. As more and more computers show up in our midst, many folks are foregoing the paper logbook in favor of using database management software to develop a logging program. For those of us who are not blessed with programming skills, radio hobby log programs are beginning to show up in both the shareware and commercial marketplaces. Regardless of which path you choose, a logbook or program only works if you use it. It doesn't matter if you input your data with a pen or a keyboard, you have to input the data. Get in the habit of relentless and tenacious logging early on in the monitoring hobby and you will discover its many rewards as the years go by.

Whatever logging system you choose to use, make sure your data includes at least time and date (in UTC format to avoid confusion when you write your confirmation reports), frequency, station name or callsign, station location and language used, signal quality (usually indicated in the SINPO format—see the September 94 column), program content, and the equipment used for monitoring. You should also include information about when you sent your confirmation report and when and if you received confirmation in the form of a QSL card or letter.

One thing that folks often forget in the pursuit of signals is to go back and read through their logbooks from time to time. Only by doing this will you notice any gaps in your totals or find stations that did not respond to your confirmation letters. Going back over your logs can give you insight into your own operating practices. You can learn to listen smarter with your log's guidance. The time and effort spent in compiling and studying your logbook will make any beginner an expert in no time at all.

BETHANY RELAY STATION VOICE OF AMERICA

September 23, 1944
November 14, 1994



Some confirmation opportunities disappear due to politics or policy.

■ What's All This Fuss about Confirmation?

Good question. Confirmation is certainly not necessary to listening. I even know a few folks who have been in the hobby longer than I have who have never heard the call of the QSL. Personally, I've always enjoyed finding a surprise to two in my mailbox in amongst the bills and advertisements. Some folks just do it during a certain stage in their listening history. If you are like most beginners, however, you will probably want to try your hand at the confirmation game.

Simply put, writing a letter to a station telling them what you heard and receiving a reply is a very rewarding experience. As a beginner, the sheer fun of amassing QSL cards from foreign lands is usually enough to keep you running to the post office to buy International Reply Coupons. Many SWL clubs offer awards for confirming a certain number of countries or countries from a particular area of the world. Chasing these awards encourages a beginner to focus his or her listening into more systematic practices. It forces you to pay attention to propagation and program scheduling (and it forces you to keep up with your logbook as I stated earlier).

However, it is down the road a few years that the real rewards to systematic and thorough confirmation efforts begin to show through. Take my personal example once again. If the gap in my collection was Radio Finland instead of Radio Nederland I would, for all intents and purposes, be out of luck. Several years ago Radio Finland decided that they would no longer respond to confirmation reports. Remember, no station is obligated in any way to confirm your reception. This is why everybody who writes on the subject of QSLing reminds folks to be polite when sending out confirmation letters. I would even go so far as to recommend taking the time to send a short thank you note when you receive your confirmation to let the folks on the business end of the radio know how much you appreciate their efforts.

I was lucky enough to log and confirm Radio Finland back in the seventies when they still sent out cards. If I had overlooked Finland and discovered the error now it would remain a hole in my collection that would be difficult to fill. I also look at my collection and see cards that could never be replaced. An example is my Radio Berlin International QSL. "The Wall" fell and the station disappeared to become part of a larger Deutsche Welle. Today's world gives mapmakers ulcers.

Economics can also affect QSL opportunities. On November 14, 1994, Voice of America's Bethany, Ohio, relay station ceased operation as a government cost-cutting measure. This is yet another confirmation that cannot be replaced. Passing up the opportunity to confirm any country or station can just as easily result in a card you could never receive or replace.

Mediumwave DXers have similar problems, only multiplied by an order of magnitude. Domestic radio stations go on and off the air with incredible frequency and often with little or no notice to the hobbyist. New ownership or changing program formats often result in a callsign change. My own local 50 kW Clear Channel station has been WCAU, WOGL, and now WGMP—all within five years. In the mediumwave world, waiting a few weeks to log a station can mean a clear miss.

Get the idea, folks? Confirm your loggings with alacrity because you never know when a station (or even a country) may go away. You might try a technique I have used for years. Most everybody has an evening where they forego logging "new ones" to actually sit back and listen to the radio. As I mentioned in my case study above, I've set aside Thursday evenings to listen to *Media Network* on Radio Nederland for years. Since I can type and listen at the same time, Thursday evening is the night I get everything ready from the previous week's loggings to go out in the Friday mail. A simple system such as this can

go a long way in making sure you never miss a confirmation. The omitted Radio Nederland confirmation occurred long before I got smart enough to get into my Thursday night routine.

■ Make a List and Check it More Than Twice

A couple of well-organized lists can also keep you on track with your long-range plan. Lists can serve to jog your memory about the gaps in your listening with more efficiency than digging through your log. You can keep a list at hand for a quick glance while you are listening. Hams have long used state and country lists to help them keep track of contacts and confirmations for awards such as Worked All States, Worked All Continents, and the DX Century Club. If you're out to run up your totals, either for awards or for your personal satisfaction, making up a list of countries heard helps you keep track of your progress.

You can also make up a "hit list" of stations you want to keep an ear open for. Once a month I go through the several shortwave bulletins and journals I receive to get an idea of what "missing" stations I might have a shot at logging. I make up a list of ten or so stations that I want to concentrate on. The list will include the station's name and the frequencies and times that the stations are likely to be heard in my neck of the woods. I paste this puppy up right over my receivers to keep me focused on the task at hand. This little reminder list has probably contributed more to my recent SWL successes than just randomly flipping through those bulletins and journals during a DXing session.

With a little bit of organization and a few minutes a week checking over your records, you, too, can avoid this old DX Dog's embarrassment next time you show off your QSL collection to your friends and fellow hobbyists. Fortunately, my beautiful "Floral Series" QSL cards that Radio Nederland sent me for Flevo and Bonaire have all their data on the *back*. No one needs to be the wiser when they look through my QSL album. Now if I can just keep it quiet until I log their Madagascar relay, nobody will be the wiser. Can you keep a secret?

Isn't It Time to Subscribe?

 **Monitoring
Times**

 **Satellite
Times**

Clip and mail this ad along with your payment or
call us to subscribe or renew!

P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902
1-800-438-8155

| | MT-One Year | ST-One Year |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| US Rates | <input type="checkbox"/> \$23.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$19.95 |
| US 1st Class | <input type="checkbox"/> \$49.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$32.95 |
| Canada | <input type="checkbox"/> \$34.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$26.95 |
| Foreign Air Mail | <input type="checkbox"/> \$53.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$44.95 |

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CC# _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

VOA Awaits the Verdict

If the Republicans' balanced budget plan were to pass, it would eliminate Voice of America. Even if modified, Joe O'Connell, VOA external affairs director, says, "It is bound to have an effect, and probably a serious one, on the resource picture for U.S. international broadcasting." VOA Director Cowan believes the VOA will probably survive in some form, with funding perhaps cut 10%, and possibly reorganized into a structure similar to the BBC. The services most likely to survive will be to areas where they are most needed. Says Director O'Connell, "Stay tuned." (rb; *VOA Communications World*)

Radio Martí used to be dropped into Fidel's back yard via the VOA's Bethany site, which is now dismantled. The Greenville, NC, site skips over Cuba, so now VOA wants to build a new high-angle antenna there. Delano, CA's monster curtain can't be slewed far enough around to hit Cuba. Your tax \$\$ at waste...oops, work, says ex-VOA engineer John Vodenik, in comments he made on USENET and forwarded via Thurman. Meanwhile, he says, R. Martí has bought time on nearby WHRI, Indiana, 9495, at 0200-0500. In more commentary from Vodenik, forwarded to us by Diane Mauer, he says the engineering budget for VOA Washington has to be cut by \$20 million by end of fiscal year Sept. 30; staff is to be cut from 205 to 160. The biggest slash planned is 25% for the '96 Fiscal Year.

ALGERIA RAI's only English is now 2000-2100 on 50 kW 11715 to Central Europe (Daniel Atkinson, UK, WVHA *DXtra*)

ARMENIA VOA, Yerevan, in April had English at 2145-2200 on 11920 (Kevin Hecht, PA, *World of Radio*) But by May had shifted another hour earlier, 2030-2100 on 11920, also announced but not heard on 11960 (Eugene Gebruers, RVI *Radio World*) Actually still at both times (Hecht)

AUSTRALIA ADFR to peacekeepers abroad: 0100-0200, 0430-0530, 1000-1100 on 13535; 0800-1000 on 15605, 18191; 1400-1500 on 8743, 10621 (Andreas Erbe via RadioRopa *Radio Treff* via Wolfgang Büschel) **R. Australia** has new phone numbers: 61-3-9626, ext. 1800; open line [answering machine?] ext. 1825; fax 1899; transmission management ext. 1912/1913/1914, fax 1917 (Andreas Volk, Germany, via Bruce MacGibbon, R. Japan *Media Roundup*)

BRAZIL R. Gaúcha on 11917.2 at 2335 ID, news, ads (Ed Rausch, NJ, HCJB *The Latest Catch*) **R. Juratel** is experimenting via **R. Bandeirantes**, with gospel music fed by satellite, on 11925 (Turelli & Partamian, *DX Clube Paulista* via *Play-DX*)

BULGARIA R. Bulgaria carries out regular bimonthly quizzes; most interesting answers to one question on our broadcasts will be awarded exciting prizes—cassette tape of folk music, Bojidar Dimitrov's book *Bulgarians—Civilizers of the Slavs*, and a surprise souvenir. Postmark deadline June 30, etc. Questionnaire also asks if you would like extended weekend broadcasts, and if so, day and time UT; may fax to 003592/87 10 60 (via Bill Flynn, OR)

CANADA Now the Details, CBC media review show is not only on RCI UT Mon 0231 on 13670, 9755, 6120, but also on CBC Northern Quebec Sun 2230 on 9625 (gh) CBC Radio Network since May 1 has been relaying overseas stations overnight, tape-delayed and with usual local timezone delays: 1 am, RFI; 2 am, R. Netherlands; 3 am, R. Sweden; 3:30 am, BBC *Europe Today*; 4 am, Deutsche Welle; 5 am, R. Australia; but not starting in Québec until July, Maritimes Sept. 1; crystal clear, satellite fed (Larry Shewchuk, Manitoba, W.O.R.) Takes feed from World Radio Network (*SCDX/Mediascan* via Thurman) Confirmed R. Australia here on CBW 990 Manitoba after 1000 UT but interrupted for CBC news, weather (gh, OK)

CHINA [& non] CRI made usual summer change to 1300 & 1400 UT, staying on 7405 direct; best signal and audio by far, tho a bit late in the east, again via French Guiana at 0400 on 11680 (gh)

COLOMBIA Caracol Vélez, 4231.1 has local ID at 1050 and local

ads, joins net after 1100. Another harmonic is Caracol Pasto, 6400 = 5 x 1280 (Henrik Klemetz, HCJB *DX Partyline*)

COSTA RICA In the wake of Oklahoma bombing, RFPI stepped up *Far Right Radio Review* with special editions, and weekly live call-in UT Weds 0200, some extended a sesquihour or more pre-empting *World of Radio*. Voltage fluctuations from 250 up to 300, and lower than normal damaged some equipment. *Feminist International Radio Endeavour*, daily 1700, 0100 and 0900, won 1995 awards from UNESCO and Women's International News Gathering Service (RFPI)

CUBA RHC has gone capitalist—ads for a Cuban airline with a Montreal office (Kevin Hecht, PA) Not exactly, no doubt state-controlled. RHC announces that *Mailbag* now airs both Sundays and Wednesdays. English at 2100-2200 on 11705 ex-11720, but had a hard time finding clear SSB channel then or at 2200-2300; finally picked 11960 for the second hour. Spanish at 2100-2300 on 11760, 15230, 9820-USB; 1100-1500 on new 6000, 1100-1300 on 11875, 0000-0500 on 15230, 5965. Visiting Havana? RHC is still in the Radio Progreso building, 5th and 6th floors at Infante 105 (*En Contracto*, gh)

CZECH REPUBLIC R. Metropolis will not have its license renewed next Jan. 1 (*Lidove Noviny* via BBC Monitoring) Apparently went broke with SW tests (Chris Greenway, BBCM, RNMN)

ECUADOR HCJB to Europe 0700-0830 chose 11835 instead of 11635, but interference there, too, so finally (?) landed on 11615. Rich McVicar confirmed the twice-hourly timesignal, three shorts and a long, is V for "Victory over death in Christ Jesus" (gh)

EQUATORIAL GUINEA R. Africa, All-American-religion in English, 2000-2300+ on 15186+ (Kevin Hecht, PA) 2300* on 15186.5 with anthem (Joe Hanlon, PA) 15186.32v, 2205-2256* announcing 7190, loud signal in clear but distorted audio (Randy Stewart, MO) Malabo, 6250 fax is +240-92097 (BBCM)

RAIF/FIRE

*programa radio internacional feminista
feminist international radio endeavour*

*All times UTC; All frequencies kHz; * before hr = sign on, after hr = sign off; // = parallel programming; + = continuing but not monitored; 2 x freq = 2nd harmonic; Z-95 = summer season*

FRANCE On RFI, David Page acknowledged the echo problem on 13625 at 1200, blamed it on "atmospheric conditions," to be solved by installing delay at Guiana relay. But it must have been caused by a second transmitter at another site, and whoever decided this should have known they would have to be synchronized. (gh) (See page 118 for more-rb) RFI has a Spanish DX program, *Mundodixista* on the 2nd & 4th Fridays at 2335, Sat 0135, 0535 (*Conexión*) Actually heard at 2340-2355, on 17620, 15200, 13640, 11995, 11670, 9800; 0140 on 11995, 11670, 9800, 5920; 0540 on 9800, 5920 (gh, sked via Bob Thomas)

GERMANY DW has started upgrading the Nauen site west of Berlin to become the most modern SW site in Germany, with 4 x 500 kW Thomcasts, Alliss rotatable antennas, remote-controlled from Cologne (Wolfgang Büschel, Stuttgart) Thanks to a tip on *World of Radio*, I tuned into DW's *Stadtbummel* last November, entered the contest, and was astonished when notified I won first prize—an all-expense-paid trip to Germany for one week, which I hope to take this summer (Tim Hendel, FL) Next one should be Sunday July 23 or 30 for a sesquihour at 0532; 1332 on 15275, moving at 1400-1500 to 17765, 17715, 17560, 13790; repeated 2132-2300 on 17810; until 2200 also on 17860, 15275; after 2200 on 15410, 13780, 11785, 9765, 9545, 6100 (gh)

GUAM In May, *Wavescan* vanished from the Sat & Sun 2300 airings on KSDA, 11980 (gh)

INDONESIA Next time you hear RRI Pontianak, try not to think of what the city name means (gh) 3976.7 at 1440-1546, best Indo two mornings in a row well past sunrise. Bizarre DX Fact: *Indonesia Handbook* says Pontianak means "vampire ghosts of women who have died in childbirth" (Guy Atkins, WA, *Fine Tuning*)

JORDAN R. Jordan on new 15270 in English 1420-1520+, pop and disco music, 1500 news; is this ex-9560 or in addition? (Randy Stewart, MO) Also fade-in here 1420, mostly pop music and BBC transcriptions, news also at 1600, off at 1633* (gh, OK) Also at 1100 on new 15170 (Joe Hanlon, PA) Until 1154* and the 15270 broadcast, is announced as to North America (Kevin Hecht, PA) Also new powerhouse 15290 in Arabic 0430-0714* // 11810 and expelled HCJB on 11835 (Wolfgang Büschel, Germany) *1000 Arabic on new 15355 (Gerhard Widera via WB)

MEXICO XERMX, 9704.98, had English news around 0223-0230; poor with strong carrier, weak modulation, lots of adjacent splatter (Brian Alexander, PA, *World of Radio*)

MONGOLIA R. Ulan Bator English for Z-95: 0300-0330 N. Am. 12000 9960; 0910-0940 Australia on same; 1445-1515 SE Asia 9950 7293; 1930-2000 Eu 7530 4080 (S. Aoki & Y. Kato, R. Japan *Media Roundup* via John Norfolk, Diane Mauer) No mention of day-of-week variations; has anyone even in western N. America ever heard the 0300 broadcast? (gh) difficult reception on 7530 at 1930 (Michael Osborn, UK, *BDXC Communication*)

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES R. Netherlands J-95 at 2330-0125 shifted 9840 to 9845 to avoid Kuwait; 0730-0825 on 9700 in NZ absence // 9720 (Via Pete Costello; *RNMN*) For program previews listen daily at 0025, 0225, 0825, 1425, 1925 (via Diane Mauer) DW using Bonaire relay 0500-0550 on 5960, 250 kW 305° (Wolfgang Büschel) Originally planned to be Germany or Portugal, and ex-Antigua; no site ID but before 0500 runs satellite info not // 6175, 6185 and others (Kevin Hecht, PA) Presumably downlinked to Hilversum that way (gh) Like last summer, Dutch at 2130-2225 from RN on 15315 and 15155 put spur on 14995 (Hecht)

NORWAY R. Norway at 1300 to N. America replaced 11850 with 15340 (Bob Thomas, CT) Escaping Thai co-channel (gh)

PALAU KHBN was off 9830 and 15140 in April, installing five aerials for India/China; 3rd transmitter later in year (Arthur Cushen, NZ, *RNMN*)

PARAGUAY AWR has been granted permission for 2 x 50 kW SW, but the project will not proceed unless also granted AM or FM outlet (Adrian Peterson, AWR) **R. Nacional** has been off-frequency, heard on 9736.9, later 9736.2 from 2300 Paraguayan music until 0359* (Ernie Behr, Ont.) 9736.6v 2154-0225 (Carlos Gonçalves, Portugal, and Frank A. Baldwin, UK, *DSWCI SW News*)

PERÚ For a while, 5275.6 station was **Estación N-C** as in Nueva Cajamarca, but then renamed **Estación Láser**, good until 0300*, still at Avenida Nueva Cajamarca 311; Láser no longer heard on 3818, so maybe merged. **R. San Miguel Arcángel** back on its original frequency 5721v, after a while on 6739, fair until 0300* and sometimes inverts ID. **R. Soledad** again on 4673v ± 1 (Henrik Klemetz, Colombia, HCJB *DX Partyline*) **La Voz de Santa Cruz**, new on 6360 at 0015-0343, many IDs, not heard around 1000 (Hans Johnson, MD, *Jihad-DX* via HCJB *DX Partyline*) also heard until 0440* (Dave Valko, PA, *ibid.*) Another new one in Santa Cruz, but couldn't understand ID, on 5556.26 at 0308-0337* (Rich McVicar, Ecuador, *ibid.*)

PHILIPPINES **Bulan Radio** coastal station, relays morning news from DZMM, 630, on 13170 USB daily at 2300-2337v, mentions ABS-CBN network (Takayuki Inoue Nozaki, Japan, *Play-DX*) **R. Veritas Asia** has two transmissions beamed east of north, and ultimately crossing N. America—one we have often noticed at 1230-1255, Pilipino on 9505 at 30° across Bethel and Juneau, Medicine Hat, Kansas City, Mobile, Havana; and at 2130-2225, Russian at 15° across Washington DC, Santo Domingo (gh, sked via Bill Westenhaver, RCI) **R. Pilipinas**, English at *0230-0330* on 21580, 17760, 13760 (John Wright, NSW, *Australian DX News*) Could 13760 be a receiver image of 17760? (Craig Seager, *ADXN* ed.)

PORTUGAL Radio Portugal, M95 in English, presumably continuing J95, Monday-Friday only ME 1330-1400, 21515 [sic; had been 1430 or 1530], Eu 1900-1930, 6130, 9780, 9815, Af 1900-1930, 15515, NAm 0130-0200, 6075, 9570 [has been on 6175]. After News, features are: *MonVisitor's Notebook*, *TueMusical Kaleidoscope*, *Wed Challenge of the 90s*, *Thu Spotlight on Portugal*, *Fri Listeners' Mailbag* or *DX Program* or *Collectors' Corner* in 3-week rotation (via Gigi Lytle, TX).

RUSSIA VOR resumed separate service to west N. America at 0600-0700 at least on 12040. VOR language count peaked in 1975 at 65 as R. Moscow, now down to 30 totalling 616 program hours per week, in 6th place behind DW at 620, BBC 904, CRI 910, RFE/RL 986, and VOA/R. Marti is first at 1100; as recently as 1990, R. Moscow was first at 1545 (BBCM)

SAIPAN KHBI, Monitor Radio Int'l, for J-95, always subject to change: 0800 on 9425; 0900-1100 on 9430, 13625; 1100-1300 on 9355, 9425; 1300 on 9355, 13625; 1400-1800 on 9355; 1800 on 9355, 13770, 1900-2000 on 13770, 2100 on 13840, 2200-2400 on 13625, 15405 (WSHB)

SAUDI ARABIA BSKSA Riyadh, Holy Qur'an superpower on new 15705 at 1400-1605 // 9730, 15280 (Wolfgang Büschel, Germany)

SEYCHELLES FEBA J-95 English: 9810 at 1500-1600 Tue-Fri; 12090 at 1500-1540 Tue-Fri, -1545 Sat/Sun/Mon; Fri 0500-0545 on 15555 (HCJB *DXPL* which gave days one day earlier) Verie letter received direct from BBC relay, Box 448, Victoria; fax 378500, from Peter Lee, Resident Engineer; said feedline is Kabel Metal 9-inch coax (Dave Jeffery, NY)

DX Listening Digest

More broadcasting information by country compiled
by Glenn Hauser

Review of International Broadcasting

SW Programming, opinion, equipment, satellite monitoring.

Samples \$2.50 each (outside North America US \$3 or 7IRCs)

10 issue subscriptions \$25 in USA, or both for \$47

Glenn Hauser, Box 1684-MT, Enid, OK 73702

SPAIN Personal to Terry Burgoyne at REE: did you ever get my aerogramme last year explaining my previous criticism of *Distance Unknown*? You never acknowledged it on air or otherwise; are you getting your mail? (gh)

SWEDEN R. Sweden announced answer-line, 46-8-764-7247; fax - 660-2990 (gh)

SWITZERLAND UN Radio resumed tests from Geneva, 0700 & 1800 on 10461 USB+carrier, 15 kW (Guido Schotsmanns, DX Antwerp via Andy Sennitt, RNMN) It's 0600 & 1800 on 10461, 1200 on 17520, per QSL (Max van Arnhem, SW Echo via NASWA Journal)

Red Cross Broadcasting Service is reorganizing programming; monthly 5-language broadcasts via SRI suspended until Sept; then will launch new service with shorter but weekly broadcasts. Meantime, six co-productions with SRI continue (ICRC via Maryanne Kehoe, GA)

SRI cannot manage a DX program in English, but can in Spanish, 2nd & 4th Weds 2345, Thu 0145, 0245 (*Conexión*) Last two on 6135, 9885, Brasil 5888, Guiana 9905 (gh)

THAILAND R. Thailand, English to us at 0030-0100 back on same frequency as last summer via VOA Udorn, 15370, fair to good (Jim Moats, OH, W.O.R.) Or absent; highly variable over polar path; should use Delano or Greenville (gh, OK)

Foundation stone for new BBC relay in middle of Thailand was laid in mid-May. Cost is 30 megapounds, 4 x 250 kW SW with 13 directional antennas; trials start in autumn 1996, target date March 1997; to compensate for possible loss of Hong Kong and augment Singapore relay. Is in poor area with swampland; locals will get construction jobs and five deep wells, reservoir will provide clear water for first time (BBC *Waveguide*)

UKOGBANI BBC offers free sample of *BBC Worldwide* including *London Calling* programme previews for all streams, at 1-800-875-2997 (*DX Listening Digest*) Mailbag program has new simplified E-mail address: writeon@bbc.co.uk, and program schedules are available on Internet; however, some other shows still announce old address with that nasty demon in them (gh)

UKRAINE RUI transmitters mix into strong spurs: before 1800, 15005 is a mix of 15265 and 15135; at 2100, 11950 and 11780 mix on 11610 blocking AWR Slovakia which should move to 11615 (Kevin Hecht, PA) 15135 and 15265 also mix on 15395 (Wolfgang Büschel, Germany)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Abu Dhabi J-95 in English at 2200-2400 on new 13605, 11885, best on 11970 (Kevin Hecht, PA, W.O.R.)

URUGUAY SW situation here: It is hoped new director of SODRE will resume external service. On 6125, **CXA4** relays **CX38**, **R. Educativa SODRE**, 1000-0500, less than 500 watts, antenna aimed at Buenos Aires, nearly N/S. On 6010 LSB, **CXA5**, 150 watts is inactive after brief usage in May 1994 to the Artigas Military Base in Antarctica. On 9515, **CXA68**, former Sarandí and external SODRE channel has long been inactive; might move 9620 transmitter here, but 9515 occupied by Brazilian. 9620, **CXA6** off the air as of March 1995 due to installation of new MW 1050 transmitter at same site; has dipole, used to relay CX6, 500 watts, may resume. On 15275, **CXA14** inactive due to broken antenna, had been used southern summers to relay **CX26** to Antarctica, plans to resume. Is constructing small transmitter for 25m where are assigned **CXA71** on 11885, **CXA10** on 11900, to start on one of them in second half of 1995; used to be 10 kW external service. 60-mb SW feeders: 4900, **R. Sarandí** has 300-watt mobile, but not used anymore for football pickups, cellular phone feed instead. 4970, **R. Cristal** not used for 8 years to pick up cycling events, phone line, VHF or 11735 instead. 4970, **R. Maldonado** still uses this AM feeder for summer cycling event (Horacio A. Nigro, *Relámpago DX* via *Radio Nuevo Mundo*)



USA WEWN continues to be a bad neighbor to US SW listeners and other stations. Despite long usage by China/Mali at 0300, WEWN blocks it on 11715; around 1500, WEWN on 11875 overpower with splash the only BBC frequency from Antigua to us, 11865 (gh) In April dropped 6000 to use 7425 24 hours to North America (Jim Moats, OH)

Congrats to KJES, New Mexico, measured back on proper frequency 15385.0 at 1800, 2000 (gh)

WSHB, Monitor Radio International, J-95 subject to change: 1600-1700 on 17510; 1800-2000 on 17510, 15665; 2000-2100 on 15665, 13770; 2200-2400 on 13770, 17555; 0000-0200 9430, 7535; 0200-0400 5850, 9430; 0400 on 7535, 9840; 0500-0900 on 7535; 0900 on 7535, 7395; 1000-1200 on 6095, 7395; 1200-1400 on 6095, 9455; 1400-1600 break. See also SAIPAN (WSHB) For background on Christian Science, see the April *Atlantic Monthly* (via David Cole, GA)

WVHA, Prophecy Countdown, made an unexpected revision May 13 to the J-95 schedule on p. 52, June *MT*. Basically 9852.5 is shown 7 days a week at 2200-0200, and certain days after 0200 on 7465. Saturdays, 0600-0800 on 7455, 0900-1000 on 9870, 1200-1500 on 11695, 1500-1700 on 15665, 1700-2200 on 13720. (WVHA) *DXtra* confirmed at times given last month, but said would try 15745 Tue after first Mon at 1815 to determine if better than 13720 at 1800. Gordon Simkin keeps offering to "find the rest of incomplete news stories" upon listener requests. What in the world is he talking about? (gh)

KGEI may come back in Twin Falls, ID, but as of May no such construction permit had been requested from the FCC (Adrian Peterson, *Radio News Bulletin*)

Dr. Gene Scott found on new 9975 before and after 0600, no legal ID on hour, but seems KVOH ex-9785, as a satellite-hop ahead of WWCR and KAIJ (gh) It is KVOH, as early as 0100 with jamming (Kevin Hecht, PA) KAIJ was missing following severe storms in Dallas; a few days later only one transmitter was back (Jim Moats, George Thurman)

"Wormy" WRMI, 9955 seems to revise schedule every month; May version showed *Wavescan* Sat 2345, Sun 1130, Mon 0000, next Sat 2200; weekend repeats of *Viva Miami* in English Sat 2100, 2230 (except first week of month), Sun 1330, 2200 (via Gayle Van Horn, George Thurman)

On WWCR, the agreed-upon "DX program" by Al Weiner turned out to be—what else?—overtly *Radio New York International*, UT Mons 0400-0500 on 7435, hosted twice a month by Johnny Lightning, anathema to preacher clients; selling videotapes of *Fury* busted project, and new address of 97 High St., Kennebunk, ME 04030 (gh) Due to interference complaints on 5065 from fishing boats in the Maritimes, WWCR shifted to 5075, but only at 1055-1400 during Brother Stair, unfortunately conflicting with CARACOL-Bogotá until fade at 1130 (gh)

World of Radio may be gone from Sun 0500 on WWCR 7435; on WHRI, 13760, Fri 2229 replaces 2001; Sat 0501 may move from 7315 to 5745 if frequencies are swamped with VOA; Sat 1629, not 1529 on 15105, not 13760, but looking for a new 15 MHz channel to escape Moscow; during summer, KWHR, 17510, propagates into N. America Mon 0330 (gh)

VIETNAM [non] VOV relay via Russia in English to us at 0400-0600 stayed on 7360 in May despite expanding daylight and early fade-outs (Kevin Hecht, PA) Spanish at 0600-0700 moved up in April to 9520 (Olle Alm, Sweden, RNMN)

Until the next, Best of DX and 73 de Glenn!



Caracol's "more company" motto was not an invitation to share the frequency.

Broadcast Loggings

Gayle Van Horn

SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING

- 0002 UTC on 9646**
ITALY: RAI. Light classical music to announcer's English/Italian language mix. (Gerry Le Strange, East Brunswick, NJ) Audible on 9575 at 1935. News item that Italy's GNP has grown by 2%, better than the U.S. or Japan. (Bob Fraser, Cohasset, MA; Gerald R. Brookman, Kenai, AK)
- 0010 UTC on 6185**
MEXICO: Radio Educación. Spanish. Closing items of national news. Station ID to cultural programming. (GVH/NC)
- 0054 UTC on 4955**
COLOMBIA: Radio Nacional. Spanish. Accordion music (overmodulated) to announcer updates and station promos. (Maywoods DX Team, Maywoods, KY; Ed Shaw, Dr. Joel Roitman, Jim McClure, Dr. Jerry Lineback, Oliver Brewer, John Hafendorfer, Loy Lee)
- 0110 UTC on 9905**
SWITZERLAND: Swiss Radio Int'l. National news and features, heard also this frequency 0400-0500. (Turner, IL) Station sign-on with interval signal and ID at 0029 on 9840. (Brookman, AK; Frank Hillton, Charleston, SC)
- 0130 UTC on 9570**
PORTUGAL: Radio Portugal Int'l. News and feature on touring the Madeira Islands. (Claude Turner, Chicago, IL)
- 0131 UTC on 6260**
GREECE: Voice of Greece. Greek. National news to world headlines. // 7448. (Harold Frodge, Midland, MI)
- 0141 UTC on 6280**
JAPAN: Radio Japan. Japanese/English programming mix with fair 222 signal quality. (Frodge, MI) Japanese music and announcer's chatter. Time pips, ID and English news at 0500. (Jerry Witham, Keauau, HI) *Media Roundup* heard on 11705 at 1425-1450. (Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 0230 UTC on 9745**
ECUADOR: HCJB. *Blues, Rags, and All That Jazz* hosted by Bill Rapley; music primarily from the pre-rock era. Additional monitoring on 6205 at 0700-0830; 15115 at 1100-1430. (Turner, IL)
- 0230 UTC on 4755**
BRAZIL: Radio Educacao Rural. Portuguese. Group pop vocals to announcer's chat. Brazil's *Radio Aparecida* heard on 5035 at 2308, with Brazilian ballads and local commercials. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 0258 UTC on 7200**
SUDAN: Sudan Radio. Arabic. Interval signal to anthem and station ID. Holy Koran readings to Arabic music. (Tommy Patterson, Mobile, AL)
- 0356 UTC on 7110**
ETHIOPIA: Radio Ethiopia. Station sign-on at tune-in. National anthem to clear ID. Brief news items noted with VOA interference. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 0400 UTC on 5990**
GERMANY: Deutsche Welle. ID and national newscast, followed by *Africa Highlights* prog. (Witham, HI) DW audible on 15205 at 1100-1150, 15135 at 2100-2150. (Turner, IL)
- 0420 UTC on 6000**
SOUTH AFRICA: Channel Africa. Report on Nelson Mandela's success in uniting both liberal and conservative parties toward achieving the goals of the nation's people. Weak signal quality. (Witham, HI; Brookman, AK) Heard at 1650 on 15240. (Maywoods DX Team, KY) Station noted in Afrikaans at 0430 UTC on 6161715 on 4945, with Sunday service. (Witham, HI)
- 0525 UTC on 6165**
NETHERLANDS: Radio Netherlands. // 9590 with documentaries and arts programs. Additional monitoring at 2330-0030 on 6020/6165/9840. (Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 0530 UTC on 6015**
AUSTRIA: Radio Austria Int'l. *Report From Austria* on general features and current affairs. (Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 0700 UTC on 9700**
NEW ZEALAND: Radio New Zealand Int'l. Classical music prog. (Turner, IL) Religious programming with text and hymns monitored on 9700 at 0925. (J. Dennison, Atlanta, GA)
- 0900 UTC on 3315**
PAPUA NEW GUINEA: (Admiralty Islands) Radio Manus. Newscast, station ID. Announcer's talk in English to pop music show. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1000 UTC on 4890**
PAPUA NEW GUINEA: NBC. National newscast to local Pt. Moresby time check. Weather check and pop music intros by announcer. (Dennison, GA)
- 1004 UTC on 4775**
PERU: Radio Tarma. Spanish. Andean music tunes to solid ID. Female duet by flutes and harp instrument. Peru's *Radio Oriente* heard on 6188 at 1130. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1018 UTC on 7160**
MALAYSIA: Radio Malaysia. English news, and editorial on *Maintaining Our Credibility in the World*. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1040 UTC on 11690**
PHILIPPINES: FEBC. English to Australia with gospel and praise of "holy spirit is within us all." (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1049 UTC on 11835**
SRI LANKA: SLBC Corp. News and ID in English by male announcer. *Hour of Decision* program at 1100. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1100 UTC on 9530**
SINGAPORE: Radio Singapore Int'l. Announcer's sign-on identification. Frequency quote to program preview. News topics to pop music vocals. (Tom Banks, Dallas, TX) Station audible past 1210 on 9530. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1130 UTC on 11900**
FINLAND: Radio Finland. *Compass North* program heard 1130-1156. Item on American football monitored 1248-1254. (Turner, IL) Heard on 15400 at 1337. (Brookman, AK)
- 1130 UTC on 9580**
AUSTRALIA: Radio Australia. Report on charting ancient river systems. // 9860. Additional monitoring on 11800 at 1240. (Fraser, MA; Brookman, AK)
- 1141 UTC on 4725**
MYANMAR: Radio Myanmar. Regional language with talk and Asian music. *Defense Forces BC* noted on 6570 at 1152. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1158 UTC on 15445**
BRAZIL: Radiobras. Sign-on routine with ID, followed by *Brazilian Panorama* program. (Turner, IL)
- 1230 UTC on 15530**
FRANCE: Radio France Int'l. Report on a drive-in church. (Fraser, MA) // 13625 1200-1300. (Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 1300 UTC on 17780**
RUSSIA: Voice of Russia. Program features and "VOR" ID. This frequency monitored to 1500. *Music and Musicians* heard on 15105 at 1500. (Turner, IL)
- 1315 UTC on 11850**
NORWAY: Radio Norway Int'l. Movie *Fog* discussed as a cult film. (Fraser, MA) Norwegian at 2201 on 9485. (Turner, IL)
- 1320 UTC on 15070**
UNITED KINGDOM: BBC. *Newshour* on new Russian security forces may be old KGB under a new name. (Fraser, MA; Brookman, AK)
- 1411 UTC on 13670**
BELGIUM: Radio Vlaanderen. English feature on the privatization of Post, and comments on women's issues. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1430 UTC on 9470**
PAKISTAN: Radio Pakistan. Very poor signal quality on // 13590 in Urdu. Regional music and talk. Station heard on 4895.7 at 1720, with duo's news topics. (Witham, HI)
- 1645 UTC on 4965**
ZAMBIA: The Christian Voice. *A Short Visit to Swaziland* program. Feature included a brief history of the people, their customs, followed by a radio tour. Station identification at 0700. Station ID noted with talk and music on 6065 at 1735. (Witham, HI)
- 1650 UTC on 9780**
YEMEN: Republic of Yemen Radio. Arabic. Male monologue to music interludes. Regional Arabic music at 1654 to march music at 1700. National newscast at the hour. (Witham, HI)
- 1650 UTC on 4845**
MAURITANIA: RTV Mauritania. Arabic. Regional music to Islamic prayers. Anthem to 1700. (Witham, HI) Arabic programming on 4845 at 2220. Holy Koran at 2230. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1700 UTC on 15435**
LIBYA: Radio Jamahiriya. Arabic. Interval signal to station identification. Lively march music to Arabic tune. Announcer's presumed program review. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 1715 UTC 9810**
SEYCHELLES: FEBA. Assumed Somali. Vocals accompanied by hammered-string instrument. "Radio FEBA" ID, interval signal and 1730. Former // 11800 not heard. (Witham, HI)
- 1715 UTC on 5320**
CHINA: CPBS. Chinese. Mourning Chinese music played on a wooden flute instrument. Brief announcements to anthem sign-off at 1730. (Witham, HI)
- 1725 UTC on 9685**
INDIA: All India Radio. Indian music to ID and news at 1730. News repeated in unidentified language at 1735. Sign-off at 1740. (Witham, HI)
- 1835 UTC on 17605**
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES: Radio Netherlands Bonaire relay. *50 Plus* program with Pete Myers. Interviews with allied veterans who helped liberate the Netherlands in 1945. (Fraser, MA; Brookman, AK)
- 1930 UTC on 11720**
BULGARIA: Radio Bulgaria. *Folk Studio* program on spring festivals. (Fraser, MA) Bulgarian music at 2145 on 11720// 9700, with co-channel interference. (John Hanz, Old Bridge, NJ; Brookman, AK) Jazz music show circa 1953 heard at 1930 broadcast on 9700. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 2020 UTC on 11620**
INDIA: All India Radio. Hindu. Radio play of two women. (Fraser, MA; Brookman, AK)
- 2030 UTC on 9022**
IRAN: VOIRI. Arabic. Islamic call to prayer preceded by frequency quote. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 2100 UTC on 11940**
ROMANIA: Radio Romania Int'l. Romanian news and reports heard on // 9690. (Hanz, NJ)
- 2100 UTC on 7385**
COSTA RICA: Radio for Peace Int'l. *Glenn Hauser's World of Radio* program. RPI audible on 15050 at 2100-2300. (Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 2130 UTC on 11705**
CUBA: Radio Havana. Cuban national news into *Our Viewpoint* program. (Hanz, NJ) Monitored on 9820, 0500-0700, and 0100-0600 on 6000. (Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 2135 UTC on 9840**
KUWAIT: Radio Kuwait. Arabic. Regional music vocals to Holy Koran readings. (Don Taylor, Green Cove Springs, GA)
- 2152 UTC on 4760**
LIBERIA: ELWA. English station ID to religious format of text and hymns. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 2200 UTC on 9445**
TURKEY: Voice of Turkey. Report on the Istanbul Film Festival. (Fraser, MA; Turner, IL; Brookman, AK)
- 2205 UTC on 4915**
GHANA: Ghana BC Corp. English newscast with items on Winnie Mandela. National government news to ID. (Maywoods DX Team, KY)
- 2220 UTC on 5020**
NIGER: La Voz du Sahel. French. Regional style music to pop vocals. Male announcer's chat and featured program. (Banks, TX)
- 2300 UTC on 7370**
CROATIA: Croatian Radio. Report on troop withdrawal and civilian interviews. Ten minute newscast on the hour, monitored at 0000, 0100, 0200, 0300 // 5895. (Hanz, NJ)
- 2330 UTC on 5975**
CANADA: BBC World Service relay. *Seeing Stars* on stargazing in New Zealand for distant asteroids. (Fraser, MA)

Thanks to our contributors — Have you sent in YOUR logs?
Send to Gayle Van Horn, c/o Monitoring Times.
English broadcast unless otherwise noted.

Surf's Up!

Hold on, dudes and dudettes...before you grab your board in search of the big wave, I'm talking transmitter surfing!

Ask any DXer what one of the quickest and perhaps easiest methods of QSLing is, and chances are, logging transmitter sites will be among them. A look through the monthly SWBC Loggings and QSL Report will point up the numerous listings for transmitter sites (or relay sites) for many of the international broadcasters.

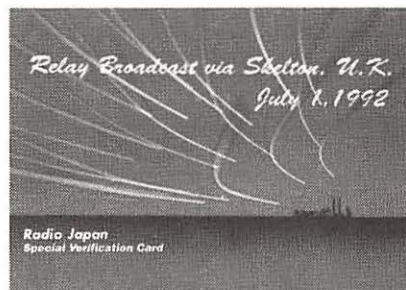
For example, Radio Netherlands can be counted once for each transmitter site verified, which would include Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles-Bonaire, and Madagascar. For Voice of America sites, add Ascension Islands, Botswana, Greece, Morocco, and others. Don't forget Cana-

dian sites which relay Radio Korea, and Radio Japan; Radio China International has sites in French Guiana, Mali, Spain, and Switzerland.

Most stations will list the site on the QSL card if requested. Normally, reports should be directed to the station's main office rather than the transmitter site. However, sometimes reporting to the site will get you around a "no-site" QSL policy dictated by the home office. If you choose to send your report to the direct site, a prepared QSL card enclosed with your detailed report is a good idea.

Stations such as BBC and Deutsche Welle issue site cards only rarely, or on a limited time basis. Here again, include a prepared QSL card with your report to the engineer-in-charge at the site, and return postage or IRCs might also improve your reply chances.

For additional information on transmitter



This full detail Radio Japan QSL verifies the column editor's reception of their Skelton, UK, relay.

sites and their addresses, refer to *World Radio Handbook* and *Passport to World Band Radio's* Addresses-Plus section.

Transmitter surfing...it's like totally cool, dudes!

BULGARIA

Radio Bulgaria, 11720 kHz. Full data QSL (in a series of 6) unsigned. Schedule and info letter on report awards program. Station address: 4 Dragan Tsankov Blvd., 1040 Sofia, Bulgaria. (Paul Jablonowski, Greenfield, WI)

CANADA

CBC, 9625 kHz. Full data verification letter signed by Nathalie Chamberland. Received in 164 days for a taped English report. Station address: c/o CBC North-Quebec, Box 6000, Montreal, QUE H3C 3AB Canada. (Walter Szczepaniak, Philadelphia, PA)

CROATIA

Hrvatska Radio, 5950/5895 kHz. Full data "Austrian DX Club Contest" cards (one for each frequency). Received in 368 days for an English report sent through the Austrian DX Club. Received from station's address as: Hrvatska Radiotelevizija, Prisavlje 3, 4100 Zagreb, Croatia. (Charlie Washburn, North Perry, ME)

FRENCH GUIANA

Radio Japan relay, 11895 kHz. Full data QSL card signed by H. Kawamoto. Received in 40 days for an English report (used on a Radio Japan report form). Station address: NHK, Tokyo 150-01 Japan. (Randy Stewart, Springfield, MO)

INDIA AIR

(All India Radio) via Madras, 4920 kHz. Full data "bridge" card signed by S.C. Panda-Audience Research Officer. Full data letter, brochures, sticker, and schedule enclosed. Received in 124 days for an English report. Station address: c/o External Services Division, P.O. Box 500, New Delhi 110 001, India. (Washburn, ME)

MEDIUM WAVE

WIFI, 1460-AM kHz. Verification on station letterhead, signed by Michael Venditti-Operations Director. Received in 13 days for a taped English AM report, address label (used on reply)

and mint stamps. Station's address: 2025 Burlington-Columbus Rd., Florence, NJ 08016. (Szczepaniak, PA)

WPWA, 1590-AM kHz. Verification on station letterhead, signed by Andrew Shearer-Operating Director. Received in 20 days for a taped English AM report, address label (used on reply) and mint stamps. Station address: 12 Kent Rd., Aston, PA 19014. (Szczepaniak, PA)

WTIC, 1080-AM kHz. Full data letter signed by Charles Dube-Broadcast Technologist. Received in 13 days for a taped English AM report, address label (used on reply) and mint stamps (used on reply). Station address: 1 Financial Plaza, Hartford, CT 06103. (Szczepaniak, PA)

WNJC, 1360-AM kHz. Returned my reception report signed by Augustine M. Cawley-Notary Public of New Jersey, stamped with NJ seal. Received in 10 days for a taped English AM report, address label (used on reply) and mint stamps (used on reply). Station address: Box 5500 Deptford, Vineland, NJ 08096. (Szczepaniak, PA)

MOLDOVA

Radio Dniester International, 11750 kHz. Full data *Verification Certificate*, signed by A. Komar-Chief Editor. Postcards and personal letter enclosed. Received in 156 days for an English report, 1 IRC, address label (used on reply). Station address: 25th October St., 45 Tiraspol Transdnistria, CIS 278000. (Hardester, NC)

NORWAY

Radio Denmark relay 15335 kHz. No data map card unsigned and form letter. Received in 60 days for an English report. Station address: Danmarks Radio, DK-1999 Frederiksberg C, Denmark. (Washburn, ME)

SHIP TRAFFIC

Imperial St. Clair-VGFG, 2182 kHz USB (Tanker). Full data prepared QSL card verified. Received in 26 days for an English utility report and one U.S.

dollar. Ship QSL address: c/o Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., 111 Clair St.-West, Toronto, ONT M5W 1K3 Canada. (Hank Holbrook, Dunkirk, MD)

Irving Eskimo-VCRJ, 2182/2237 kHz USB (Oil Tanker). Full data prepared QSL card verified and brochure of vessel. Received in 35 days for an English utility report and one U.S. dollar. Ship QSL address: c/o Kent Line Limited, Motor Vessel Owners & Agents, P.O. Box 72, Saint John, NB E2L 4B4 Canada. (Holbrook, MD)

Coronado-KPSB, 500 kHz USB (Tanker). Full data prepared QSL card verified. Received in 8 days for an English utility report and mint stamps. Ship QSL address: c/o Keystone Shipping Co., 313 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106. (Holbrook, MD)

SPAIN

China Radio International, 9690 kHz. Full data "dove/globe" card, unsigned. Station sticker and schedule enclosed. Received in 47 days for an English report. Station address: No.2 Fuxingmenwai, Beijing 100866 Peoples Republic of China. (Washburn, ME)

SOUTH KOREA

Radio Korea, 9650 kHz. Full data "600th Anniversary of Seoul" card, unsigned. Received in 36 days for an English report. Station address: c/o Korean Broadcasting System, Yoido-Dong 18, Young Deung Po-Gu, Seoul, Korea. (Washburn, ME)

ST. HELENA

Radio St. Helena, 11092.5 kHz USB. Full data station logo/map card signed by Tony Leo. Station info sheet enclosed. Received in 137 days for an English report of '94 special transmission day, one U.S. dollar, and address label (used on reply). Station address: c/o The Castle, Jamestown, St. Helena, South Atlantic Ocean. (Hardester, NC; Leslie Edwards, Doylestown, PA) Sorry, folks...next broadcast is in 1996!

How to Use the Shortwave Guide

1: Convert your time to UTC.

Eastern and Pacific Times are already converted to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) at the top of each page. The rule is: convert your local time to 24-hour format; add (during Daylight Savings Time) 4, 5, 6 or 7 hours for Eastern, Central, Mountain or Pacific Time, respectively.

Note that all dates, as well as times, are in UTC; for example, the BBC's "John Dunn Show" (0030 UTC Sunday) will be heard on Saturday evening (8:30 pm Eastern, 5:30 PM Pacific) in North America, not on Sunday.

2: Choose a program or station you want to hear.

Some selected programs appear on the lower half of the page for prime listening hours—space does not permit 24-hour listings except for the "Newsline" listing, which begins on the next page.

Occasionally program listings will be followed by "See X 0000." This information indicates that the program is a rerun, and refers to a previous summary of the program's content. The letter stands for a day of the week, as indicated below, and the four digits represent a time in UTC.

S: Sunday T: Tuesday H: Thursday A: Saturday
M: Monday W: Wednesday F: Friday

3: Find the frequencies for the program or station you want to hear.

Look at the page which corresponds to the time you will be listening. Comprehensive frequency information for English broadcasts can be found at the top half of the page. All frequencies are in kHz.

The frequency listing uses the same day codes as the program listings; if a broadcast is not daily, those day codes will appear before the station

name. Irregular broadcasts are indicated "tent" and programming which includes languages besides English are coded "v" (various languages).

4: Choose the most promising frequencies for the time, location and conditions.

Not all stations can be heard and none all the time on all frequencies. To help you find the most promising frequency, we've included information on the target area of each broadcast. Frequencies beamed toward your area will generally be easier to hear than those beamed elsewhere, even though the latter will often still be audible. Every frequency is followed by one of these target codes:

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| am: The Americas | as: Asia |
| na: North America | au: Australia |
| ca: Central America | pa: Pacific |
| sa: South America | va: various |
| eu: Europe | do: domestic broadcast |
| af: Africa | om: omnidirectional |
| me: Middle East | |

Consult the propagation charts. To further help you find the right frequency, we've included charts at the back of this section which take into account conditions affecting the audibility of shortwave broadcasts. Simply pick out the region in which you live and find the chart for the region in which the station you want to hear is located. The chart indicates the optimum frequencies for a given time in UTC.

HOT NEWS AND HOT SPOTS

More SWBC compiled by Glenn Hauser

Since talks with the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam broke down, the Sri Lankan government started a **new unnamed Tamil service** at *1315-1500 on 6035 kHz, presumably the same 12.5 kW transmitter at Puttalam formerly used by TWR. Meanwhile, LTTE is no longer on SW, just FM from Jaffna, inaudible in Colombo, reports Victor Goonetilleke on RN Media Network. Radio Norway posted schedule on USENET, via George Thurman, showing Burmese at 1400-1500 on 13800, 2400-0100 on 7315, but Finn Krone via Wolfgang Büschel confirms **Democratic Voice of Burma** at 1430 instead of 7315, though the higher frequency would be better in summer; mistake?

Radio Moldova International, via Romania, went to new 11580 for English at 1400 and 1930, good strength, but variable audio, reports John Stewart in BDXC Communication.

Former Yugoslavia developments: **Sarajevo** can sometimes be heard on 7108v USB, but mail is dysfunctional; fax tech manager

Mr. N. Dizdarevic instead at 387-71-645-142, per *Play-DX* via RN Media Network.

Croatian Radio, Zagreb added new 10-minute English newscasts to us at 0200 and 0300 on 5895, reports Randy Stewart, MO. BBCM says also on 7370, at least hourly from 0000 through 0400, instead of just simulcasting domestic service overnight. On RNMN, Andy Sennitt corrects info in his 1995 *WRTVH* for this station: E-mail to hrt.com.hr; fax the technical dept. at 385-1-663347, phone 663355.

R. Yugoslavia's revived high-power transmitters at Bijeljina, Bosnia, moved to 9580 and 11870 for summer English to us at 0000, 0430, as noted by Kevin Hecht.

R. Burundi, 6140, QSLed for Ed Rausch, says HCJB *The Latest Catch*, heard at 0300-0345, saying it's 50 kW and a log-periodic; he sent \$2 + stamps, and the excellent French reply came from Girard Mfuranzima. BBCM updates info on p. 62, June *MT* about V. of the Tigray Revolution—0400-0500 on

7515 and unconfirmed 6770; 1500-1600 on 7515 and 6770 confirmed.

We round up bits and pieces on monitoring Iraq: **Baghdad** can be surprisingly good on 17740 from 0600; the jamming deteriorates it by 0900, it closes after 1600; 13652 was heard around 0900-1100, says BBCM. In DSWCI *SW News*, Godfrey Clemitson, RSA, heard Baghdad on 13672, best on LSB, in Arabic 1640-1652. Wolfgang Büschel, Germany, says 15133 at 1800-2300 sounds like 10 to 30 kW,

in Arabic, replacing 11748.7. On April 27, the Saudi newspaper *Al-Jazirah* reported anti-Saddam resistance destroyed a jamming station at Khan Bani Sa'd, which had just been built in February by Serbian experts, but there are 14 jamming stations in Iraq, including Iraqi Radio SW sites in Salman Pak and Abu Gharib, to keep Iraqi people from hearing opposition or outside voices; this from BBCM.

BBCM also reports: **V. of Iraqi Kurdistan**, 4183v, is confirmed with an extended schedule for a service to Europe at 1830-1910*, mostly repeating Kurdish and Arabic broadcasts earlier in the evening from 1700; also still at *0245 and *0930. **V. of Iranian Kordestan** was back on 4160 after a 5-week absence, at 1430-1530 in Kurdish and Persian.

On RVI *Radio World* via Diane Mauer, Eugene Gebreurs monitored English from Iran: 1130 on 11745, 11930, 11875, 11790; 1530 on 11875, 11790; 1930 on 9022, 7260; 2130 on 9630; 0030 on 9022, 9670, 7260. But Brian Alexander, PA, found 6175 ex-9670, despite BBC and Portugal.

R. Huayacocotla, México, put off 2390 as reported here last month, toured area communities distributing tapes about why they were gone and collected petitions. Support from abroad is very helpful, if people will fax Lic. Carlos Ruiz Sacristán, Secretario de Comunicaciones y Transportes, at +(52 5) 519-0692, according to USENET postings from the station via Pete Costello.



RADIO YUGOSLAVIA
MY BEST FRIEND

MT Monitoring Team

Gayle Van Horn, Frequency Manager

North Carolina

Dave Datko

California

Next Reporting Deadline

July 19, 1995

Jim Frimmel, Program Manager

Texas

Jacques d'Avignon

Propagation Forecasts

Ontario, Canada

newsline

"Newsline" is your guide to news broadcasts on the air. • All broadcasts are world news reports unless followed by an asterisk, which means the broadcast is primarily national news. • All broadcasts are daily unless otherwise noted by the day codes.

0000 UTC

(8:00 PM EDT, 5:00 PM PDT)

BBC (am) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac) (Newsdesk)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec)
China Radio Int'l
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-A]
Radio Australia
Radio New Zealand Int'l
Radio Prague
Radio Thailand
Radio Ukraine Int'l
Radio Yugoslavia
Spanish National Radio
Voice of America (am)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (ca)
Voice of Russia
Radio Pyongyang
0010
China Radio Int'l*
Voice of America (ca) [T-A]*
0015
Radio Cairo
0030
All India Radio
Radio Nacional de Venezuela [T-S]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]
Radio Sweden [T-A]
Radio Thailand [T-S]
Voice of America (am) [T-S]
(Special English)
Voice of America (as) (Special English)
Voice of Russia
0045
BBC (am)*
BBC (south as)*
0050
RAI Italy

0100 UTC

(9:00 PM EDT, 6:00 PM PDT)

BBC (am) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (south as) (Newsdesk)
Canada (North-Quebec) [S]
Deutsche Welle
FEBC (Philippines)
HCJB
KVOH [W]
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-A]
R Slovakia Int'l [A]*
R Slovakia Int'l [S/T-F]
Radio Australia
Radio Budapest
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Japan

Radio Korea
Radio New Zealand Int'l
Radio Norway Int'l [M]
Radio Prague
Spanish National Radio
Swiss Radio Int'l
Voice of America (am)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (ca)
Voice of Indonesia
Voice of Russia
0110
Radio Australia [M-F]*
0113
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]*
0130
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Portugal Int'l [T-A]
Radio Sweden [T-A]
Voice of Greece
Voice of Russia [T-A]
0145
Radio Tirana
0152
Vatican Radio [S]
0155
Radio Canada Int'l [T-A]
Vatican Radio [W/F]
Voice of Indonesia

0200 UTC

(10:00 PM EDT, 7:00 PM PDT)

BBC (am) (Newsday)
BBC (as pac) (Newsday)
BBC (eu) (Newsday)
BBC (south as) (Newsday)
Canada (North-Quebec)
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-A]
Radio Romania Int'l
RAE Argentina [T-A]
Voice of America (as)
Voice of Myanmar (Burma)
Voice of Russia
WINB [T-A]
WWCR #3 [T-A]
0203
Voice of Free China
0213
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]*
0215
Radio Cairo
Radio Nepal
0230
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Budapest

Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Pakistan
Radio Sweden [T-A]
Radio Tirana
Voice of Russia

0300 UTC

(11:00 PM EDT, 8:00 PM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu) [S-F]
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec)
Channel Africa
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
KVOH [T/W/H]
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-A]
Radio Prague
Radio Thailand
Radio Ukraine Int'l
Voice of America (af) [A-S]
Voice of Russia
Voice of Turkey
WHRI [T-A]
WINB [T-A]
WWCR #3 [T-A]
0301
Voice of America (af) [M-F]*
0303
Voice of Free China
0310
China Radio Int'l*
0313
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]*
0315
Radio Cairo
Voice of Greece [S/H]
0320
Radio Philippines [M-A]
Vatican Radio
0330
BBC (eu) [A]
Radio Dubai
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Nacional de Venezuela [T-S]
Radio Prague
Radio Sweden [T-A]
Voice of America (af) [M-F]
(Special English)
Voice of Russia
0340
BBC (af)*
Voice of Greece
0355

Radio Japan [W-M]

0400 UTC

(12:00 AM EDT, 9:00 PM PDT)

BBC (af) (Newsdesk)
BBC (am) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu) [S-F] (Newsdesk)
BBC (south as) (Newsdesk)
Canada (North-Quebec)
Channel Africa
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-F]
Radio Australia
Radio Bulgaria
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio New Zealand Int'l [A]
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
Radio Norway Int'l [S]
Radio Romania Int'l
Radio Tanzania
Swiss Radio Int'l
Voice of America (af)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Israel
Voice of Russia
WWCR #1 [T-A]
ZBC Zimbabwe
0403
Radio Pyongyang
0410
China Radio Int'l*
0413
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]*
0425
RAI Italy
0430
BBC (af)*
BBC (eu) [A]
Radio Finland
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Yugoslavia
Voice of Russia
0431
Voice of America (af) [M-F]*

0500 UTC

(1:00 AM EDT, 10:00 PM PDT)

BBC (af) (Newsday)
BBC (am) (Newsday)
BBC (as pac) (Newsday)
BBC (eu) (Newsday)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec)
Channel Africa
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
HCJB
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-F]

Radio Australia
Radio Cameroon
Radio Canada Int'l [M-F]
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [S-F]
Spanish National Radio
Swiss Radio Int'l (eu)
Vatican Radio [T/F]
Voice of America (af)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Russia
WWCR #1 [M-F]
0510
China Radio Int'l*
Radio Australia [M-F]*
0513
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]*
0530
BBC (af)*
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Romania Int'l
Voice of Nigeria
Voice of Russia
0555
Radio Japan [A]

0600 UTC

(2:00 AM EDT, 11:00 PM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-F]
Radio Australia
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Japan
Radio Korea
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-A]
Radio Norway Int'l [S]
Radio Prague
Radio Yemen
Swiss Radio Int'l
Swiss Radio Int'l (eu)
Voice of America (af) [A-S]
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Kenya
Voice of Malaysia
Voice of Russia
WWCR #1 [M/H]
WWCR #3 [S]
0601
Voice of America (af) [M-F]*
0603
Radio Pyongyang
0613
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]*
0630
BBC (af)*

Radio Austria Int'l [T-S]
Radio Havana Cuba [T-S]
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l
Radio Yemen
Vatican Radio [H]
Voice of Nigeria [M-F]
Voice of Russia
0632
Radio Romania Int'l
0645
Radio Finland
Radio Romania Int'l
Voice of Nigeria [M-F]*
0655
Radio Japan [W-M]
Voice of Med. (Malta) [M-F]
0657
AWR Latin America [F]*

0700 UTC (3:00 AM EDT, 12:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Monitor Radio Int'l [T-F]
Papua New Guinea
Radio Australia
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [A]
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
Voice of Myanmar (Burma)
Voice of Russia
0703
Radio Pyongyang
Voice of Free China
0710
Radio Australia [M-F]*
0730
HCJB
Radio Austria Int'l [T-S]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Pakistan
Radio Prague
Vatican Radio [M-F]
Voice of Greece [S/H]
Voice of Russia [M-A]
0750
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
Russia (Radio Pacific Ocean)
[A]
0755
Radio Japan
Voice of Med. (Malta) [M-F]

0800 UTC (4:00 AM EDT, 1:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
KNLS
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Finland
Radio Korea
Radio New Zealand Int'l
Radio Pakistan
Voice of Indonesia [A-H]
Voice of Malaysia
Voice of Russia
0803
Radio Pyongyang
0810
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
0830
[S]
R Slovakia Int'l
Radio Netherlands Int'l

Voice of Russia
0855
Voice of Indonesia [A-H]

0900 UTC (5:00 AM EDT, 2:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
HCJB
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Papua New Guinea [M]*
Radio Australia
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-A]
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l [M-A]
Swiss Radio Int'l
Voice of Russia
WWCR #3 [A]
0910
China Radio Int'l*
Radio Australia [M-F]*
0920
Voice of Greece [S/H]
0930
[S]
FEBC (Philippines)
Radio Austria Int'l [M-A]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Voice of Russia
0940
Voice of Greece
0945
Deutsche Welle [M-F]*
0955
Radio Japan

1000 UTC (6:00 AM EDT, 3:00 AM PDT)

All India Radio
BBC (af) (Newsdesk)
BBC (am) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac) (Newsdesk)
BBC (eu) (Newsdesk)
China Radio Int'l
FEBC (Philippines) [M-F]*
Monitor Radio Int'l
Papua New Guinea
Radio Australia
Radio New Zealand Int'l [S-F]
Radio Tanzania
Swiss Radio Int'l (eu)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (ca)
Voice of Israel
Voice of Kenya
Voice of Russia
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-A]
1010
China Radio Int'l*
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
1020
Radio New Zealand Int'l [H]*
Vatican Radio [M-A]
1030
Radio Dubai
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Prague
Voice of Nigeria
Voice of Russia
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-F]
1045
Voice of Nigeria [A-S]*

1100 UTC (7:00 AM EDT, 4:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af) (Newsdesk)

BBC (am) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac) (Newsdesk)
BBC (eu) (Newsdesk)
BBC (south as) [H-T]
(Newsdesk)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A-S]
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Papua New Guinea
Radio Australia
Radio Ghana [A-S]
Radio Japan
Radio Jordan
Radio Mozambique
Radio New Zealand Int'l
(Newsdesk)
Radio Pakistan
Radio Singapore Int'l
Swiss Radio Int'l
Swiss Radio Int'l (eu)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (ca)
Voice of Russia
WHRI [A]
WWCR #1 [M-F]
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-A]
1103
Radio Pyongyang
1110
Radio Australia*
1130
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Bulgaria
Radio Finland [M-F]
Radio Korea
Radio Nacional de Venezuela
[M-A]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Singapore Int'l
Radio Sweden [M-F]
Voice of Asia
Voice of Russia
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-A]
1145
Deutsche Welle [M-F]*
1155
Radio Japan [S-F]

1200 UTC (8:00 AM EDT, 5:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af) [M-A]
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac) [M-A]
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A-S]
China Radio Int'l
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Papua New Guinea
Polish Radio [A]
Polish Radio [M-F]*
Radio Australia
Radio Canada Int'l [M-F]
Radio France Int'l
Radio New Zealand Int'l [H-T]
Radio Norway Int'l [S]
Radio Singapore Int'l
Radio Tashkent
Voice of America (as)
Voice of Russia
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-F]
1203
Radio Korea
Voice of Free China
1204
HCJB [M-F]
1210
China Radio Int'l*
1215
BBC (af) [M-A]*
BBC (eu)*

BBC (south as) [M-A]*
1230
HCJB [M-F]*
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Bangladesh [S-M]
Radio Cairo
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Finland [M-A]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Singapore Int'l
Radio Sweden [M-F]
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l [S]
Voice of Russia [M-A]
Voice of Turkey
Voice of Vietnam
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-F]
1231
Radio France Int'l [T]*
1240
Voice of Greece

1300 UTC (9:00 AM EDT, 6:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af) (Newshour)
BBC (am) (Newshour)
BBC (as pac) (Newshour)
BBC (eu) (Newshour)
BBC (south as) (Newshour)
Canada (North-Quebec) [S]
China Radio Int'l
KNLS
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Papua New Guinea
Radio Australia
Radio Canada Int'l [S]
Radio Ghana
Radio Norway Int'l [S]
Radio Romania Int'l [M-A]
Radio Singapore Int'l
Radio Tanzania [A-S]
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l [M-A]
Swiss Radio Int'l
Voice of America (as)
Voice of Kenya
Voice of Russia
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-F]

1301 Radio Romania Int'l [S]

1303
Radio Pyongyang
1310
China Radio Int'l*
Radiobrás [M-F]
1324
HCJB [M-F]
1328
Radio Cairo
1330
All India Radio
FEBC (Philippines)
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Dubai
Radio Finland
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Portugal Int'l [M-F]
Radio Singapore Int'l
Radio Sweden [M-F]
Radio Tashkent
Voice of America (as) (Special English)
Voice of Russia
Voice of Vietnam
1355
Radio Singapore Int'l

1400 UTC (10:00 AM EDT, 7:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)

BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A-S]
China Radio Int'l
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Cameroon
Radio Canada Int'l [S]
Radio France Int'l
Radio Ghana
Radio Japan
Radio Jordan [A]
Radio Korea [M-A]
Voice of America (as)
Voice of Russia
WINB [M-F]
WWCR #1 [M-F]
WYFR (Satellite Network) [A]
1410
China Radio Int'l*
1415
Radio Nepal
1424
HCJB [M-F]
1430
FEBC (Philippines)
Radio Nacional de Venezuela
[M-A]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Romania Int'l [T-S]
RTM Morocco [S]
Voice of Myanmar (Burma)
Voice of Russia
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-F]
1431
Radio France Int'l [T]*
Radio Romania Int'l [M]
1440
FEBC (Philippines) [M-F]*
1445
All India Radio
Voice of Myanmar (Burma)
1455
Radio Japan [A]
Voice of Med. (Malta) [M-F]

1500 UTC (11:00 AM EDT, 8:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac) [A-S]
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A-S]
Channel Africa
China Radio Int'l
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Canada Int'l [S]
Radio Japan
Radio Jordan
Radio Ormdurman
Radio Tallinn [M-F]
Swiss Radio Int'l
Swiss Radio Int'l (eu)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Russia
WINB [M-W/F]
WRNO [W]
WWCR #1 [M-F]
WYFR (Satellite Network) [A]
1503
Radio Pyongyang
1510
China Radio Int'l*
1525
Radio Veritas [T-F]
1528
BBC (af) [M]*
1530

All India Radio*
FEBA (Seychelles)
FEBC (Philippines)
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Finland
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Voice of Nigeria [M-H]
Voice of Russia
1540
Radio Veritas [A-M]
1550
Voice of Med. (Malta) [F]
1555
Radio Japan [A]
Radio Veritas [A-M]
Voice of Med. (Malta) [M-H]

1600 UTC (12:00 PM EDT, 9:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A]
Channel Africa
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio France Int'l
Radio Jordan
Radio Korea
Radio Norway Int'l [S]
Radio Pakistan
Radio Prague
Radio Tanzania
Radio Tirana
Voice of America (af) [A-S]
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Ethiopia
Voice of Kenya
Voice of Russia
WINB [M-F]
WRNO [M-F]
WYFR (Satellite Network) [M-A]
1604
HCJB [M-F]
1610
China Radio Int'l*
1612
Vatican Radio
1615
Radio Sweden
Vatican Radio
1630
Channel Africa [F]*
HCJB [M-F]*
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Dubai
Voice of America (af) [M-F]*
Voice of America (as) (Special English)
Voice of America (me) (Special English)
Voice of Ethiopia
Voice of Russia [S-F]
1638
Deutsche Welle [M-F]*
1645
BBC (am) [S-F]*
Radio Canada Int'l [M-F]

1700 UTC (1:00 PM EDT, 10:00 AM PDT)

BBC (af)
BBC (am)

BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
BBC (south as)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A]
China Radio Int'l
HCJB
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Polish Radio [A]
Polish Radio [M-F]*
Radio Australia
Radio France Int'l
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
Radio Pakistan
Radio Prague
Swiss Radio Int'l
Voice of America (af)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Russia
WINB [M-F]
WWCR #3 [A]
1703
Radio Pyongyang
1710
China Radio Int'l*
Radio Australia*
1725
Radio New Zealand Int'l [F]*
1730
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Romania Int'l
Radio Sweden [M-F]
Vatican Radio [F]
Voice of Russia
1740
BBC (af) [W-M]*
1755
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-W]*
1758
BBC (af) [W]*

1800 UTC (2:00 PM EDT, 11:00 AM PDT)

All India Radio
BBC (af) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac) (Newsdesk)
BBC (eu) (Newsdesk)
BBC (south as) (Newsdesk)
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Cameroon
Radio Mozambique
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-F]*
Radio Norway Int'l [S]
Radio Omdurman
Radio Tanzania
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l
Radio Yemen
Voice of America (af) [A-S]
Voice of America (af) [M-F]*
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Kenya
Voice of Russia
WHRI [M-F]
WINB [M-F]
WWCR #1 [S-F]
WWCR #3 [M-A]
1830
BBC (af) [A-S]*
R Slovakia Int'l
Radio Bangladesh
Radio Kuwait
Radio Nacional de Venezuela [M-A]
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Tirana

Radio Yemen
Radio Yugoslavia
Voice of America (af) [A-S]
(Special English)
Voice of America (me) (Special English)
Voice of Russia
1840
Voice of Greece [M-A]
1855
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-H]*
1858
BBC (af) [M-F]*

1900 UTC (3:00 PM EDT, 12:00 PM PDT)

All India Radio
BBC (af)
BBC (as pac) (Newshour)
BBC (eu) (Newshour)
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Budapest
Radio Bulgaria
Radio Japan
Radio Korea
Radio New Zealand Int'l
Radio Portugal Int'l [M-F]
Radio Romania Int'l [T-S]
Radio Tallinn [M/H]
Swiss Radio Int'l (eu)
Voice of America (af)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Israel
Voice of Russia
WHRI [M-F]
WINB [M-F]
WWCR #3 [S-H]
1901
Radio Romania Int'l [M]
1910
China Radio Int'l*
Radio Australia [M-F]*
1925
Deutsche Welle [M]*
1930
Deutsche Welle [T-F]*
Polish Radio [A-S]
Polish Radio [M-F]*
Radio Austria Int'l
Radio Finland
Radio Netherlands Int'l
1935
RAI Italy

2000 UTC (4:00 PM EDT, 1:00 PM PDT)

BBC (af) (Newshour)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac) [A]
BBC (eu)
BBC (eu) [S-F]*
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
KVOH [A-S]
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio New Zealand Int'l
Radio Prague
Swiss Radio Int'l
Voice of America (af) [A-S]
Voice of America (af) [M-F]*
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Greece [M-A]

Voice of Indonesia
Voice of Nigeria [M-F]
Voice of Russia
Voice of Turkey
WHRI [M-F]
WINB [M-F]
WWCR #3 [S]
2003
Radio Pyongyang
2007
Radio Damascus [M-F]
2010
China Radio Int'l*
Radio New Zealand Int'l [S-H]*
2025
RAI Italy
2030
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Riga Int'l [M-F]
Radio Sweden [M-F]
Radio Thailand
Voice of Russia
2055
Radio Canada Int'l [M-F]
Voice of Indonesia [M]
2057
Radio Kuwait

2100 UTC (5:00 PM EDT, 5:00 PM PDT)

All India Radio
BBC (af)
BBC (am)
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A-S]
China Radio Int'l
Deutsche Welle
KVOH [S]
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Budapest
Radio Bulgaria
Radio Cameroon
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Damascus [F]
Radio Havana Cuba [M-A]
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [A-H]
Radio Romania Int'l
Radio Ukraine Int'l
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l [S-F]
Radio Yugoslavia
Spanish National Radio
Voice of America (af)
Voice of America (as)
Voice of America (me)
Voice of Russia
2110
China Radio Int'l*
Radio Damascus [S-M]
Radio New Zealand Int'l [M-H]*
2112
Radio Damascus [F]
2115
BBC (af)*
BBC (eu)*
Radio Damascus [T]
2120
Radio Cairo
2130
Radio Cairo
Radio Finland
Radio Havana Cuba [M-A]*
Radio Nacional de Venezuela [M-A]
Radio Sweden [M-F]
Voice of Russia [M-F]

2140
Voice of Greece [S-F]
2145
Radio Damascus [W]
Radio Korea

2200 UTC (6:00 PM EDT, 3:00 PM PDT)

All India Radio
BBC (af) (Newsdesk)
BBC (am) (Newsdesk)
BBC (as pac) (Newsdesk)
BBC (eu) (Newsdesk)
China Radio Int'l
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Canada Int'l
Radio Havana Cuba [M-A]
Radio Korea
Radio New Zealand Int'l [A-H]
RAI Italy
Spanish National Radio
Voice of America (as)
Voice of Russia
Voice of Turkey
WHRI [M-F]
WWCR #3 [S]

2203
Voice of Free China
2210
China Radio Int'l*
2215
Radio Cairo
2230
Radio Canada Int'l [A]
Radio Finland
Voice of America (as) (Special English)
Voice of Russia
2240
Radio Cairo
Voice of Greece [S-F]
2245
Organization of American States [M-F]*

2300 UTC (7:00 PM EDT, 4:00 PM PDT)

[M-F]
All India Radio
AWR Latin America [H]*
BBC (af)
BBC (am) [S-F]
BBC (as pac)
BBC (eu)
Canada (North-Quebec) [A]
Deutsche Welle
Monitor Radio Int'l [M-A]
Radio Australia
Radio Bulgaria
Radio Canada Int'l [A-S]
Radio Japan
Radio New Zealand Int'l [A-H]
Radio Vilnius
Voice of America (as)
Voice of Russia
WHRI [M-F]
2303
Radio Pyongyang
2315
Radio Cairo
2330
Radio Netherlands Int'l
Radio Vlaanderen Int'l
Voice of Russia
2335
Voice of Greece [S-F]

Scanners/CB/Weather Stations

**COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS INC.**
Emergency Operations Center

New Scanner Products Available

Now readers of *Monitoring Times* may purchase communications, emergency management supplies, weather forecasting equipment and more directly from Communications Electronics Inc. Order today.

Bearcat Scanners

Monitor police, fire, marine, aircraft, emergency medical transmissions and more with a Bearcat scanner.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Bearcat 9000XLT-R base/mobile | \$374.95 |
| Bearcat 3000XLT-R handheld | \$344.95 |
| Bearcat 890XLT-R base/mobile/weather alert | \$228.95 |
| Bearcat 860XLT-R base | \$154.95 |
| Bearcat 760XLT-R base/mobile | \$189.95 |
| Bearcat 700A-R information mobile | \$148.95 |
| Bearcat 560XLA-R base/mobile | \$76.95 |
| Bearcat 220XLT-R handheld/SPECIAL | \$208.95 |
| Bearcat 178XLT-R base with weather alert | \$128.95 |
| Sportcat 150-R handheld with 800 MHz | \$159.95 |
| Bearcat 148XLT-R base with weather alert | \$83.95 |
| Bearcat 120XLT-R handheld | \$124.95 |
| Bearcat 80XLT-R handheld with 800 MHz | \$159.95 |
| Bearcat BCT7-R information mobile | \$168.95 |

Weather Stations

Now you can be your own weather reporter with the Davis Weather Monitor II. Our top-of-the-line weather station combines the most advanced weather monitoring technologies available into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Push a button, and read indoor and outdoor temperature, wind chill, humidity and barometric pressure. Our package deal includes the new ultra high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part #7852-R, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part #7859-R. The package deal is order #DAV1-R for \$479.95 plus \$15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for \$139.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part #7862-R. Apple Mac Plus or higher including PowerBook, order part number 7866-R.

The Weather Monitor II (7440) comes complete with anemometer with 40 feet of cable, external temperature sensor with 25 feet of cable, junction box with 8 feet of cable, AC-power adapter, detailed instruction booklet and one year limited factory warranty.



| | |
|--|----------|
| Davis Weather Monitor II 7440-R | \$334.95 |
| Davis Weather Wizard III 7425-R | \$154.95 |
| Davis Perception II Indoor stand alone weather monitor 7400-R | \$124.95 |
| Davis Remote Display Unit 7815-R | \$84.95 |
| Davis Rain Collector II 0.01" 7852-R | \$59.95 |
| Davis Rain Collector II 0.2 mm 7852METRIC-R | \$59.95 |
| Davis Rain Gauge Stand alone 0.01" 7520-R | \$79.95 |
| External Temperature/Humidity Sensor 7859-R | \$99.95 |
| Davis Anemometer Mast Mount 7890-R | \$15.95 |
| Weatherlink Software for IBM PC/Version 3.0 7862-R | \$139.95 |
| Weatherlink Software for Apple/Version 3.0 7866-R | \$139.95 |
| 4-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7876-R | \$17.95 |
| 6-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7878-R | \$21.95 |
| 8-Conductor 25' (7.6 m) junction box cable 7880-R | \$14.95 |
| 8-Conductor 50' (15.2 m) junction box cable 7881-R | \$24.95 |
| 8-Conductor 100' (30.5 m) junction box cable 7882-R | \$44.95 |
| Modem Adapter 25-Kin for communications port 7870-R | \$9.95 |
| Car/Boat/RV Lighter Power Cord 7873-R | \$9.95 |
| 2400 baud modem for Weatherlink MEXT-R | \$39.95 |
| Talking weather card - Call 313-994-9000 for demo IT1-R | \$474.95 |
| Weatherlink language disks: Française, Deutsche, Italiana, Española 7863-R | \$24.95 |
| Barometer, Indoor Hygrometer & Thermometer, Clock/Calendar BA888-R | \$99.95 |
| Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer/Barometer & Hygrometer by OSI TA213-R | \$79.95 |
| Thermometer with transparent calendar & clock display by OSI TC188-R | \$19.95 |
| Thermometer with AM/FM clock radio by Oregon Scientific CR388-R | \$39.95 |
| Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer with Jumbo Display by OSI JB880EX-R | \$24.95 |



Bearcat® 9000XLT-R Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price \$769.95/CE Special \$374.95
500 Channels • 20 banks • Alpha numeric display
Turbo Scan • VFO Control • 10 Priority channels
Auto Store • Auto Recording • Reception counter
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High

Frequency Coverage:
25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz.,
849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.
The Bearcat 9000XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is ideal for surveillance professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include **Auto Store** - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). **Auto Recording** - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. **Hi-Cut filter** to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional **CTCSS Tone Board** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board \$54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden.

CB/GMRS Radios



The Maxon GMRS 210+3 transceiver is a PLL synthesized 10 channel radio on General Mobile Radio Service frequencies. It's the ideal radio for storm chasing activities. Two repeater channels are programmable and one channel (462.675 MHz.) is set aside for emergency and safety communications. The seven remaining interstitial frequencies 462.5625, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.6625,

462.6875 & 462.7125 MHz are all-purpose GMRS radio channels. 2 watts of RF power for exceptional transmitting range. Up to 5 watts when used with the supplied 12 volt vehicular DC power cord. CTCSS built-in. Includes 450mAh Ni-cad rechargeable battery pack, AC/DC wall battery charger, owner's manual, FCC license application, belt clip, antenna. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Maxon GMRS210+3-R GMRS transceiver | \$199.95 |
| WTAGGA-R Alkaline battery case - requires 6 AA batteries | \$19.95 |
| WTAGN2-R 600 mAh rechargeable ni-cad battery for 210+3 | \$39.95 |
| WTAG8A-R Carrying case for Maxon GMRS210+3 | \$29.95 |
| WTAG10-R Speaker/microphone for Maxon GMRS210+3 | \$39.95 |
| WTAG13-R Push-to-talk mini-VOX headset for GMRS210+3 | \$79.95 |
| WTAG14-R Antenna adaptor/screw-in male to BNC connector. \$14.95 | |
| ANT4GM-R 1/4 wave UHF magnetic mount mobile antenna | \$29.95 |
| Cobra 2010GTLWX-R SSB base w/weather alert | \$379.95 |
| Cobra 148FGTL-R CB with frequency counter | \$209.95 |
| Cobra 29LTDWX-R CB/weather alert | \$114.95 |
| Cobra HH40-R CB 40 ch. Handheld | \$99.95 |
| Ranger RC12950-R 25 watt 10 meter | \$239.95 |
| Uniden GMRI100-R GMRS Handheld | \$144.95 |
| Uniden WASHINGTON-R SSB CB Base | \$199.95 |
| Uniden GRANTXL-R SSB CB Mobile | \$139.95 |
| Uniden PRO538W-R CB & Weather | \$59.95 |



VHF Transceiver

RELM® WHS150-R Transceiver/SPECIAL

Mfg. suggested list price \$481.67/CE price \$299.95

Police and fire departments depend on the RELM WHS150 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their police, fire department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The WHS150 is our most popular programmable five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard ELA tones. Frequency range 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. Will also work 144.000-148.000 with slightly reduced performance. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from Communications Electronics Inc., you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part #LCWHS is \$49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part #BCWHS is \$69.95; speaker/microphone, part #SMWHS is \$54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part #BP007 is \$59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part #PI150 for \$18.00 to activate this radio. FCC license required for United States operation.

Other neat stuff

| | |
|--|----------|
| WX70-R weather radio with National Weather Service storm alert | \$39.95 |
| WB-R USA Today The Weather Book, Guide to USA weather by Jack Williams | \$15.95 |
| PSUN-R Partly Sunny, Weather Junkie's Guide to Weather by Alan Fields | \$11.95 |
| Soundtronic AC101-R digital portable shortwave - 20 memory | \$39.95 |
| Grundig Satellit 700-R digital portable shortwave with 512 memory | \$459.95 |
| Grundig Yacht Boy 400-R digital portable shortwave - 40 memory | \$179.95 |
| Grundig Yacht Boy 230-R portable shortwave receiver | \$109.95 |
| Sangean AT5800-R portable 20 memory shortwave receiver | \$69.95 |
| Sangean AT5803A-R portable shortwave w/AC adapter - 9 memory | \$129.95 |
| Sangean AT5808-R portable 45 memory shortwave receiver | \$149.95 |
| Uniden EX29200-R 900 MHz. 1 or 2 line spread spectrum cordless phone | \$289.95 |
| Uniden EX29100-R 900 MHz. 1 line cordless spread spectrum telephone | \$229.95 |
| Bogen FR3110-R Digital FAX Friday Fax-on-Demand & answering system | \$399.95 |
| Bogen FR3020-R memory module for Fax Friday; up to 36 minutes | \$99.95 |
| Bogen FR2000-R Digital two-line voice mail & answering machine | \$279.95 |
| Bogen FR0018-R memory module, doubles recording time to 36 minutes | \$79.95 |
| FANS P161P-R 60 name/number caller ID, unwanted call blocker, paging | \$149.95 |
| SNI ID200-R Bouncer name/number caller ID, call reject, forward | \$89.95 |
| ICOM GP22-R handheld global positioning system (GPS) | \$494.95 |
| RELM WHS150-R VHF handheld 5 watt, 16 channel transceiver | \$299.95 |
| RELM RH256NB-R VHF 25 watt, 16 channel synthesized transceiver | \$289.95 |
| Ranger RC12950-R 25 watt 10 meter ham radio transceiver | \$239.95 |
| Cobra RD17125W-R Safety Alert & Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver | \$159.95 |
| Uniden LRD9900W-R Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver | \$139.95 |
| ANTX-R VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna PL259 connector | \$29.95 |
| ANTMBNCR-R magnet mount scanner antenna w/ BNC connector | \$29.95 |
| ANTMMOT-R magnet mount scan antenna w/Motorola plug | \$29.95 |
| ANTMPLR-R magnet mount scan antenna with PL259 connector | \$29.95 |
| ANTSGNCR-R glass mount scanner antenna with BNC connector | \$29.95 |
| ANTSGMOT-R glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack | \$29.95 |

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$15.00 per radio product or weather station for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. unless otherwise stated. Add \$10.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$10.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in 31 days for refund, less shipping. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. For technical assistance, call the Communications Electronics technical support hotline for \$2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN.

Scanner Distribution Center and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Price schedule effective 7/1/95 AD #070195WX Copyright © 1995 Communications Electronics Inc.

**For credit card orders call
1-800-USA-SCAN**

**Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center**

P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| 0100-0200 | Australia, AF Radio | 13535as | | | | 0100-0200 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 15140as | 17630as |
| 0100-0200 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa | 9660pa | 13605pa | 13745as | 0100-0200 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do |
| | | 13755as | 15240pa | 15245as | 15365pa | 0100-0130 | Philippines, FEBC/R Intl | 15450as | |
| | | 15415as | 5510as | 17715as | 17750as | 0100-0200 | Russia, Voice of | 9530na | 9620na 11750na 12050na |
| | | 17795pa | 17860pa | 17880as | | | | 13645na | 13665na 15180na 15425na |
| | | 4835do | | | | | | 15580as | |
| 0100-0200 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 5025do | | | | 0100-0200 | Slovakia, AWR | 9465as | |
| 0100-0200 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 4910do | | | | 0100-0127 | Slovakia, R Slovakia Intl | 5930na | 7300na 9440sa |
| 0100-0200 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 9625do | | | | 0100-0200 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 7550eu | 11810na 15575sa |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 6005do | | | | 0100-0200 | Spain, R Exterior Espana | 9540na | |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6070do | | | | 0100-0200 | Sri Lanka, SLBC Colombo | 15425as | |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6030do | | | | 0100-0130 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 5885na | 6135na 9885na 9905na |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6130do | | | | 0100-0200 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5965as | 5970sa 5975na 6175na |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6160do | | | | | | 7325na | 9590na 9760as 9915sa |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | | | 11750na | 11955as 15360as 17790as |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6120am | 9535am | 9755am | 11940am | 0100-0200 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13740am | 13815am |
| 0100-0200 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 13670am | | | | 0100-0200 | USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | |
| | | 5030ca | 6150sa | 7375am | 13750am | 0100-0200 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 9975am | |
| 0100-0130 | Costa Rica, AWR Alajuela | 7385am | 9400am | 15050am | | 0100-0200 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17510au | |
| 0100-0200 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 0100-0200 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7535na | 9430am |
| 0100-0110 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 6000na | 9830na | | | 0100-0200 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 5995am | 6130am 7405am 9455am |
| 0100-0200 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 7345na | 9405na | | | | | 9775am | 13740am 15170as 15205am |
| 0100-0127 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 9745am | 15540am | 21455am | | | | 15250as | 17740as 21550as |
| 0100-0200 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6040na | 6085na | 6145na 9555na | | 0100-0200 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 5825eu | 7425na 15375eu |
| 0100-0150 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 9640na | 11740na | 11865na | | 0100-0200 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 5745am | |
| | | 3300do | | | | 0100-0200 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | |
| 0100-0200 | Guatemala, Radio Cultural | 6000na | 9835na | 11910na | | 0100-0200 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na |
| 0100-0130 | Hungary, Radio Budapest | 7260na | 9022na | 9670na | | 0100-0200 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 7355am | |
| 0100-0130 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 9645na | 11800na | | | 0100-0200 | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 9852eu | |
| 0100-0115 | Italy, RAI Rome | 5960na | 9680as | 11840as 11860as | | 0100-0200 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am 7435am |
| 0100-0200 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 11900as | 11910as | 17810as 17845as | | 0100-0200 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 6065na | 9505na |
| | | 7295do | | | | 0130-0200 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 9655na | |
| 0100-0200 smtwh | Malaysia, Radio | 7190na | | | | 0130-0150 | Greece, Voice of | 6260na | 9935na 11645na |
| 0100-0130 | Moldova, R Moldova Intl | 5905as | 7305as | | | 0130-0200 | Netherlands, Radio | 9860as | |
| 0100-0200 | Netherlands, Radio | 6020na | 6165na | 9840na | | 0130-0200 twhfa | Portugal, Radio | 6075na | 9570na |
| 0100-0125 | Netherlands, Radio | 15115pa | | | | 0130-0200 | Sweden, Radio | 9695au | |
| 0100-0200 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 7480na | 9560na | | | 0140-0200 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 5980as | 7335as |
| 0100-0130 m | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 0110 Radio Japan: Asia Weekly. A magazine of news from other Asian broadcasters, entertainment update and music.
- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): On the Line. A discussion of U.S. policies and contemporary issues.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Sunday. See S 0010.
- 0111 Radio Japan: Asian News Summary. This ten-minute wrap-up of regional events is heard as a segment of the program Asia Weekly.
- 0121 Radio Japan: Business Report. A summary of regional financial news heard as part of the program Asia Weekly.
- 0125 Radio Japan: Entertaining in Asia. NEW! A segment of "Asian Report" which focuses on an aspect of entertainment in the region.
- 0130 BBC (am): People and Politics. Background to the British political scene.
- 0130 BBC (as pac): From Our Own Correspondent. BBC correspondents comment on the background to the news.
- 0145 BBC (as pac): Write On. Air your views about World Service write to PO Box 76, Bush House, Strand, London WC2B 4PH.
- 0146 Radio Japan: Asia Kaleidoscope. NEW! A segment of the program "Asian Report" devoted to life in Japan and the region.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. A sample of the Japanese music scene.

Mondays

- 0110 Radio Japan: Let's Learn Japanese. See S 0310.
- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): New Horizons. See S 1110.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 0125 Radio Japan: Media Roundup. See S 0525.
- 0130 BBC (am): Composer of the Month. In depth looks at classical composers and their music. A different composer is featured each month.
- 0130 BBC (as pac): Anything Goes. See S 0530.
- 0130 Voice of America (am/ca): Issues in the News. See S 1130.
- 0145 BBC (south as): Global Concerns. Update on environmental issues.
- 0150 Radio Japan: Viewpoint. See S 0550.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Tuesdays

- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): Report to the Americas. The latest news affecting the region, as well as a roundup of sports, financial news, and the weather forecast.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 0115 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 0125 Radio Japan: Profile. See M 1525.
- 0130 BBC (am): Omnibus. See M 1130.
- 0130 BBC (as pac): Health Matters. See M 0445.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 0155 Voice of America (am/ca): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Wednesdays

- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): Report to the Americas. See T 0110.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 0115 BBC (as pac): On Screen. See S 1215.
- 0115 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 0125 Radio Japan: Enjoy Japanese. See T 1525.
- 0130 BBC (am): Andy Kershaw's World of Music. See S 1230.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 0155 Voice of America (am/ca): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Thursdays

- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): Report to the Americas. See T 0110.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 0115 BBC (as pac): New Ideas. See S 1530.
- 0115 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 0125 Radio Japan: History and Classics. See W 1525.
- 0130 BBC (am): Assignment. A weekly examination of a topical issue.
- 0135 BBC (af/as pac/eu): Arts Feature. Writers in a Nutshell (6th, 13th). See S 0005.
- 0145 BBC (as pac): The Farming World. See M 0015.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 0155 Voice of America (am/ca): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Fridays

- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): Report to the Americas. See T 0110.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 0115 Radio Japan: Current Views. A Radio Japan editorial.
- 0120 Radio Japan: Enjoy Japanese. See T 1525.

- 0145 BBC (as pac): Global Concerns. See M 0145.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 0155 Voice of America (am/ca): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Saturdays

- 0110 Voice of America (am/ca): On the Line. See S 0110.
- 0110 Voice of America (as): VOA Saturday. See S 0010.
- 0115 BBC (as pac): Seven Days. See A 0030.
- 0115 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 0125 Radio Japan: Music and Book Beat. See F 1525.
- 0130 BBC (am): Network UK. See H 1430.
- 0130 BBC (as pac): Jazz Now and Then. George Reid presents a mixture of jazz for all ages.
- 0130 Voice of America (am/ca): Press Conference USA. See S 0130.
- 0145 BBC (as pac): Good Books. See M 0030.
- 0155 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

HAUSER'S HIGHLIGHTS
GREECE: VOICE OF
GREECE

J-95 to us:
1200-1350 15630, 17525
0000-0350 6260, 9935,
11645 via Kavala to western N.
America
(John Babbis, MD)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| 0200-0300 twhfa | Argentina, RAE | 11710am | | | | 13645as | 13665na | 15180na | 15425na |
| 0200-0300 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa | 9660pa | 15240pa | 15365pa | 15580as | | | |
| | | 15415as | 15510as | 17750as | 17795pa | 15425as | | | |
| | | 17860pa | | | | 0200-0230 Sri Lanka, SLBC Colombo | | | |
| | | | | | | 0200-0300 Taiwan, VO Free China | 5950na | 9680na | 11740ca |
| 0200-0300 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | | 15345as | | 11825as |
| 0200-0300 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | 0200-0300 United Kingdom,BBC London | 5965as | 5970sa | 5975na |
| 0200-0300 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | | 6175na | 7235me | 7325na |
| 0200-0300 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | | 9760as | 9915sa | 11955as |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | 17790as | | 15360as |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 0200-0300 USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 0200-0300 USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, CHMX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 0200-0300 USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 9975am | | |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 0200-0300 USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17510au | | |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 0200-0300 USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 5850na | 9430am | |
| 0200-0300 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 6120na | 9535am | 9755am | 11940am | 0200-0300 USA, VOA Washington DC | 6130sa | 7115as | 7205as |
| | | 13670am | | | | | 9455sa | 9740as | 11705as |
| 0200-0300 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | 12150am | | | 17740as | 21550as | 15250as |
| 0200-0210 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 0200-0230 twhfa USA, VOA Washington DC | 5995am | 7405am | 9775am |
| 0200-0300 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 6000na | 9820na | 9830na | | | 13740am | 1520am | 15800na |
| 0200-0300 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 9745am | 15540am | 21455am | | 0200-0300 USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | |
| 0200-0300 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 9475na | | | | 0200-0300 USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 5745am | | |
| 0200-0250 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 7285as | 9615as | 9640as | 9690as | 0200-0300 USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | | |
| | | 11945as | 11965as | 12045as | | 0200-0300 USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | |
| 0200-0300 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | | 0200-0300 USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 7355am | | |
| 0200-0300 smtwh | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 0200-0300 thas USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 7465eu | | |
| 0200-0230 | Myanmar, Radio | 5990do | | | | 0200-0300 USA, WVCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am |
| 0200-0230 | Netherlands, Radio | 5905as | 7305as | 9860as | 11655as | 0200-0300 USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 6065na | 9505na | |
| 0200-0300 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | | 0230-0300 Albania, R Tirana Intl | 6145na | 7160na | |
| 0200-0300 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 15140as | 17630as | | | 0230-0300 Austria, R Austria Intl | 9655na | 9870sa | 13730sa |
| 0200-0300 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | 0230-0300 Hungary, Radio Budapest | 6000na | 9835na | 11910na |
| 0200-0300 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 5990na | 6155na | 9510na | 9570na | 0230-0245 Pakistan, Radio | 7290as | 15190as | 17705as |
| | | 11940na | | | | | 21730as | | 17725as |
| 0200-0300 | Russia, Voice of | 9530af | 11750na | 11805na | 12050na | 0230-0300 Phiippines, R Pilipinas | 13760as | 17760as | 21580as |
| | | | | | | 0230-0300 Sweden, Radio | 7120na | 9850na | |
| | | | | | | 0250-0300 Vatican State, Vatican R | 6095na | 7305na | 9605na |

54

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0300-0400 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa 15365pa 17860pa | 9660pa 15510as | 15240pa 17750pa | 15245as 17795pa | 0300-0400 | Taiwan, VO Free China | 5950na 15345as 11890na | 9680na | 11745as | 11825as |
| 0300-0400 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 0300-0330 | Thailand, Radio | 9445na | | | |
| 0300-0400 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | 0300-0400 | Turkey, Voice of | 4870na | 6055na | 7180na | 9810na |
| 0300-0400 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | 0300-0400 | Ukraine, R Ukraine Intl | 11790na | 11870na | | |
| 0300-0400 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 0300-0330 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5970sa 9760as | 6135af 9915sa | 7235me 15360as | 7325na 15380as |
| 0300-0400 | Botswana, Radio | 4830af | 7255af | | | 0300-0400 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3255af 6190af | 5975na 6195eu | 6005af 9410me | 6175na 9600af |
| 0300-0400 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 11760as | 12095eu | 15310as | |
| 0300-0400 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, KTVN Salt Lk City UT | 5810am | 9815am | | |
| 0300-0400 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 7510am | | | |
| 0300-0400 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 9975am | | | |
| 0300-0400 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 17510au | | | |
| 0300-0400 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 5850na | 9455af | | |
| 0300-0400 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 0300-0400 | | 6035af | 7105af | 7280af | 7340af |
| 0300-0400 | China, China Radio Intl | 9690na | 9710na | 11715na | | 0300-0400 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7405af | 9575af | 9885af | |
| 0300-0400 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | | | 0300-0400 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 7425na | | | |
| 0300-0400 vl | Costa Rica, Faro del Carib | 5055do | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 5745am | | | |
| 0300-0310 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 0300-0400 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 11950eu | | | |
| 0300-0400 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 6000na | 9820na | 9830na | | 0300-0400 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 0300-0327 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 5930na | 7345na | | | 0300-0400 | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 7395am | | | |
| 0300-0400 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 9745am | 15540am | 21455am | | 0300-0400 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 7465eu | | | |
| 0300-0330 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 9475na | | | | 0300-0400 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am | |
| 0300-0330 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 6085na | 6185na | 9535na | 9615na | 0300-0400 | USA, Vatican State, Vatican R | 6065na | 9505na | | |
| | | 9640na | 11750na | | | 0300-0315 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 6095na | 7305na | | |
| 0300-0400 | Guatemala, Radio Cultural | 3300do | | | | 0300-0400 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | |
| 0300-0400 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 9680na | 11840as | 17810as | | 0315-0330 s | Greece, Voice of | 6260na | 9935na | 11645na | |
| 0300-0330 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 11885na | 11895ca | 15230na | | 0320-0350 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 5865af | 7360af | 9725af | |
| 0300-0400 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | | 0330-0357 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 9480as | | | |
| 0300-0400 s | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | | 0330-0400 fas | Mongolia, R Ulan Bator | 7290na | 12000na | | |
| 0300-0400 smtwh | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 0330-0400 | Sweden, Radio | 7120na | 9850na | | |
| 0300-0330 tw | Mongolia, R Ulan Bator | 9960na | 12000na | | | 0330-0400 | Tanzania, Radio | 5050af | | | |
| 0300-0325 | Netherlands, Radio | 9860as | 11655as | | | 0330-0400 | UAE, Radio Dubai | 11945na | 13675na | | |
| 0300-0400 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | | 0330-0400 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 9610af | 11730af | 15280as | 15575af |
| 0300-0400 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 15140as | 17630as | | | 0340-0350 | Greece, Voice of | 17790as | | | |
| 0300-0400 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | 0345-0400 | Tajikistan, Radio | 6260na | 9935na | 11645na | |
| 0300-0330 | Philippines, R Pilipinas | 13760as | 17760as | 21580as | | | | 7245as | | | |
| 0300-0400 | Russia, Voice of | 9620na | 9665na | 12050na | 13645na | | | | | | |
| | | 13665na | 15180na | 15425na | 15580na | | | | | | |
| 0300-0400 | S Africa, Channel Africa | 3220af | 5955af | | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 0310 Radio Japan: Hello from Tokyo. The weekend magazine program.
- 0310 Radio Japan: Let's Learn Japanese. A course in the Japanese language.
- 0310 Voice of America (af): VOA Sunday. See S 0010.
- 0330 BBC (am): From Our Own Correspondent. See S 0130.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): The John Dunn Show. A melodic mix of songs old and new.
- 0330 BBC (eu): From Our Own Correspondent. See S 0130.
- 0335 BBC (af): Postmark Africa. Expert answers to any question under the sun.
- 0350 BBC (am): Arts Feature. Writers in a Nutshell (2nd, 9th). See S 0005.
- 0350 BBC (eu): Waveguide. Hear World Service better.

Mondays

- 0300 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. Magazine program of African news, sports, features, and correspondent reports.
- 0315 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. The weekday magazine program.
- 0316 Radio Japan: Sports Spotlight. Focus on a current sporting event in the region.
- 0325 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. Life in Japan as seen through the eyes of a foreign resident in Japan.
- 0330 BBC (am): Quiz. Brain of Britain. See A 1230.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): Off the Shelf. Daily readings from the best of world literature.
- 0330 BBC (eu): Europe Today. All the latest news, analysis and comment.
- 0330 Radio Japan: Close Up. Featuring a Japanese person of note.
- 0333 BBC (af): Network Africa. Breakfast show of news, sport, personalities, music, and listener's comments.
- 0340 Voice of America (af): Development Report (Special English). See M 0040.
- 0345 Voice of America (af): This is America (Special English). See M 0045.
- 0347 Radio Japan: News Commentary. An editorial opinion on the current news.

Tuesdays

- 0300 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
- 0315 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 0320 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 0330 BBC (am): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): Off the Shelf. See M 0330.
- 0330 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
- 0330 Radio Japan: Japanese Culture Today. Comparing modern-day Japan with the customs of old.
- 0333 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
- 0340 Voice of America (af): Agriculture Report (Special English). See T 0040.
- 0345 BBC (am): Development '95. See M 1230.
- 0345 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 0345 Voice of America (af): Science in the News (Special English). See T 0045.
- 0350 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Wednesdays

- 0300 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
- 0315 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 0320 Radio Japan: Asian Report. NEW! Current events in the Asia-Pacific region.
- 0330 BBC (am): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): Off the Shelf. See M 0330.
- 0330 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
- 0330 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 0333 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
- 0340 Voice of America (af): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
- 0341 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 0345 BBC (am): Human Interest Feature. Images of Britain (5th, 12th, 19th). See T 0530.
- 0345 Voice of America (af): Space and Man (Special English). See W 0045.
- 0347 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Thursdays

- 0300 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
- 0315 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.

- 0330 BBC (am): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): Off the Shelf. See M 0330.
- 0330 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
- 0330 Radio Japan: Crosscurrents. Radio Japan's mailbag program.
- 0333 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
- 0340 Voice of America (af): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
- 0342 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 0345 Voice of America (af): The Making of a Nation (Special English). See H 0045.
- 0348 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Fridays

- 0300 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
- 0315 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 0330 BBC (am): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): Off the Shelf. See M 0330.
- 0330 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
- 0330 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 0333 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
- 0340 Voice of America (af): Environment Report (Special English). A five-minute report on a specific environmental subject.
- 0342 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 0345 Voice of America (af): American Mosaic (Special English). Reports about music, books, movies, and student life in the USA.
- 0348 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Saturdays

- 0310 Radio Japan: This Week. A weekly variety show.
- 0310 Voice of America (af): VOA Saturday. See S 0010.
- 0330 BBC (am): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 0330 BBC (as pac): The Vintage Chart Show. See W 1215.
- 0330 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
- 0331 BBC (af): African Quiz (biweekly). Test your knowledge of Africa.
- 0331 BBC (af): This Week and Africa (biweekly). A roundup of the week's political developments across the continent.
- 0345 BBC (am): Global Concerns. See M 0145.

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 0400-0500 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa 15365pa 17795pa | 9660pa 15415pa 17860pa | 13605as 15510pa | 15240pa 17750as | 0400-0430 0400-0430 0400-0415 0400-0500 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl Tanzania, Radio Uganda, Radio United Kingdom,BBC London | 6135na 5050af 4976do 3255af 6195eu 9600af 15280as | 9885na 5026do 5975na 6005af 7160as 11730af 15310as | 9905na 6190af 9585eu 12095af 17790as |
| 0400-0500 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 0400-0415 | United Kingdom,BBC London | 9610af | | |
| 0400-0500 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | 0400-0430 | United Kingdom,BBC London | 6175na | | |
| 0400-0500 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | 0400-0500 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | |
| 0400-0500 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 0400-0500 | USA, KTVN Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | |
| 0400-0500 | Bulgaria, Radio | 9700na | 11720na | | | 0400-0500 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 9975am | | |
| 0400-0500 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 0400-0500 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17780as | | |
| 0400-0500 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 0400-0500 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7535eu | 9840af | |
| 0400-0500 | Canada, CFPV Calgary | 6030do | | | | 0400-0500 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 3985eu | 5995eu | 6010eu |
| 0400-0500 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | | | 6140af | 6873af | 7200eu |
| 0400-0500 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | | | 7340af | 9885af | 11965me |
| 0400-0500 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 0400-0500 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | |
| 0400-0430 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 9650me | 11835me | 11905me | 15275me | 0400-0500 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 5745am | | |
| 0400-0500 | China, China Radio Intl | 9730na | 11680na | | | 0400-0500 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950eu | | |
| 0400-0500 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | | | 0400-0500 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | |
| 0400-0410 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 0400-0500 | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | |
| 0400-0500 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 6000na | 6180na | 9820na | 9830na | 0400-0500 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 7395am | | |
| 0400-0430 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 9745am | 15540am | 21455am | | 0400-0500 s | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 7465eu | | |
| 0400-0450 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 6015af 7225af | 6120af 9565af | 6185af 9765af | 7150af 11765af | 0400-0500 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am |
| 0400-0500 twtfa | Guatemala, Radio Cultural | 3300do | | | | 0400-0445 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 6065na | 9505na | |
| 0400-0415 | Israel, Kol Israel | 7465na | 9435na | | | 0400-0459 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 9370eu | | |
| 0400-0500 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | | 0400-0500 | Vietnam, Voice of | 7360na | | |
| 0400-0500 s | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | | 0400-0500 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 3306do | 3396do | |
| 0400-0500 smtwh | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 0415-0440 | Italy, RAI Rome | 5990me | 7275eu | |
| 0400-0458 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | | 0425-0500 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | |
| 0400-0450 | North Korea, R Pyongyang | 15180as | 15230as | 17765as | | 0430-0500 | Australia, AF Radio | 15353as | | |
| 0400-0430 m | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | 7480na | | | | 0430-0500 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 15440af | | |
| 0400-0500 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 15140as | 17630as | | | 0430-0500 | Netherlands, Radio | 6165na | 9590na | |
| 0400-0500 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | 0430-0500 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | 5055af | 6070af |
| 0400-0430 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 5990na 11940na | 6155na | 9510na | 9570na | 0430-0500 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 9905na | | |
| 0400-0500 | Russia, Voice of | 9620eu 13665na | 9665na | 12010na | 12050na | 0430-0500 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 7265af 15300af | 7280af | 7405af |
| 0400-0500 | S Africa, Channel Africa | 3220af | 5955af | | | 0430-0500 | | 9580na | 11870na | |
| 0400-0427 | S Africa, Trans World R | 7165af | | | | 0455-0500 | Yugoslavia, Radio | 9580na | | |
| 0400-0500 | Slovakia, AWR | 9455as | 13715me | | | 0459-0500 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | |
| 0400-0430 | Sri Lanka, SLBC Colombo | 9720as | 15425as | | | | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 9570pa | | |
| 0400-0500 | Swaziland, Swazi Radio | 6155af | | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 0410 BBC (as pac): Spotlight. NEW! Focus on the theater.
 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Sunday. See S 0010.
 0415 BBC (as pac): A Jolly Good Show. Dave Lee Travis presents your record requests and dedications in his own unique way.
 0430 BBC (am): Science in Action. The latest in science and technology.
 0430 BBC (eu): Weekend. European magazine program co-produced by European broadcasters.
 0430 BBC (south as): Short Story. Variable dramas.

Mondays

- 0410 BBC (as pac): Take Five. A short series of human interest stories.
 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Business Report. See M 0010.
 0430 BBC (as pac): John Peel. See S 0530.
 0430 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
 0430 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0430 Voice of America (eu): Stateside. NEW! Issues and personalities, science and politics, sports and entertainment inside America.
 0433 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0445 BBC (am): Health Matters. Keeps track of new developments in the world of medical science, as well as ways of keeping fit.

Tuesdays

- 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Business Report. See M 0010.
 0415 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0430 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
 0430 BBC (eu): Weekend. See S 0430.
 0430 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.

- 0430 Voice of America (eu): Stateside. See M 0430.
 0433 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0445 BBC (as pac): On Screen. See S 1215.

Wednesdays

- 0410 BBC (as pac): Science Five. A five-minute science program.
 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Business Report. See M 0010.
 0415 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0430 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
 0430 BBC (as pac): Quiz. Brain of Britain. See A 1230.
 0430 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
 0430 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0430 Voice of America (eu): Stateside. See M 0430.
 0433 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.

Thursdays

- 0410 BBC (as pac): Take Five. See M 0410.
 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Business Report. See M 0010.
 0415 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0430 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
 0430 BBC (as pac): Megamix. See T 1615.
 0430 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
 0430 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0430 Voice of America (eu): Stateside. See M 0430.
 0433 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.

Fridays

- 0410 BBC (as pac): An A-Z of Composers. See T 2310.
 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Business Report. See M 0010.
 0415 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0430 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
 0430 BBC (as pac): Waveguide. See S 0350.

- 0430 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
 0430 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0430 Voice of America (eu): Stateside. See M 0430.
 0433 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0440 BBC (as pac): Book Choice. See S 1525.
 0445 BBC (as pac): Folk Routes. See T 0030.

Saturdays

- 0410 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Saturday. See S 0010.
 0415 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0430 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
 0430 BBC (as pac): Science in Action. See S 0430.
 0430 BBC (eu): Europe Today. See M 0330.
 0431 BBC (af): African Quiz (biweekly). See A 0331.
 0431 BBC (af): This Week and Africa (biweekly). See A 0331.

Macintosh Software

- Shortwave Navigator •
- Frequency Valet •

Frequencies/Programs
Computer Control
(Drake/Kenwood/JRC)

Send \$2 to demo disk to:

DX Computing
232 Squaw Creek Rd.
Willow Park, TX 76087

RAMSEY America's #1 Source For Hobby Kits

SCRAMBLER/DESCRAMBLER

tone GRABBER

Grab Touch-Tone numbers right off the air, phone or tape. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required to instantly decipher touch-tone phone numbers or codes. A 256 digit memory stores decoded numbers and keeps its memory even in the event of power loss. An 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through the memory bank to examine numbers. To make it easy to pick out number groups or codes, a "dash" is inserted between sets of digits that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. A "central-office" quality crystal controlled decoder is used allowing rapid and reliable detection of numbers at up to 20 digits per second! For a professionally finished look, add our matching case set. Start cracking those secret codes tomorrow with the Tone Grabber!

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| TG-1 Tone Grabber kit | \$39.95 |
| CTG Matching case set | \$14.95 |
| TG-1WT Fully assembled TG-1 and case | \$149.95 |

FM RECEIVER/TRANSMITTER

Keep an ear on the local repeater, police, weather or just tune around. These sensitive superhet receivers are fun to build and use. Tunes any 5 MHz portion of the band and have smooth varactor tuning with AFC, dual conversion, ceramic filtering, squelch and plenty of speaker volume. Complete manual details how the rigs work and applications. 2M FM transmitter has 5W RF out, crystal control (146.52 included), pro-specs and data/mike inputs. Add our case sets for a nice finish.

| | |
|--|---------|
| FM Receiver kit | \$34.95 |
| Specify band: FR-146 (2M), FR-6 (6M), FR-10 (10M), FR-220 (220MHz) | |
| CFR Matching case set | \$14.95 |
| FT-146 Two Meter FM trans kit | \$99.95 |

Descramble most scramble systems heard on your scanner radio or set up your own scrambled communication system over the phone or radio. Latest 3rd generation IC is used for fantastic audio quality-equivalent to over 30 op-amps and mixers! Crystal controlled for crystal clear sound with a built-in 2 watt audio amp for direct radio hook-up. For scramble systems, each user has a unit for full duplex operation. Communicate in privacy with the SS-70. Add our case set for a fine professional finish.

| | |
|--|---------|
| SS-70 Scrambler/Descrambler kit | \$39.95 |
| CSSD Matching case set | \$14.95 |
| SS-70WT Fully assembled SS-70 and case set | \$79.95 |

DSP FILTER

What is DSP? DSP allows the "construction" of various filters of great complexity by using computer code. This allows us to have easy access to a variety of filters, each perfectly optimized for whatever mode we are operating. The DSP II has been designed to operate in 10 different modes. Four filters are optimized for reducing interference to SSB phone signals from CW, heterodynes and random noise interference. Four more filters operate as "brick-wall" CW bandpass filters, the remaining two filters are designed for reliable recovery of RTTY and HF packet radio information signals. A single front panel switch selects any of these filters. Easy hookup to rigs speaker jack.



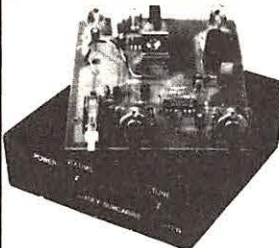
FULLY WIRED & TESTED

W9GR DSP Filter
12V DC Power Supply

| |
|----------|
| \$299.95 |
| \$11.95 |

SCA DECODER

Tap into the world of commercial-free music and data that is carried over many standard FM broadcast radio stations. Decoder hooks to the demodulator of FM radio and tunes the 50-100kHz SCA subcarrier band. Many radios have a demod output, but if your radio doesn't, it's easy to locate, or use our FR-1 FM receiver kit which is a



complete FM radio with a demod jack built-in. These "hidden" subcarriers carry lots of neat programming from stock quotes to news to music, from rock to easy listening-all commercial free. Hear what you have been missing with the SCA-1.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| SCA-1 Decoder kit | \$27.95 |
| CSCA Matching case set | \$14.95 |
| FR-1 FM receiver kit | \$24.95 |
| CRR Matching case for FR-1 | \$14.95 |

SCANNER CONVERTER

Tune in on the 800-950 MHz action using your existing scanner. Frequencies are converted with crystal referenced stability to the 400-550 MHz range. Instructions are even included on building high performance 900 MHz antennas. Well designed circuit features extensive filtering and convenient on-off/bypass switch. Easy one hour assembly or available fully assembled. Add our matching case set for a professional look.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| SCN-1 Scanner converter kit | \$49.95 |
| CSCN Matching case set | \$14.95 |
| SCN-1WT Assembled SCN-1 and case | \$89.95 |

BROADBAND PREAMP

Ever wish you could "perk up" your counter to read really weak signals? Or, how about boosting that cable TV signal to drive sets throughout the house, or maybe preamping the TV antenna to pull in that blacked out football game. And, if you're into small broadcasting, boost your transmitter power up to 100 mW! The PR-2 broadband preamp is the answer to all those needs as well as many others. You can use the PR-2 anywhere a high gain, low noise, high power amp is called for: digging out those weak shortwave signals or putting new life into that scanner radio-especially at 800 MHz. The PR-2 has a high power compression point, meaning that it does not overload easily-in fact many folks use it for boosting the power on their FM-10A stereo transmitters. Newly designed microwave MMIC chips from NEC in Japan enable the PR-2 to have gain all the way up to 2 GHz, although we only spec it to 1 GHz-believe it or not, the connector lead length is the limiting factor! Customers tell us the PR-2 outperforms professional lab units by the "big boys" that go for hundreds more. The PR-2 is the ideal general purpose amp you'll wonder how you got along without.

PR-2 Specifications: Gain: 25dB, Noise Figure: 2.5 dB, Input/Output Impedance: 50-75 ohms, Compression point: +18 dBm

PR-2 Broadband Preamp, Fully Wired and Tested \$59.95

STEREO TRANSMITTER

Run your own Stereo FM radio station! Transmits a stable signal in the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band up to 1 mile. Detailed manual provides helpful info on FCC regs, antenna ideas and range to expect. Latest design features adjustable line level inputs, pre-emphasis and crystal controlled subcarrier. Connects to any CD or tape player, mike mixer or radio. Includes free tuning tool too! For a pro look add our matching case set with on-board whip antenna.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| FM-10A Stereo transmitter kit | \$34.95 |
| CFM Case, whip ant set | \$14.95 |

INTERCEPTOR

The Interceptor will lock on instantly to the nearest transmitter and allow you to listen with perfect audio quality. Since the Interceptor does not have to search through all frequencies, those quick transmissions that are hopelessly lost on scanners are captured easily. The Interceptor does not need tuning, making it ideal for hands-free surreptitious monitoring of nearby transmissions. The Interceptor is complete self-contained with internal speaker and earphone jack for private listening. Included are: Nicad battery pack, AC/adaptor charger, antenna and earphone. Increase your security and awareness-intercept the communications around you with the Interceptor. Fully wired with 1 year warranty. Covers 30-2000 MHz frequency range, FM deviations from 5 kHz to 200 kHz.

R10 Interceptor, Fully Wired 1 year warranty \$349.95

AM BROADCAST TRANSMITTER

High quality, true AM broadcast band transmitter is designed exactly like the big commercial rigs. Power of 100 mW, legal range of up to 1/4 mile. Accepts line level inputs from tape and CD players and mike mixers, tunable 550-1750 kHz. Complete manual explains circuitry, help with FCC regs and even antenna ideas. Be your own Rush Limbaugh or Rick Dees with the AM-1! Add our case set for a true station look.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| AM-1 Transmitter kit | \$29.95 |
| CAM Matching case set | \$14.95 |

SHORTWAVE RECEIVER

Here's a complete shortwave radio guaranteed to inspire awe in any listener. Imagine tuning in the BBC, Radio Moscow, Radio Baghdad and other services with just a couple of feet of antenna. This very sensitive (about a microvolt!) receiver is a true superhet design with AGC, RF gain control and plenty of speaker volume. Smooth varactor diode tuning allows you to tune any 2 MHz portion of the 4 to 11 MHz frequency range, and the kit conveniently runs on a 9 volt battery. Add our matching custom case and knob set to give your radio a finished, polished, look. Amaze yourself-and others-see how you can listen to the world on a receiver you built in an evening.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| SR-1 Shortwave Radio Kit | \$34.95 |
| CSR Case and Knob Set | \$14.95 |

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to the airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superheterodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operations and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long, fascinating hobbies at once-electronics and aviation! See *Kit Planes* magazine (January 1991) or *Popular Electronics* (January 1993) for excellent product reviews of the AR-1.

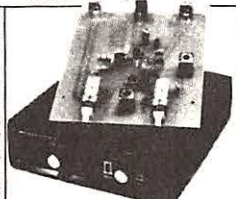
| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| AR-1 Aircraft Receiver Kit | \$29.95 |
| C-AR Case and Knobset for AR-1 | \$14.95 |

FOXHOUND DIRECTION FINDER

Locate hidden or unknown transmitters fast. The Foxhound direction finder connects to the antenna and speaker jack on any radio receiver, AM or FM from 1 MHz to 1 GHz. The antenna (a pair of dipole telescopic whips) is rotated until the Null meter shows a minimum. A pair of LEDs indicate to turn Left or Right. The Foxhound is ideal to use with a walkie-talkie, if you wish to transmit, go ahead, a built-in T/R switch senses any transmitted RF and switches itself out of circuit while you talk. It doesn't get any easier than this! We provide all parts except for a few feet of 1/2 inch PVC pipe available at any hardware store for a dollar or two. Add our matching case set for a complete finished unit. Be the one with the answers, win those transmitter hunts and track down those jammers, you'll do it all with your Foxhound.

| | |
|--|----------|
| DF-1 Foxhound direction finder kit | \$59.95 |
| CDF Matching case set for DF-1 | \$14.95 |
| FHT-1 SlyFox Foxhound transmitter kit | \$129.95 |
| FHID-1 Voice ID option | \$29.95 |
| CFHT Heavy duty metal case set for FHT-1 | \$29.95 |

SHORTWAVE CONVERTER



The SC-1 converter brings the sounds of the world right into your car radio or home stereo (set to AM broadcast band). Front panel push switches let you choose easily between regular AM radio and the shortwave bands. An additional switch allows the selection of any two bands of interest, each 1 MHz wide. Set one range for daytime frequencies and one for nighttime when propagation is different, choose any two frequencies between 3 and 22 MHz. Frequencies are tuned on your AM radio, making it easy to log stations or set presets. A built-in antenna switch automatically switches the existing AM antenna to either the radio or converter, making hook-up easy and fast. As with many of our kits, a handsome matching case and knob set is available to put the finishing touches on your kit.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| SC-1 Shortwave Converter Kit | \$27.95 |
| CSC Matching Case and Knob Set | \$14.95 |

ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-446-2295

(No tech info at this number)

TECH/ORDER/INFO 716-924-4560 FAX 716-924-4555



TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed. Examine for 10 days. If not pleased return it in original form for refund. Add \$4.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. For foreign orders add 20% for surface mail. COD (U.S. only) add \$5.00. Orders under \$20 add \$3.00 NY residents add 7% sales tax. 90-day parts warranty on kit parts. 1-year parts and labor warranty on wired units.

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.

793 CANNING PARKWAY, VICTOR NY 14564

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0500-0530 | Australia, AF Radio | 13535as | | | | 0500-0600 | Swaziland, Swazi Radio | 6155af | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa | 9660pa | 13605as | 15240pa | 0500-0600 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | 5055af | 6070af | 9500af |
| | | 15245as | 15365pa | 15415as | 17715pa | 0500-0515 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 6165eu | 9535eu | | |
| | | 17795pa | 17860pa | | | 0500-0502 | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | | | |
| 0500-0600 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 0500-0600 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3255af | 3955eu | 5975na | 6005af |
| 0500-0600 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | | | 6180eu | 6190af | 6195eu | 7160as |
| 0500-0600 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | | | 9410af | 9600af | 9640na | 11760as |
| 0500-0600 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | | | 11955as | 12095me | 15280as | 15310as |
| 0500-0600 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | | 15360as | 15420af | 15575me | 17885af |
| 0500-0600 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | | |
| 0500-0600 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 9975am | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17780as | | | |
| 0500-0530 mtwhf | Canada, RCI Montreal | 6050eu | 7295eu | 15430af | 17840af | 0500-0600 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7535eu | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | | | 0500-0600 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 5995eu | 6035af | 6040eu | 6140af |
| 0500-0510 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | | | 6873af | 7170me | 7285af | 7405af |
| 0500-0600 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 9820na | 9830na | | | | | 9575af | 9630af | 11965af | 12080af |
| 0500-0600 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 9745am | | | | | | 15205me | 15600af | | |
| 0500-0600 as | Egt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | | |
| 0500-0550 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 5960na | 6175na | 6185na | 9515na | 0500-0600 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 7315am | 9495am | | |
| | | 11705na | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | | | |
| 0500-0600 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 0500-0600 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 5975eu | 6110na | 7230eu | 9680na | 0500-0600 mtwhfa | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | |
| | | 11740as | 11885na | 11955as | 17810as | 0500-0600 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 7395am | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am | |
| 0500-0600 s | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | | 0500-0600 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5985na | 9985eu | 11580eu | |
| 0500-0525 | Netherlands, Radio | 6165na | 9590na | | | 0500-0530 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 5865af | 7360af | 9725af | 11625af |
| 0500-0600 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 9570pa | | | | 0500-0520 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 4010eu | | | |
| 0500-0505 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | | | 0500-0600 | Vietnam, Voice of | 7360na | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | | 0500-0600 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 3306do | 3396do | | |
| 0500-0600 | Palau, KHMN/Voice of Hope | 15140as | 17630as | | | 0525-0600 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | |
| 0500-0600 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | 0530-0600 | Australia, Radio | 15510as | 15565as | 17880as | |
| 0500-0600 | Russia, AWR | 9895me | | | | 0530-0600 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 6015na | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Russia, Voice of | 12010na | 12030na | 12050na | 13370as | 0530-0600 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11810af | 15250af | 15340af | 17745af |
| | | 13665na | 15425na | 15580na | | | | 17790af | | | |
| 0500-0600 | S Africa, Channel Africa | 5955af | 9695af | | | 0530-0600 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 11735eu | | | |
| 0500-0545 f | Seychelles, FEBA Radio | 15555me | | | | | | | | | |
| 0500-0600 | Spain, R Exterior Espana | 9540na | | | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 0510 Radio Japan: Let's Learn Japanese. See S 0310.
 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Sunday. See S 0010.
 0525 Radio Japan: Media Roundup. Reception reports, DX/ media news, and equipment reviews.
 0530 BBC (am): John Peel. Tracks from newly released albums and singles from the contemporary music scene.
 0530 BBC (as pac): Anything Goes. A variety of music and much more with Bob Holness.
 0535 BBC (af): Postmark Africa. See S 0335.
 0550 Radio Japan: Viewpoint. Opinions of a guest personality.
 0555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Mondays

- 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0515 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0516 Radio Japan: Sports Spotlight. See M 0315.
 0525 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0530 BBC (eu): Anything Goes. See S 0530.
 0530 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0533 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0547 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
 0555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Tuesdays

- 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0515 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0520 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0530 BBC (af/eu): Human Interest Feature. Images of Britain (4th, 11th, 18th). Insights into British attitudes and character expressed by journalists from around the world.
 0530 BBC (am): Multitrack: Hit List. See M 1615.
 0530 BBC (as pac): Discovery. See T 0230.
 0530 Radio Japan: Japanese Culture Today. See T 0330.
 0533 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0545 BBC (eu): On the Move. See S 0615.
 0545 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Wednesdays

- 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0515 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0520 Radio Japan: Asian Report. See W 0320.

- 0530 BBC (am): Megamix. See T 1615.
 0530 BBC (as pac): Omnibus. See M 1130.
 0530 BBC (eu): Omnibus. See M 1130.
 0530 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0533 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0541 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0547 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
 0555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Thursdays

- 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0515 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0530 BBC (am): Multitrack: X-Press. See W 1615.
 0530 BBC (as pac): Assignment. See H 0130.
 0530 Radio Japan: Crosscurrents. See H 0330.
 0533 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0542 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0545 BBC (af/eu): Classical Music Feature. Opera Behind the Scenes (6th, 13th). See T 0615.
 0548 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
 0555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Fridays

- 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0515 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0530 BBC (am): Andy Kershaw's World of Music. See S 1230.
 0530 BBC (eu): Andy Kershaw's World of Music. See S 1230.
 0530 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0533 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0542 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0548 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
 0555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Saturdays

- 0510 BBC (south as): Quiz. Brain of Britain. See A 1230.
 0510 Radio Japan: This Week. See A 0310.
 0510 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Saturday. See S 0010.
 0530 BBC (am): Multitrack: Alternative. See F 1430.
 0530 BBC (as pac): Composer of the Month. See M 0130.
 0530 BBC (eu): The John Dunn Show. See S 0330.
 0531 BBC (af): African Quiz (biweekly). See A 0331.
 0531 BBC (af): This Week and Africa (biweekly). See A 0331.

Guide to Shortwave Programs
1994 Edition

Updated this year with over 20,000 program listings from more than 100 worldwide broadcasters, you can now enjoy a complete 24 hour-a-day listing of English-Language shortwave programs!

Only \$16.95
plus \$5 UPS

Grove Enterprises, Inc.
1-800-438-8155

HAUSER'S HIGHLIGHTS

HUNGARY: RADIO BUDAPEST

J-95 English to N. America:
 0100-0130 and 0230-0300 11910,
 9835, 6010
 (Arthur Cushen, NZ DX Times, and
 Edwin Southwell, BDXC Communica-
 tion)
 Actually on 6000 clashing with Cuba
 (George Thurman, TX, Brian
 Alexander, PA)

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0600-0700 | Australia, Radio | 11910pa | 13605as | 13755pa | 15240pa | 0600-0700 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 7205na | 11945na | | |
| | | 15365pa | 15510as | 17715as | 17795pa | 0600-0700 | Swaziland, Swazi Radio | 6155af | | | |
| 0600-0630 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa | 9660pa | 15415pa | | 0600-0700 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 5055af | 6070af | 9500af | 9650af |
| 0600-0700 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 0600-0630 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 6165eu | 9535af | 9885af | 13635af |
| 0600-0700 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | | | 15340af | | | |
| 0600-0700 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | 0600-0615 s | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | 7110do | | |
| 0600-0700 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 0600-0700 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3955eu | 6005af | 6190af | 6195eu |
| 0600-0700 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | | 7160af | 9410af | 9600af | 9640na |
| 0600-0700 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | | | 11760as | 11780eu | 11940af | 11955as |
| 0600-0700 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | | | 12095me | 15070af | 15280as | 15310as |
| 0600-0700 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | | | 15360me | 15400af | 15420af | 15575af |
| 0600-0700 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | | | 17790as | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | | | 0600-0630 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6180eu | | | |
| 0600-0610 mtwhfa | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 0600-0700 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | | |
| 0600-0700 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 9820na | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, KTBN Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | |
| 0600-0630 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 7345eu | 15640eu | | | 0600-0700 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 9975am | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 9745am | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17780as | | | |
| 0600-0700 as | Eqt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7535eu | | | |
| 0600-0650 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 11915af | 11960af | 13790af | 15185af | 0600-0700 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 3985eu | 5995eu | 6035af | 6040eu |
| | | 15205af | 17820af | 17875af | 21680af | | | 6060eu | 6140af | 6873eu | 7170me |
| | | 3316do | 4915do | | | | | 7325me | 7405af | 9530af | 11805af |
| 0600-0615 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 7125va | | | | | | 11965eu | 12080af | 15205me | 15600af |
| 0600-0700 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 11955as | 17810as | | | 0600-0630 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6035af | 7405af | 9630af | 9665af |
| 0600-0700 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 4885do | 4935do | | | | | 11950af | 12035af | 12080af | |
| 0600-0700 vl | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 9825do | | | | | | 7425na | | | |
| 0600-0700 s | Kiribati, Radio | 9960me | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7315am | 9495am | | |
| 0600-0700 vl | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 7275do | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 11950na | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 4760do | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 0600-0700 asmtwh | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 7295do | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 9465eu | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Malaysia, Radio | 6175as | 9750as | 15295as | | 0600-0700 smtwhf | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 7455eu | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Malaysia, Voice of | 9765me | | | | 0600-0700 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am | |
| 0600-0700 mtwhfa | Malta, V of Mediterranean | 9765me | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 5985na | 7355eu | 9985eu | |
| 0600-0635 s | Malta, V of Mediterranean | 9570pa | | | | 0600-0700 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5975do | 6045do | | |
| 0600-0700 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 3326do | 4990do | | | 0600-0700 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 5995as | 6020pa | 6080pa | 9860pa |
| 0600-0630 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 7255af | | | | 0630-0700 | Australia, Radio | 15245as | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 15175pa | | | | 0630-0700 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 6015na | | | |
| 0600-0630 m | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | 15140as | 17630as | | | 0630-0655 | Belgium, R Vlaanderen Int | 6015eu | 9925au | | |
| 0600-0700 | Palau, KHBV/Voice of Hope | 4890do | 9675do | | | 0631-0640 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 7225eu | 9550eu | 9665eu | 11810eu |
| 0600-0700 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 12010na | 12030na | 12050na | 13370as | 0640-0700 | Monaco, Trans World Radio | 7115eu | | | |
| 0600-0700 | Russia, Voice of | 13665na | 15425na | 15560as | 15580as | 0640-0700 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 5865af | 7360af | 9660af | 11625af |
| | | 17570as | | | | 0645-0700 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 6120eu | 9560eu | 11755af | |
| 0600-0700 | Slovakia, AWR | 7215eu | 13715af | | | 0645-0700 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 15205pa | 17720pa | 17805pa | |
| 0600-0630 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | 9545do | | | 0645-0700 s | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11775pa | 15335pa | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 0610 Radio Japan: Hello from Tokyo. See S 0310.
 0610 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Sunday. See S 0010.
 0615 BBC (af): Letter from America. See S 0030.
 0615 BBC (am): On the Move. A weekly program about travel and transport with Malcolm Billings.
 0615 BBC (as pac): Letter from America. See S 0030.
 0615 BBC (eu): Letter from America. See S 0030.
 0630 BBC (am): Meridian. Three topical programmes weekly about the world of the arts.
 0630 BBC (as pac): Jazz for the Asking. Record requests with Malcolm Laylock.
 0630 BBC (eu): Jazz for the Asking. See S 0630.

Mondays

- 0600 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0610 Voice of America (eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0615 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0615 BBC (am): Concert Hall. See S 1415.
 0615 BBC (as pac): Country Style. See S 1445.
 0615 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0616 Radio Japan: Sports Spotlight. See M 0316.
 0625 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0630 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0633 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0647 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Tuesdays

- 0600 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0610 Voice of America (eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0615 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0615 BBC (am): Classical Music Feature. Opera Behind the Scenes (4th, 11th). Gordon Stewart talks to some of opera's major participants.
 0615 BBC (as pac): Health Matters. See M 0445.
 0615 BBC (eu): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0615 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.

- 0620 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0630 Radio Japan: Japanese Culture Today. See T 0330.
 0633 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0645 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0650 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Wednesdays

- 0600 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0610 Voice of America (eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0615 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0615 BBC (eu): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0615 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0620 Radio Japan: Asian Report. See W 0320.
 0630 BBC (am): Meridian. See S 0630.
 0630 BBC (as pac): Meridian. See S 0630.
 0630 BBC (eu): Megamix. See T 1615.
 0630 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0633 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0641 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0647 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Thursdays

- 0600 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0610 Voice of America (eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0615 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0615 BBC (am): A Jolly Good Show. See S 0415.
 0615 BBC (eu): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0615 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0630 Radio Japan: Crosscurrents. See H 0330.
 0633 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0642 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0648 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Fridays

- 0600 Voice of America (af): Daybreak Africa. See M 0300.
 0610 Voice of America (eu): VOA Today. See S 2310.
 0615 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.

- 0615 BBC (am): Country Style. See S 1445.
 0615 BBC (as pac): On the Move. See S 0615.
 0615 BBC (eu): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0615 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
 0630 BBC (am): Meridian. See S 0630.
 0630 BBC (as pac): Meridian. See S 0630.
 0630 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
 0633 BBC (af): Network Africa. See M 0333.
 0642 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
 0648 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

Saturdays

- 0610 Radio Japan: This Week. See A 0310.
 0610 Voice of America (af/eu): VOA Saturday. See S 0010.
 0615 BBC (af): Seven Days. See A 0030.
 0615 BBC (am): From the Weeklies. See A 0030.
 0615 BBC (as pac): From the Weeklies. See A 0030.
 0615 BBC (eu): The World Today. See M 1645.
 0630 BBC (am): People and Politics. See S 0130.
 0630 BBC (as pac): Meridian. See S 0630.
 0631 BBC (af): Talkabout Africa. See W 1615.

Propagation Forecasting

Jacques d'Avignon
 965 Lincoln Drive
 Kingston On K7M 4Z3 Canada

Distributor for ASAPS, propagation
 software Compuserve 70531,140

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 0700-0800 | Australia, Radio | 5995as | 6020pa | 6080pa | 9580pa | 0800-0900 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | |
| | | 9710pa | 15240pa | 15565as | 17695as | 0800-0900 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | |
| 0700-0730 | Australia, Radio | 13605as | | | | 0800-0900 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | |
| 0700-0800 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 0800-0900 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 9400am | | |
| 0700-0800 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | 0800-0810 mtwhfa | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu |
| 0700-0800 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | 0800-0830 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6135eu | 6205eu | |
| 0700-0800 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 0800-0900 as | Eqt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | |
| 0700-0800 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 0800-0830 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 15115au | 17820as | |
| 0700-0800 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 0800-0805 s | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | | |
| 0700-0800 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 0800-0900 | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 15200as | | |
| 0700-0800 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 0800-0900 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | |
| 0700-0800 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 0800-0900 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | |
| 0700-0800 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | | | 0800-0900 vl | Kiribati, Radio | 9825do | | |
| 0700-0710 s | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 0800-0900 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | |
| 0700-0800 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6135pa | 6205as | | | 0800-0830 | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | |
| 0700-0800 as | Eqt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 0800-0900 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | |
| 0700-0715 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | | 0800-0830 | Malaysia, Voice of | 6175as | 9750as | 15295as |
| 0700-0800 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 0800-0805 | Monaco, Trans World Radio | 7115eu | | |
| 0700-0800 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 5975eu | 7230eu | 11740as | 11850as | 0800-0825 | Netherlands, Radio | 9720pa | 9720au | 11895pa |
| | | 11955as | 15335me | 17810me | 17815as | 0800-0900 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | |
| | | 21610au | | | | 0800-0830 m | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | 15220me | | |
| 0700-0800 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | | 0800-0850 | Pakistan, Radio | 15625eu | 17900eu | |
| 0700-0800 vl | Kiribati, Radio | 9825do | | | | 0800-0900 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | | |
| 0700-0800 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | | 0800-0900 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | |
| 0700-0800 | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | | | 0800-0900 | Russia, Voice of | 9835as | 11800as | 11900as 13370as |
| 0700-0800 asmtwh | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | | | 15560as | 17590as | 1765as |
| 0700-0800 | Malaysia, Voice of | 6175as | 9750as | 15295as | | | | 17870as | | |
| 0700-0800 | Monaco, Trans World Radio | 7115eu | | | | 0800-0815 | Sierra Leone, SLBS | 3316do | | |
| 0700-0730 | Myanmar, Radio | 5990do | 9730do | | | 0800-0900 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | 9545do | |
| 0700-0716 mtwhf | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 9570pa | | | | 0800-0900 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 7550eu | 13670me | |
| 0700-0759 as | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 9570pa | | | | 0800-0900 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6190af | 6195eu | 7325eu 9740as |
| 0700-0800 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 17630as | | | | | 11940af | 11955as | 12095af 15070af |
| 0700-0800 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | | | 15280as | 15360as | 15400af 17640af |
| 0700-0715 s | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11775pa | 15335pa | | | | | 17830af | 17885af | |
| 0700-0800 | Russia, Voice of | 13370as | 15560as | 17570as | 17590as | 0800-0815 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3955eu | 9410eu | 9600af 9640na |
| | | 17695as | 17870as | | | | | 11760me | 15310eu | 17790as |
| 0700-0715 | Sierra Leone, SLBS | 3316do | | | | 0800-0900 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | |
| 0700-0800 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | 9545do | | | 0800-0900 | USA, KNLS Anchor Point AK | 9615as | | |
| 0700-0800 | Swaziland, Swazi Radio | 6155af | | | | 0800-0900 | USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | |
| 0700-0800 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 5055af | 6070af | 9500af | 9650af | 0800-0900 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 9930as | | |
| 0700-0800 | Taiwan, VO Free China | 5950na | | | | 0800-0900 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7535eu | 9425pa | |
| 0700-0715 mtwfta | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | 7110do | | | 0800-0900 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | |
| 0700-0800 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3955eu | 6190af | 6195eu | 7325eu | 0800-0900 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 7315am | 9495am | |
| | | 9410af | 9600af | 9640na | 11760me | 0800-0900 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | | |
| | | 11940af | 11955as | 12095af | 15070af | 0800-0900 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | |
| | | 15280as | 15310as | 15360as | 15400af | 0800-0900 smtwhf | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | |
| | | 17790as | 17830af | 17885af | | 0800-0900 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am |
| 0700-0730 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6005eu | 11780eu | 11860af | 15575me | 0800-0900 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 4 | 5975do | 6045do | 7285do |
| 0700-0800 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | | | 0805-0820 smtwhf | Monaco, Trans World Radio | 7115eu | | |
| 0700-0800 | USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | | 0805-0835 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 5055af | 6070af | 9500af 9650af |
| 0700-0800 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 9785am | | | | 0815-0900 mtwft | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | |
| 0700-0800 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 11780as | | | | 0830-0900 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | |
| 0700-0800 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7535eu | | | | 0830-0900 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | |
| 0700-0800 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 7315am | 9495am | | | 0830-0900 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | |
| 0700-0800 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | | | | 0830-0900 | Netherlands, Radio | 9720pa | 9895pa | 13700pa |
| 0700-0800 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | | 0830-0857 | Slovakia, R Slovakia Intl | 11990au | 15640au | 17485au |
| 0700-0800 smtwhf | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | | 0855-0900 | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 11830pa | | |
| 0700-0800 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 7455eu | | | | | | | | |
| 0700-0800 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am | | | | | | |
| 0700-0745 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5985na | 7355eu | 9985eu | | | | | | |
| 0700-0759 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 13695af | | | | | | | | |
| 0700-0800 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 5975do | 6045do | | | | | | | |
| 0702-0800 as | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | | | | | | |
| 0717-0800 mtwhf | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | | | | | | |
| 0730-0800 | Australia, Radio | 9660pa | 9710pa | 17880as | | | | | | |
| 0730-0800 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 6155eu | 13730eu | | | | | | | |
| 0730-0800 mtwhfa | Austria, R Austria Intl | 15410me | 17870me | | | | | | | |
| 0730-0757 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 15640af | | | | | | | | |
| 0730-0800 | Georgia, Radio | 11805eu | | | | | | | | |
| 0730-0745 s | Greece, Voice of | 9375au | 9425eu | 11645eu | | | | | | |
| 0730-0800 | Netherlands, Radio | 9700pa | 9720au | 11895pa | | | | | | |
| 0730-0745 mtwhf | Vatican State, Vatican R | 4010eu | 7250eu | 9645eu | 11740eu | | | | | |
| | | 15210eu | 15570eu | | | | | | | |
| 0745-0800 s | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | | | | | | |
| 0755-0800 | Guam, AWR/KTWR | 15200as | | | | | | | | |

HAUSER'S HIGHLIGHTS RUSSIA: VOICE OF RUSSIA

World Service
Z-95, selected programs

Russian by Radio Mon 0031, 1231, 2231, Tue 1031, 1631, Wed 0231, 0731, 1331, 2231, Thu 1031, 1631, Fri 0231, 0731 1331, Sun 0631, 1431

Science & Engineering Mon 0611, 1011, 1131, 2131, Tue 1611, Wed 0211, Thu 0911, 2011, Fri 0611, 2131, Sun 0511, 1311

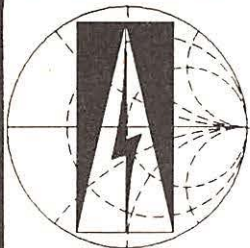
Audio Book Club Mon 0931, 1331, Tue 0231, 0731, 2231, Wed 1031, Thu 0231, 0731, 1331, 2231, Fri 1031, 1631, Sat 0231, 0731, 1331, Sun 0031, 1031, 2231

Folk Box Mon 1431, Tue 0131, 1131, Wed 0831, Thu 0431, 2031, Fri 1731, 2331, Sat 0831, Sun 2331

(Via Kevin Hecht, PA)

0800 UTC

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0800-0900 | Australia, AF Radio | 15605af | 18191af | | |
| 0800-0900 | Australia, Radio | 5995pa | 6020pa | 6080pa | 9580pa |
| | | 9710pa | 9860pa | 17715as | 21725as |
| 0800-0830 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | |
| 0800-0830 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | |
| 0800-0830 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | |
| 0800-0900 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | |
| 0800-0900 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | |
| 0800-0900 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | |



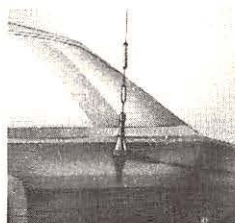
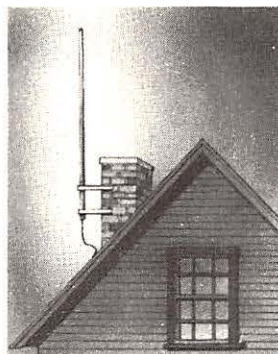
Austin Antenna

"The World Leader in Multiband Technology"

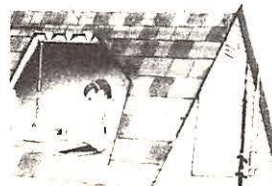
Manufacturers of multi-band Land Mobile, Microwave, and Scanner Antennas for Government Agency operations, Drug and Law Enforcement operations, Communications at the Kennedy Space Center and major networks such as NBC and ESPN.



The Ultimate Omnidirectional Multiband Station Antenna



New Innovation brings New Dimensions for Portables!



Superb Performance! with Maximum Versatility for Mobile and Base Station



Send \$1.00 for an Austin Scanner Antenna User's Guide [a regular \$3.95 value]

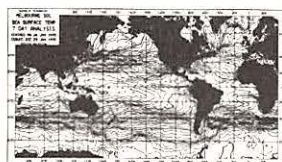
Austin Antenna 10 Main Street, Gonic, N.H. 03839 (603) 335-6339

1995/96 GUIDE TO FAX RADIO STATIONS

15th edition • 452 pages • \$ 48 or DM 60

This manual is the international reference book for the fascinating worldwide meteo-fax services: 76 radiofax stations on 283 frequencies, 20 telefax services and 41 weather satellites are described in full detail, including the latest schedules of Boston, GOES 2/7/8, Mobile, Norfolk, San Francisco and Washington. Additional chapters cover abbreviations, call signs, equipment, regulations, standards, technique, and test charts. Here are that special charts for aeronautical and maritime navigation, the agriculture and the military, barographic soundings, climatological analyses, and long-term forecasts, which are available nowhere else: the most comprehensive international survey of the "products" of weather satellites and meteo-fax services from all over the world now covers 439 sample charts and pictures received in 1994 and 1995!

Klingenfuss
1995 / 1996
GUIDE TO FAX RADIO STATIONS
Fifteenth Edition



Further publications available are the famous *Guide to Utility Radio Stations*, *Air and Metro Code Manual*, *Radioteletype Code Manual*, *CD or MC Recordings of Modulation Types* and our unique new *Super Frequency List on CD-ROM*. We have published our international radio books for 26 years. Please ask for our free catalogue with recommendations from all over the world. For a recent book review see Bob Grove in *MT April 1995* page 94. All manuals are published in the handy 17 x 24 cm format.

Do you want to get the **total information** immediately? For the special price of \$ 225 / DM 290 (you save \$ 48 / DM 60) you will receive all our manuals and supplements (altogether more than 1900 pages!) and our *Modulation Types Cassette*.

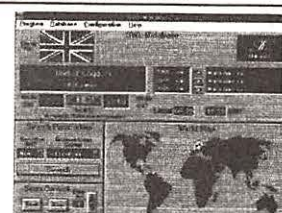
Our prices include surface mail postage worldwide (for airmail please add \$ 7 or DM 10). Payment can be by cheque or credit card - we accept American Express, Eurocard, Mastercard and Visa. Dealer discount rates on request. Please fax or mail your order to ☺

Klingenfuss Publications

Hagenloer Str. 14 • D-72070 Tuebingen • Germany
Fax 01149 7071 600849 • Phone 01149 7071 62830

Scan Manager 1.0 Pro **NEW!**

Windows-Based HF Scanning, Logging, SWL, and Radio Control Software



Scan Manager 1.0 Pro

SWL Manager 2.0

Scan Manager 1.0 Pro is a High-Performance Windows-Based program designed primarily for the Amateur Radio & SWL Enthusiast. Scan Manager 1.0 Pro Seamlessly integrates the NEW version of SWL Manager for truly Powerful HF monitoring! Scan Manager 1.0 Pro's Scan Category Concept is based upon the Classification of Services allocated by the ITU. These Classifications (referred to as Scan Categories in Scan Manager) are broken down into the following categories: Aeronautical, Amateur, Broadcasting (SWL), Maritime, Standard Frequency & Time Signals, and Fixed Services. In addition, Scan Manager 1.0 Pro includes the AM Broadcast Band, the U.S. Citizens Band, WIAW Schedule (from the ARRL), Miscellaneous (Custom Scanning) and, of course, the User Database Scan Category (Create Custom Scan Categories). The Scan Categories are preprogrammed with the appropriate HF band assignments which makes scanning by Classification, or Category Extremely Easy!

Scan Manager 1.0 Pro Features

SWL Manager 2.0

- Intuitive Color Display Screens with 3-D Graphics
- One Click on Tab Selects Scan Category
- Tool Bar with ToolTip Captions for ease of use
- Colorful Graphics for Tabbed Scan Categories
- Customize User DB Tab with Radio Bitmap (Popular Radio Bitmaps Included)
- Compatible with All Kenwood, Icom, and Yaesu Radios (except FT-767)
- Use Comm Ports 1-4
- Local & GMT Time Displayed on Screen
- Quickly Launch your Favorite TNC/Terminal Prgm
- Import Text Files Directly into the User Database
- Display Editable Spreadsheet type Views of either the SWL or User Database
- Print Professional Quality Reports from the Database
- One Click Logging of Scan Frequency to Database
- Help Assistant Provides Quick Access to Help Info
- Control Scan Functions with Mouse or Keyboard
- One Click Displays SWL Manager's Screen

- Includes Editable SWL Database with Hundreds of Broadcasts from Dozens of Countries
- Powerful Search Capabilities, tells you which Countries are Broadcasting RIGHT NOW!
- Displays Country Flag & Location of Broadcast Station Headquarters on World Map (Flag Bitmaps Included)
- Displays Local & GMT Time on Screen
- Simple to use with On-Line Help (Help Assistant)
- Display Editable Spreadsheet View of SWL Database & Print Two Styles of Database Reports
- Control Scan Functions with Mouse or Keyboard
- Fully Integrated with Scan Manager 1.0 Pro
- One Click Displays Scan Manager's Screen

Credit Card Orders: (MC, Visa, Amex, or Disc) Call P.S.L. at 800-242-4775 Ask for Product #14027, Scan Manager 1.0 Pro, (\$300 # for orders ONLY Use address below for ALL other info.)

\$69*

*Plus S&H: \$5 U.S.
\$6 Canada, \$8 Overseas

Includes Both Programs Integrated

Call or Write for FREE COLOR Info Kit!

KC4ZGL HAM Software

1548 Cedar Bluff Trail
Marietta, GA 30062 USA
(404) 421-0343
Internet: tony.conrada@attwin.com

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0900-1000 | Australia, AF Radio | 15605af | 18191af | | | 1000-1100 | India, All India Radio | 15050as | 15180as | 17387au | 17895as |
| 0900-1000 | Australia, Radio | 5995as | 7240as | 9510as | 9580pa | 1000-1100 | Iraq, Radio Iraq Intl | 13680eu | | | |
| | | 9860pa | 13605as | 15170as | 21725as | 1000-1030 | Israel, Kol Israel | 15640na | 15650eu | 17575eu | |
| 0900-1000 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | 1000-1100 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | |
| 0900-1000 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | 1000-1100 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | |
| 0900-1000 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | 1000-1100 | Malaysia, RTM/Kota Kinab | 5980do | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 1000-1030 | Netherlands, Radio | 7260pa | 9720pa | 9810pa | 21505pa |
| 0900-0925 mtwhfa | Belgium, R Vlaanderen Int | 6035eu | 15545af | 17595af | | 1000-1100 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 1000-1100 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 4990do | 7285do | | |
| 0900-1000 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 1000-1100 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 1000-1100 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 17630as | | |
| 0900-1000 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 1000-1100 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | |
| 0900-1000 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 1000-1100 | Philippines, FEBC/R Intl | 11690as | | | |
| 0900-1000 | China, China Radio Intl | 11755pa | 15440pa | | | 1000-1100 | Russia, Voice of | 9835as | 11800eu | 11900as | 13370as |
| 0900-1000 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 9400am | | | | | | 15110as | 15405as | 15510eu | 17560as |
| 0900-0910 s | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | | | 17590as | 17765as | 17870as | |
| 0900-1000 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6135pa | | | | 1000-1030 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 6165eu | 9535eu | | |
| 0900-1000 as | Egt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 1000-1015 | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | | | |
| 0900-0950 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 6160as | 9565af | 11715as | 12055as | 1000-1100 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6165eu | 6190af | 6195as | 9410eu |
| | | 15410af | 17715as | 17780as | 21600af | | | 9740na | 11760me | 11940af | 12095af |
| | | 21680as | | | | | | 15070af | 15190sa | 15310as | 15400eu |
| 0900-0915 mtwtf | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | | | | 15575me | 17640af | 17705eu | 17790as |
| 0900-1000 | Guam, AWR/KSDA | 9530as | | | | 1000-1030 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 17830af | | | |
| 0900-0915 | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 15200as | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 15280as | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 11830pa | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, KTBN Salt Lk City UT | 9815am | 9815am | | |
| 0900-1000 | Iraq, Radio Iraq Intl | 13680as | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 7510am | | | |
| 0900-1000 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 9930as | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 9610as | 11850au | 15190as | | 1000-1100 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6095ca | 7395sa | 9430as | 13625as |
| 0900-0948 vl | Kiribati, Radio | 9825do | | | | 1000-1100 | | 5985pa | 7405am | 9590am | 11720pa |
| 0900-1000 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | | | | 11915am | 15120am | 15425pa | |
| 0900-1000 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | | |
| 0900-0930 | Netherlands, Radio | 9720pa | 13700pa | | | 1000-1100 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 6040am | 9495am | | |
| 0900-1000 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | | | |
| 0900-1000 mtwtf | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | | | 1000-1100 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 0900-1000 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | | 1000-1100 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am | |
| 0900-1000 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 17630as | | | 1000-1100 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5950na | | | |
| 0900-1000 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | 1000-1030 | Vietnam, Voice of | 9840as | 12020as | 15010as | |
| 0900-1000 | Russia, Voice of | 9835as | 11800as | 11900as | 17590as | 1020-1030 mtwtf | Vatican State, Vatican R | 11740af | 15210af | 17585me | |
| | | 17695as | 17765as | 17870as | | 1030-1100 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 17870pa | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Slovakia, AWR | 15620af | | | | 1030-1100 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 7345eu | 9505eu | | |
| 0900-1000 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | 9545do | | | 1030-1100 | Malaysia, RTM/Kuching | 7160do | | | |
| 0900-0930 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 9885au | 13685au | 17515au | | 1030-1100 | Netherlands, Radio | 7260pa | 9810pa | | |
| 0900-1000 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6190af | 6195as | 9410eu | 9740as | 1030-1100 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 11715na | | | |
| | | 11760me | 11940af | 12095af | 15070af | 1030-1100 | Sri Lanka, SLBC Colombo | 11835as | 15120as | 17850au | |
| | | 15190sa | 15280as | 15310as | 15400eu | 1030-1100 | UAE, Radio Dubai | 13675eu | 15320eu | 15395eu | 21605me |
| | | 15575me | 17640af | 17705af | 17790as | | | | | | |
| | | 17830as | 17885af | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-0915 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6120as | 6195eu | 7345eu | 9580as | | | | | | |
| | | 11955as | 15360as | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, KTBN Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 9930as | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 7395sa | 7535eu | 9430as | 13615pa | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 7315am | 9495am | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 11950na | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 smtwf | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 9870af | | | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 5935am | 7435am | | | | | | | |
| 0900-1000 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 4 | 5975do | 6045do | 7285do | | | | | | | |
| 0910-0940 | Mongolia, R Ulan Bator | 9960as | 12000na | | | | | | | | |
| 0915-1000 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 6130do | 7295do | | | | | | | | |
| 0930-0945 s | Armenia, Voice of | 15275eu | 15370eu | | | | | | | | |
| 0930-1000 mtwhfa | Austria, R Austria Intl | 6155eu | 13730pa | 17870pa | | | | | | | |
| 0930-1000 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | | | | | | |
| 0930-1000 | Netherlands, Radio | 7260pa | 9720pa | 9810pa | 21505pa | | | | | | |
| 0930-1000 | Philippines, FEBC/R Intl | 11690as | | | | | | | | | |

1000 UTC

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1000-1100 | Australia, Radio | 5995as | 7240as | 9580pa | 9860pa |
| | | 15170as | 21725as | | |
| 1000-1100 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | |
| 1000-1100 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | |
| 1000-1100 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | |
| 1000-1100 | China, China Radio Intl | 11755pa | 15440pa | | |
| 1000-1100 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 9400am | | | |
| 1000-1100 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6135as | | | |
| 1000-1100 as | Egt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | |
| 1000-1040 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 6130do | 7295do | | |

HAUSER'S HIGHLIGHTS

ROMANIA: RADIO ROMANIA INTERNATIONAL.

J-95 has some new program titles, 1-hour at 1430 to As, 1900 & 2100 Eu, next UT day 0200 to NAM on 11940, 9570, 9510, 6155, 5990, 0645 Pac, and repeated next weekday 1300 to Eu/NAM on 17720, 15365, 11940

Mon *Pages of Romanian Literature, Romanian Hits, Special Programme for Radio Amateurs*
 Tue *Romanian Anglicists, Youth Club*
 Wed *Women—the Other Force, Romanian Musicians, Partners in a Changing World*
 Thu *Listeners' Letterbox, Skylark*
 Fri *Radio Pictures, Romanian Folkmusic at Its Best*
 Sat *World of Culture, Through Bucharest Along the Centuries or Point-Counterpoint, DX Mailbag*

Sun 1300, 1900 Mon 0200: *Sunday Studio* (including *Letterbox*, *Interviews*, *Miscellaneous*, *Music*); *Romanian by Radio* 1430, 2100,
 Mon 0645: *Radio Tour—Romanian Itineraries, Letterbox, Skylark, Romanian by Radio*

Half-hour programs, 0400 on same as 0200, local days:

Mon *Pro-Memoria*
 Tue *Business Club*
 Wed *Society*
 Thu *Citizens of the Same Country*
 Fri *European Opinions*
 Sat *The Week, World of Culture*
 Sun *Radio Tour—Romanian Itineraries*

[illegible]

- 1110 Radio Japan: Hello from Tokyo. See S 0310.
1110 Voice of America (as): New Horizons. A twenty-minute documentary on a scientific, technological, or medical subject.
1110 Voice of America (ca): Critic's Choice. The performing arts in America.
1130 BBC (eu): Jazz for the Asking. See S 0630.
1130 Voice of America (as): Issues in the News. Members of the Washington press corps discuss current topics.
1130 Voice of America (ca): Studio One. Dramatizations and documentaries on significant events and personalities.

- 1110 Voice of America (as): Development Report (Special English). See M 0040.
1110 Voice of America (ca): Stateside. See M 0430.
1115 Voice of America (as): This is America (Special English). See M 0045.
1130 BBC (af): Omnibus. Each week a half-hour programme on practically any topic under the sun.
1130 BBC (eu): Omnibus. See M 1130.
1130 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
1130 Voice of America (as): Music USA (Standards). Classics of American popular music.
1131 Radio Japan: Sports Spotlight. See M 0316.
1148 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

- 1110 Voice of America (as): Agriculture Report (Special English).
See T 0040.
- 1110 Voice of America (ca): Stateside. See M 0430.
- 1115 Voice of America (as): Science in the News (Special
English). See T 0045.
- 1130 BBC (af): 30-Minute Drama. Variable drama programs.
- 1130 BBC (as pac): 30-Minute Drama. See T 1130.
- 1130 BBC (eu): 30-Minute Drama. See T 1130.
- 1130 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1130 Voice of America (as): Now Music USA. Rock and soul hits
of today and yesterday
- 1131 Radio Japan: Japanese Culture Today. See T 0330.
- 1148 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

- 1110 VOA(as): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
1110 Voice of America (ca): Stateside. See M 0430.
1115 Voice of America (as): Space and Man (Special English).
See W 0045.
1130 BBC (af): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (am): Folk Routes. See T 0030.
1130 BBC (as pac): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (eu): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (south as): Meridian Documentaries. One of three
topical programmes weekly about the world of the arts.
1130 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
1130 Voice of America (as): Now Music USA. See T 1130.
1141 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
1147 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

- 1110 Voice of America (as): Science Report (Special English).
See W 0040.
- 1110 Voice of America (ca): Stateside. See M 0430.
- 1115 Voice of America (as): The Making of a Nation (Special
English). See H 0045.
- 1130 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1130 Voice of America (as): Now Music USA (Top Ten). Top ten
pop music hits of the week in the USA.
- 1131 Radio Japan: Crosscurrents. See H 0330.
- 1144 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 1150 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

- 1110 Voice of America (as): Environment Report (Special English). See F 0340.
1110 Voice of America (ca): Stateside. See M 0430.
1115 Voice of America (as): American Mosaic (Special English). See F 0345.
1130 BBC (af): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (as pac): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (eu): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
1130 Voice of America (as): Country Music USA. Country, bluegrass, and western swing, plus conversations with country performers.

- 1131 Radio Japan: Business Focus. A segment of the Magazine Hour which spotlights an aspect of business in Japan.
- 1144 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 1148 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.

- 1110 Radio Japan: This Week. See A 0310.
1110 Voice of America (as/ca): Agriculture Today. See S 0010.
1130 BBC (af): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (am): People and Politics. See S 0130.
1130 BBC (as pac): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 BBC (eu): Meridian. See S 0630.
1130 Radio Japan: The Week in Review. Looking back at the events that made the news last week.
1130 Voice of America (as): Press Conference USA. See S 0130.
1130 Voice of America (ca): Music USA (Standards). See M 1130.

FINLAND: YLE RADIO FINLAND

America:
 2230-2300 11845, 9665, 9650.
 Complete YLE USB usage is now:
 0355-0530 15440 (English 0430)
 0700-0830 17820 (English 0800)
 0830-1000 13750
 1045-1100 17820
 1600-1800 15120
 (BBCM) Presumably USB + carrier?
 YLE plans 24h satellite service in Finnish, Swedish,
 some English to North America and other
 continents; consequently SW usage down from 900
 transmitter hours per week to 600 or 550.
 (Juhani Niinisto, YLE Media Roundup via BBCM)

| Year | Country | Station | Frequency | Power | Time | Year | Country | Station | Frequency | Power | Time | Year | Country | Station | Frequency | Power | Time | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1200-1300 | Australia | Radio | 5995pa | 6060pa | 6080pa | 7260as | | | | | | | | | | 11880as | 13370as | 15105as | 15110as |
| | | | 9610as | 11800pa | 15565as | | | | | | | | | | | 15405as | 15435as | 15510eu | 15560as |
| 1200-1300 vl | Australia | VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15570as | 17590as | 17600as | 17645as |
| 1200-1300 vl | Australia | VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17755as | 17765as | 17775as | 17795as |
| 1200-1300 vl | Australia | VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17835as | 17870as | | |
| 1200-1300 | Bahrain | Radio | 6010do | | | | 1200-1300 | Singapore, SBC Radio One | 6155do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200-1300 | Brazil | Radiobras | 15445na | | | | 1200-1300 | Singapore,R Singapore Int | 9530as | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200-1230 | Bulgaria | Radio | 15635as | 17625as | | | 1200-1300 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 7285as | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200-1215 | Cambodia | Natl Voice of | 11940as | | | | 1200-1300 | Taiwan, VO Free China | 7130au | | | | | | | | 9610as | | |
| 1200-1300 vl | Canada | CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | 1200-1300 | United Kingdom,BBC London | 5965na | | | | | | | | 6190af | 6195na | 9410eu |
| 1200-1300 | Canada | CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | | 9515na | | | | | | | | 9740na | 11750as | 11760as |
| 1200-1300 | Canada | CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | | | 11865af | | | | | | | | 11940af | 12095af | 15070af |
| 1200-1300 | Canada | CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | | | 15220na | | | | | | | | 15310as | 15575me | 17640af |
| 1200-1300 | Canada | CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | | | 17705eu | | | | | | | | 17830af | 17885af | 21660af |
| 1200-1300 | Canada | CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 1200-1300 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | | | | | | | | 9815am | | |
| 1200-1300 | Canada | CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 1200-1300 | USA, KTBN Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200-1300 mtwhf | Canada | RCI Montreal | 9635am | 11855am | 13650am | | 1200-1300 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 9930as | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200-1300 | China | China Radio Intl | 9715as | 11660as | 11795pa | 15440pa | 1200-1300 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 6095na | | | | | | | | 9355as | 9425au | 9455na |
| 1200-1300 | Costa Rica | AWR Alajuela | 5030am | 7375am | 9725am | 13750am | 1200-1300 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6110as | | | | | | | | 9645as | 9760as | 11715as |
| 1200-1300 | Costa Rica | R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | | | | 15160as | | | | | | | | 15425as | | |
| 1200-1210 | Croatia | Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 1200-1300 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | | | | | | | | 9540sa | | |
| 1200-1300 | Ecuador | HCBJ Quito | 12005as | 15115am | 15440am | 21455am | 1200-1300 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 6040am | | | | | | | | 9495am | | |
| 1200-1300 as | Eq Guinea | R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 1200-1300 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | | | | | | | | 13595na | | |
| 1200-1300 | France | Radio France Intl | 9805eu | 11840as | 13625na | 15155eu | 1200-1300 s | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 15195eu | 15325af | 15530na | | 1200-1300 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 11695af | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200-1230 | Iran | VOIRI Tehran | 11745as | | | | 1200-1300 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 5065am | | | | | | | | 5935am | 13845am | 15685am |
| 1200-1300 | Iraq | Radio Iraq Intl | 13680eu | 11790as | 11930me | | 1200-1300 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5950na | | | | | | | | 6015na | 11830na | 17750na |
| 1200-1300 mtwhf/vl | Italy | IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 1200-1230 | U | | | | | | | | | | | |

64 MONITORING TIMES July 1995

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 1300-1400 | Australia, Radio | 5995pa 11800pa | 7240as | 9560pa | 9610as | 1300-1400 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5990as 7180na 11750as 12095af 15420af 17830af | 6190af 9410eu 11760me 15070af 15575me 17885af | 6195na 9515na 11865af 15220na 17640af 21660af | 7110as 9740na 11940af 15310as 17705eu |
| 1300-1330 | Australia, Radio | 6060pa | 6080as | 9510pa | | 1300-1330 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 15105af | | | |
| 1300-1400 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | | |
| 1300-1400 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, KJES Mesquite NM | 11715na | | | |
| 1300-1400 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, KNLS Anchor Point AK | 7365as | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | |
| 1300-1335 mtwhfa | Belgium, R Vlaanderen Int | 13670na | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 6095na | 9355as | 9455na | 13625as |
| 1300-1320 | Brazil, Radiobras | 15445na | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6110as 15160as | 9645as 15425as | 9760as | 11715as |
| 1300-1400 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 11875na | | |
| 1300-1400 | Canada, CFMX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 6040am | 15105am | | |
| 1300-1400 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 1300-1400 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 1300-1400 s | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 1300-1400 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 11695af | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 5065am | 13845am | 15685am | |
| 1300-1400 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 1300-1400 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 5950na 17750na | 6015na | 11830na | 13695na |
| 1300-1400 s | Canada, RCI Montreal | 11955na | 17820na | | | 1300-1400 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 6065af | | | |
| 1300-1400 | China, China Radio Intl | 7405na | 9715as | 15440pa | | 1300-1400 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 6155eu | 13730eu | 15450as | |
| 1300-1400 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | | 1300-1357 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 9535as | 11795as | | |
| 1300-1400 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 12005am | 15115am | 21455eu | | 1300-1400 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 15315eu | 15325eu | 17820eu | 17895eu |
| 1300-1330 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 17595as | | | | | | 21455eu | | | |
| 1300-1400 as | Eqt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 1330-1400 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 9400am | | | |
| 1300-1330 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | | 1330-1400 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 11900na | 15400na | | |
| 1300-1400 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 1330-1400 tw | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 4915do | | | |
| 1300-1400 mtwhfa | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | | 1330-1400 | India, All India Radio | 13732as | 15120as | | |
| 1300-1400 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | | 1330-1400 | Moldova, R Moldova Intl | 15315eu | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 1330-1400 | Netherlands, Radio | 9895as | 13700as | 15150as | |
| 1300-1400 | Malaysia, RTM/Kota Kinab | 5980do | | | | 1330-1400 | Portugal, Radio | 21515me | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Malaysia, RTM/Kuching | 7160do | | | | 1330-1400 | Sweden, Radio | 11650na | 15240na | | |
| 1300-1325 | Netherlands, Radio | 6045eu | 7130eu | 7160eu | | 1330-1400 | UAE, Radio Dubai | 13675eu | 15320eu | 15395eu | 21605me |
| 1300-1400 occsnal | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | | 1330-1400 | Uzbekistan, R Tashkent | 6025eu | 9715eu | 13785eu | |
| 1300-1350 | North Korea, R Pyongyang | 9345as | 11740as | | | 1330-1400 | Vietnam, Voice of | 9840as | 12020as | 15010as | |
| 1300-1330 s | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | 9590eu | 11850na | | | 1335-1345 | Greece, Voice of | 15630na | 17525na | | |
| 1300-1400 | Palau, KHBV Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | | 1345-1400 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 11625as | 12050as | 15585pa | |
| 1300-1400 | Palau, KHBV/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1400 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Philippines, FEBC/R Intl | 11995as | | | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11940eu | 15365eu | 17720eu | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Russia, Voice of | 9540na | 9800pa | 9895as | 11940as | | | | | | |
| | | 13370as | 17675as | 17685as | 17725as | | | | | | |
| | | 17755as | 17780as | 17795as | 17835as | | | | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Singapore, SBC Radio One | 6155do | | | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1400 | Singapore, R Singapore Int | 9530as | | | | | | | | | |
| 1300-1330 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 7230as | 7480as | 13635as | 15545as | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1400-1500 | Australia, AF Radio | 8743af | 10621af | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 1300 KTBV: Spiritual Protocol. Pastor Earl Paul preaches from Atlanta.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): Critic's Choice. See S 1110.
- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): Words and Their Stories (Special English). See S 0040.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): People in America (Special English). See S 0045.

Mondays

- 1300 KTBV: A New Perspective. Richard and Lindsay Roberts evangelize.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): Spotlight on Business and Finance. See S 1610.
- 1330 KTBV: John Hagee Today. Evangelizing by John Hagee of the Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, TX.
- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): Development Report (Special English). See M 0040.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): This is America (Special English). See M 0045.

Tuesdays

- 1300 KTBV: A New Perspective. See M 1300.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): Inside USA. See M 1610.
- 1330 KTBV: John Hagee Today. See M 1330.
- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): Agriculture Report (Special English). See T 0040.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): Science in the News (Special English). See T 0045.

Wednesdays

- 1300 KTBV: A New Perspective. See M 1300.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): International Focus. See T 1610.
- 1330 KTBV: John Hagee Today. See M 1330.

- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): Space and Man (Special English). See W 0045.

Thursdays

- 1300 KTBV: A New Perspective. See M 1300.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): Reporter's Notebook. See W 1610.
- 1330 KTBV: John Hagee Today. See M 1330.
- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): The Making of a Nation (Special English). See H 0045.

Fridays

- 1300 KTBV: A New Perspective. See M 1300.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): Perspectives. See H 1610.
- 1330 KTBV: John Hagee Today. See M 1330.
- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): Environment Report (Special English). See F 0340.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): American Mosaic (Special English). See F 0345.

Saturdays

- 1300 KTBV: Flying House. A serialized cartoon program for children.
- 1310 Voice of America (as): Perspectives. See H 1610.
- 1330 KTBV: Becky's Barn. A puppet program for children.
- 1330 Radio Austria Int I: Report from Austria. See S 0230.
- 1340 Voice of America (as): In the News (Special English). See F 0040.
- 1345 Voice of America (as): American Stories (Special English). See F 0045.

HAUSER'S HIGHLIGHTS
FRANCE: RADIO FRANCE
INTERNATIONAL

1200-1300 UT on 13625, 15530

Mon-Fri *RFI Europe*

Mon *Arts in France, Sports*

Tue *France Today, Books, Science Probe*

Wed *The Bottom Line, Land of France*

Thu *Sports, The Americas North/South or Planet Earth*

Fri *Film Reel, Made in France*

Sat *Focus on France, Spotlight on Africa, French Lesson*

Sun *Asian Analysis or African Analysis, Paris Promenade, Every Woman or Counterpoint, Club 9516*

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1400-1430 | Australia, Radio | 5995pa 11695pa | 7240pa 11800pa | 9560as 9610pa | 1400-1500 | Russia, Voice of | 9595as 11945sa 15320me | 11835as 11985me 15425me | 11910as 12025as 17570af | 11935as 13770as 17710me |
| 1400-1500 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | 1400-1500 | Singapore, SBC Radio One | 6155do | | | |
| 1400-1500 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | 1400-1500 | Slovakia, AWR | 13595am | | | |
| 1400-1500 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | 1400-1500 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5990as | 6190af | 6195as | 7110as |
| 1400-1500 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | 1400-1500 | | 7180as | 9410eu | 9515na | 9660as |
| 1400-1500 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | 1400-1500 | | 9740na | 11750as | 11865af | 11940af |
| 1400-1500 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | 12095af | 15070af | 15575me | 17640af |
| 1400-1500 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | | 17705eu | 17830af | 17840na | 21470af |
| 1400-1500 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | | 21660af | | | |
| 1400-1500 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | 1400-1500 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 5810am | 9815am | | |
| 1400-1500 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | 1400-1500 | USA, KJES Mesquite NM | 11715na | | | |
| 1400-1500 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | 1400-1500 | USA, KTBN Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | |
| 1400-1500 s | Canada, RCI Montreal | 11955na | 17820na | | 1400-1500 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 9355as | | | |
| 1400-1500 | China, China Radio Intl | 7405na | 9535as | 9785as | 1400-1500 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6110as | 7215as | 9645as | 9760as |
| 1400-1500 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | | | 15160as | 15255as | 15395as | 15425as |
| 1400-1500 as | Eqt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | 1400-1500 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 11875na | | |
| 1400-1500 | France, Radio France Intl | 7110as | 15405me | 17560me | 1400-1500 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 6040am | 15105am | | |
| 1400-1420 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | 1400-1500 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | |
| 1400-1500 | India, All India Radio | 13732as | 15120as | | 1400-1500 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 1400-1500 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | 1400-1500 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | |
| 1400-1500 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 9535na | 11705na | 11895as 11915as | 1400-1500 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 11695af | | | |
| 1400-1500 mtwh/fa | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | 1400-1500 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685am | |
| 1400-1500 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | 1400-1500 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 6015na | 11830na | 17750na | |
| 1400-1500 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | 1415-1500 mtwfta | Bhutan, Bhutan BC Service | 5025do | | | |
| 1400-1500 | Malaysia, RTM/Kota Kinab | 5980do | | | 1420-1500 | Jordan, Radio | 15270eu | | | |
| 1400-1500 | Malaysia, RTM/Kuching | 7160do | | | 1430-1500 | Australia, Radio | 6060pa | 6080pa | 7260as | 9710pa |
| 1400-1500 mtwh/fa | Malta, V of Mediterranean | 11925me | | | | | 11660as | 11695pa | | |
| 1400-1435 s | Malta, V of Mediterranean | 11925me | | | 1430-1500 s | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15115am | 15295am |
| 1400-1425 mtwh/fa | Moldova, R Moldova Intl | 11580eu | | | | | 15540am | 21455eu | | |
| 1400-1500 s | Morocco, RTV Marocaine | 17575af | | | 1430-1500 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | | | |
| 1400-1500 | Netherlands, Radio | 9890as | 13700as | 15150as | 1430-1500 | Myanmar, Radio | 5990do | 7185do | | |
| 1400-1500 occsnal | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | 1430-1500 mtwhf | Portugal, Radio | 21515me | | | |
| 1400-1405 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 4990do | 7285do | | 1430-1500 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11775as | 15335as | 17720as | |
| 1400-1500 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | 1445-1500 | Mongolia, R Ulan Bator | 7293as | 9950as | 12000na | |
| 1400-1500 | Philippines, FEBC/R Intl | 11995as | | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 1405 BBC (am): Arts Feature. Writers in a Nutshell (2nd, 9th). See S 0005.
- 1405 BBC (as pac): Write On. See S 0145.
- 1410 Radio Japan: Let's Learn Japanese. See S 0310.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): The Concert Hall. Classical music and interviews with America's great artists and conductors.
- 1415 BBC (am): Music Review. News and views from the world of music.
- 1415 BBC (as pac): Concert Hall. Classical music concerts.
- 1425 Radio Japan: Media Roundup. See S 0525.
- 1445 BBC (af): Country Style. With David Allan.
- 1450 Radio Japan: Viewpoint. See S 0550.
- 1455 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. Comments expressing the official position of the U.S. Government on various subjects.

Mondays

- 1405 BBC (af): Outlook. An up-to-the-minute mix of conversation, controversy and color from around the world.
- 1405 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (as pac): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (eu): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): Asia Report. Correspondents' reports and background on the news, with emphasis on events in East and South Asia.
- 1415 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1420 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 1430 BBC (af): John Peel. See S 0530.
- 1430 BBC (am): Omnibus. See M 1130.
- 1430 BBC (as pac): Health Matters. See M 0445.
- 1430 BBC (eu): John Peel. See S 0530.
- 1430 Radio Japan: Sports Spotlight. See M 0316.
- 1440 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 1446 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
- 1455 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Tuesdays

- 1405 BBC (af): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (as pac): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (eu): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): Asia Report. See M 1410.

- 1415 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1420 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 1430 BBC (af): Multitrack: Hit List. See M 1615.
- 1430 BBC (am): Health Matters. See M 0445.
- 1430 BBC (as pac): Discovery. See T 0230.
- 1430 BBC (eu): Multitrack: Hit List. See M 1615.
- 1430 Radio Japan: Japanese Culture Today. See T 0330.
- 1445 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 1450 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
- 1455 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Wednesdays

- 1405 BBC (af): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (as pac): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (eu): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): Asia Report. See M 1410.
- 1415 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1420 Radio Japan: Asian Report. See W 0320.
- 1430 BBC (af): Megamix. See T 1615.
- 1430 BBC (am): Country Style. See S 1445.
- 1430 BBC (as pac): Omnibus. See M 1130.
- 1430 BBC (eu): Megamix. See T 1615.
- 1430 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 1441 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 1445 BBC (am): Good Books. See M 0030.
- 1447 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
- 1455 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Thursdays

- 1405 BBC (af): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (as pac): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (eu): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): Asia Report. See M 1410.
- 1415 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1430 BBC (af): Multitrack: X-Press. See W 1615.
- 1430 BBC (am): Network UK. Issues and events affecting the lives of people throughout the UK.
- 1430 BBC (as pac): Assignment. See H 0130.
- 1430 BBC (eu): Multitrack: X-Press. See W 1615.
- 1430 Radio Japan: Crosscurrents. See H 0330.
- 1442 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.

- 1448 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
- 1455 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Fridays

- 1405 BBC (af): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (as pac): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1405 BBC (eu): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): Asia Report. See M 1410.
- 1415 Radio Japan: Radio Japan Magazine Hour. See M 0315.
- 1430 BBC (af): Multitrack: Alternative. Latest developments on the British music scene.
- 1430 BBC (eu): Multitrack: Alternative. See F 1430.
- 1430 Radio Japan: Close Up. See M 0330.
- 1442 Radio Japan: Japan Diary. See M 0325.
- 1445 BBC (am): The Farming World. See M 0015.
- 1448 Radio Japan: News Commentary. See M 0347.
- 1455 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Saturdays

- 1410 Radio Japan: This Week. See A 0310.
- 1410 Voice of America (as): Music USA (Jazz). Willis Conover hosts the VOA jazz hour.
- 1450 BBC (eu): Write On. See S 0145.
- 1455 Voice of America (as): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

IF YOU USE A COMPUTER YOU KNOW THE PROBLEM

COMPUTER GENERATED
INTERFERENCESTOP LISTENING TO YOUR COMPUTER - START HEARING SIGNALS
RFI-822 A BRUSH-ON COATING. MAKES PLASTIC SHIELD LIKE METAL.
SEE DETAILED ARTICLE IN FEB 95 MONITORING TIMES pages 26-29MATERIAL TO COAT MOST COMPUTERS or 14 to 16 INCH MONITORS.
GROUNDING STRAPS, DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS AND POSTAGE \$35.95
CHECKS TO: RADIO ACCESSORIES, P.O. 168, MELVIN VILLAGE, NH 03880

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSAL M-400

A totally new concept in code / tone readers!



- A RTTY-reader and tone-decoder in one!
- Easy to read two-line 40 character LCD.
- No computer or monitor required.

- Baudot
- Sitor A/B
- ASCII
- Swed-ARQ
- FEC-A
- FAX
- POCSAG
- GOLAY
- ACARS
- DTMF
- CTCSS (PL)
- DCS (DPL)

Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder and tone reader offering an exceptional range of capabilities. The SWL will be able to decode Baudot, SITOR A & B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS (PL) and DCS is also supported. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 can run from 12 VDC or with the supplied wall adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is the affordable accessory for every short-wave or scanner enthusiast.

Only \$399.95 (+\$6 UPS).

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

- ◆ Orders: 800 431-3939
- ◆ Info.: 614 866-4267

FREE CATALOG

This huge 100 page catalog covers everything for the shortwave, amateur and scanner enthusiasts.

Request it today!

ICOM™ IC-R7100

Sweeping 1800 Channels/Minute

DELTA COMM™ I-7100 communication manager and your MS-DOS computer gives you a custom interface integrated with optimized software that will not just control but will maximize the potential of your R7100. Here are a few (there are many more) examples of the advanced features DELTA COMM™ I-7100 has to offer.

- DELTA COMM™ I-7100 CYBERSCAN feature for monitoring systems employing cluster or frequency hopping techniques.
- Individually programmable database volume levels (by channel) while scanning.
- Spectrum log function will sweep a frequency spectrum, generate a histogram and log frequency/activity to screen and/or disk in real time.



- Dual squelch detect electronics integrated with DELTA COMM™ I-7100 software guarantees optimum speed and performance during a frequency search or database scan.
- Programmable signal strength threshold limits with full 8-bit accuracy allow selective monitoring and logging. Only stations having signal strength less than or greater than or within upper/lower user defined signal strength window limits will be monitored and/or logged.
- Continuously updating activity information window displays the last 19 active channels.
- Channel activity status is displayed in real time with activity log function. To determine system loading when first 5 channels are simultaneously busy, "All Trunks Busy" message is logged to disk.
- Receiver characterization with DELTA COMM™ I-7100 birdie log function automatically logs any receiver birdies prior to a frequency search operation. Birdie channels are then locked out during a frequency search operation, thus eliminating false channel logging.
- Custom interface allows selective program control of relay contact. Possible uses include activating an operator alert, switching antennas via coax relay or turning on a tape recorder when user defined frequencies are found to be active.

DELTA COMM™ I-7100 communication manager comes complete with Delta Research custom (CI-V) communication interface, UL listed power supply, manual and receiver interface cable for \$349.00 + \$8.00 (U.S.) or \$25.00 (foreign) S&H. Contact us for additional information on DELTA COMM™ communication managers for ICOM™ R7000, R71A, R72 and IC735. Performance is proportional to video card, type of computer and receiver squelch detection method.



Delta Research



Box 13677 • Wauwatosa, WI 53213 • FAX/Phone (414) 353-4567

Two New Books In the Grove Library!

THE ANTENNA FACTBOOK

By Bob Grove

Just Published!



Is a tuner really necessary? How important is the choice of coax? Are all connectors the same? Which accessories are most valuable and which don't I want? When is a specific length of coax important? What is antenna resonance and is it really necessary? What determines an antenna's efficiency?

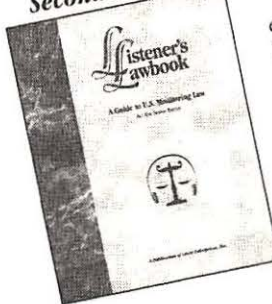
The answers to these and dozens more questions are found in this new book, meticulously researched and well illustrated. Written for hams, shortwave listeners and scanning enthusiasts.

BOK 104 Plus \$2 Bookrate
\$995 shipping

LISTENER'S LAWBOOK

By Frank Terranella

NEW!
Second Edition



Now expanded, this all-new edition contains all the latest listening laws across the country, state by state (as applicable). Includes the new anti-cellular scanner amendment and thorough discussions, in simple language, of how these laws affect your listening hobby. A must for scanner enthusiasts!

BOK 16 Plus \$2 Bookrate
\$995 shipping

Place your Order Today!



Grove Enterprises, Inc.

P.O. Box 98, 300 S. Hwy. 64 W.
Brasstown, N.C. 28902

1-800-438-8155 (U.S. and Canada) or
(704) 837-9200; FAX (704) 837-2216

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1500-1600 | Australia, Radio | 5995pa 9615as 2310do | 6060pa 11660as | 6080pa 11695pa | 7260as 11800pa | | | | 11775as 12025as 15540me | 11890as 12035me 17570af | 11910as 15320me 17750me | 11945sa 15480as 21740af |
| 1500-1600 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2485do | | | | 1500-1600 | S Africa, Channel Africa | 3220af | | | | |
| 1500-1600 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2325do | | | | 1500-1600 twhf | Seychelles, FEBA Radio | 9810as | 12090as | | | |
| 1500-1600 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 6010do | | | | 1500-1545 asm | Seychelles, FEBA Radio | 12090as | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Bahrain, Radio | 9625do | | | | 1500-1600 | Singapore, SBC Radio One | 6155do | | | | |
| 1500-1600 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 6005do | | | | 1500-1600 | Sri Lanka, SLBC Colombo | 9720as | 15425as | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6070do | | | | 1500-1530 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 12075as | 13635as | 15545as | | |
| 1500-1600 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6030do | | | | 1500-1600 | United Kingdom,BBC London | 5990as | 6190af | 6195eu | 7180as | |
| 1500-1600 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6130do | | | | | | 9410eu | 9515na | 9660as | 9740na | |
| 1500-1600 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6160do | | | | | | 11705eu | 11750as | 11775as | 11865af | |
| 1500-1600 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | | | 11940af | 12095me | 15070af | 15260na | |
| 1500-1600 s | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 11955na | 17820na | | | | | 15400eu | 17830af | 17840na | 21470af | |
| 1500-1600 | China, China Radio Intl | 7405na | 9785as | | | | | 21660af | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | | 1500-1530 | United Kingdom,BBC London | 15420af | 17790af | 21490af | | |
| 1500-1600 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15115am | 15540am | 1500-1600 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | 15725am | | | |
| | | 21455eu | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, KLTN Salt Lk City UT | 7510am | | | | |
| 1500-1600 as | Eqt Guinea, R East Africa | 9585af | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 9930as | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 11580as | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 9355as | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Italy, AWR Europe | 7230eu | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6110as | 7125as | 7215as | 9645as | |
| 1500-1600 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | | | 9700as | 9760as | 15205me | 15395as | |
| 1500-1600 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 9535na | 11915as | 11955as | 15355af | 1500-1600 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 11875na | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Jordan, Radio | 15270eu | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 13760am | 15105am | | | |
| 1500-1520 | Jordan, Radio | 15270eu | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | | |
| 1500-1600 mtwhfa | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | | |
| 1500-1600 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 1500-1600 thas | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 15665af | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Malaysia, RTM/Kota Kinab | 5980do | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685am | | |
| 1500-1600 | Malaysia, RTM/Kuching | 7160do | | | | 1500-1600 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 11705na | 11830na | 17750na | | |
| 1500-1515 | Mongolia, R Ulan Bator | 7293as | 9950as | 12000na | | 1500-1600 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 4965af | | | | |
| 1500-1525 | Netherlands, Radio | 9890as | 13700as | 15150as | | 1520-1530 mtwtf | Estonia, Estonian Radio | 5925eu | | | | |
| 1500-1600 occsnal | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | | 1530-1600 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 11780as | | | | |
| 1500-1530 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 4990do | 7285do | | | 1530-1600 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 11900na | 15400af | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | | 1530-1545 | India, All India Radio | 7140as | 7412as | 9910as | 11585me | |
| 1500-1550 | North Korea, R Pyongyang | 9325eu | 9977na | 13785eu | | | | 11670me | | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | | 1530-1600 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 9575as | 11790as | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Philippines, FEBC/R Intl | 11995as | | | | 1530-1600 | Netherlands, Radio | 9890as | 15150as | | | |
| 1500-1530 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11775as | 15335as | 17720as | | 1545-1600 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 9500as | 11640as | | | |
| 1500-1600 | Russia, Voice of | 4940as | 4975as | 7305me | 9595as | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 1505 BBC (am): From Our Own Correspondent. See S 0130.
1510 Radio Japan: Hello from Tokyo. See S 0310.
1510 Voice of America (as/eu): New Horizons. See S 1110.
1525 BBC (am): Book Choice. Short book reviews every week.
1530 BBC (eu): New Ideas. Window on the world of technology,
innovation and new products.
1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Studio One. See S 1130.
1555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Mondays

- 1505 BBC (af): Focus on Africa. Up-to-the-minute reports on the
day's events from all over the continent.
- 1505 BBC (am): They Made Our World. See M 0005.
- 1505 BBC (as pac): Development '95. See M 1230.
- 1510 Voice of America (as/eu): Newline. Background and insight on
the news from experienced VOA correspondents and
journalists.
- 1515 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. The most important
stories from other Asian media organizations are
summarized in a new 10-minute format.
- 1525 Radio Japan: Profile. An in-depth interview with a Japanese
personality.
- 1530 BBC (af): Omnibus. See M 1130.
- 1530 BBC (eu): Global Concerns. See M 0145.
- 1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Music USA (Standards). See M 1130.
- 1555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Tuesdays

- 1505 BBC (af): Focus on Africa. See M 1505.
1505 BBC (am): The Naturalist Tales. NEW! A ten-minute story about wildlife.
1505 BBC (as pac): On Screen. See S 1215.
1510 Voice of America (as/eu): Newsline. See M 1510.
1515 BBC (am): The Greenfield Collection. See S 1615.
1515 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
1525 Radio Japan: Enjoy Japanese. Learn and practice the Japanese language.
1530 BBC (eu): Development '95. See M 1230.
1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Now Music USA. See T 1130.
1545 BBC (eu): Health Matters. See M 0445.
1555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Wednesdays

- 1505 BBC (af): Focus on Africa. See M 1505.
1510 Voice of America (as/eu): Newline. See M 1510.
1515 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
1525 Radio Japan: History and Classics. NEW! A look at Japanese historical figures and art forms.
1530 BBC (af): Discovery. See T 0230.
1530 BBC (am): The John Dunn Show. See S 0330.
1530 BBC (eu): Discovery. See T 0230.
1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Now Music USA. See T 1130.
1555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Thursdays

- 1505 BBC (af): Focus on Africa. See M 1505.
1505 BBC (am): UK Album Chart. NEW! What's hot in the pop music scene in the UK.
1505 BBC (as pac): From Our Own Correspondent. See S 0130.
1510 Voice of America (as/eu): Newslines. See M 1510.
1515 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
1525 Radio Japan: Enjoy Japanese. See T 1525.
1530 BBC (am): Megamix. See T 1615.
1530 BBC (eu): Network UK. See H 1430.
1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Now Music USA. See T 1130.
1555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Fridays

- 1505 BBC (af): Focus on Africa. See M 1505.
1505 BBC (as pac): Global Concerns. See M 0145.
1510 Voice of America (as/eu): Newsline. See M 1510.
1515 BBC (am): Concert Hall. See S 1415.
1515 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
1525 Radio Japan: Music and Book Beat. NEW! What people in Japan are listening to and reading.
1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Country Music USA. See F 1130.
1555 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Saturdays

- 1510 Radio Japan: Asia Weekly. See S 0110.
1510 Voice of America (as): Agriculture Today. See S 0010.
1510 Voice of America (as): Inside USA. See M 1610.
1510 Voice of America (eu): International Focus. See T 1610.
1511 Radio Japan: Asian News Summary. See S 0111.
1521 Radio Japan: Business Report. See S 0121.
1525 Radio Japan: Entertaining in Asia. See S 0125.
1530 Voice of America (as/eu): Press Conference USA. See S 0130.
1546 Radio Japan: Asia Kaleidoscope. See S 0146.

Looking for a Good Antenna Handbook?

If you'd like a good source of information about antennas, you will be interested in **THE ANTENNA HANDBOOK** by Clem Small. Within its 200 + , 8-1/2" x 11" pages, there is much material from past "Antenna Topics" columns plus a considerable amount of new material.

It is an excellent source of information for selecting, constructing, understanding, and utilizing your antenna system. Also covered are subjects like the history of antennas, odd and unusual antennas, signal propagation, factors affecting antenna performance, antenna accessories, and antenna troubleshooting.

THE ANTENNA HANDBOOK is available from Grove Enterprises, P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902 for \$12.95 plus \$2 book rate postage (\$4.50 UPS)

International Callsign Directory

The most exhaustive list of tactical callsigns and their identifications ever assembled for shortwave and scanner listeners in a massive, 250 page directory!

**Now only \$19.95 plus \$4 Ups.
Order today from Grove
Enterprises**

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1600-1615 | Albania, R Tirana Intl | 7155eu | 9760eu | | | 11990af | 12025as | 15105as | 15385as | 15480as | 15540me |
| 1600-1700 | Australia, Radio | 5995pa | 6060pa | 6080pa | 6090pa | 17570af | 17875af | 21740af | | | |
| | | 7260as | 9710pa | 9770as | 9860pa | 1600-1700 | S Africa, Channel Africa | 3220af | 7240af | | |
| | | 11660pa | 11695pa | 11800pa | | 1600-1700 | S Africa, Trans World R | 9500af | | | |
| 1600-1700 vi | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | 1600-1700 | Singapore, SBC Radio One | 6155do | | | |
| 1600-1700 vi | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | 1600-1700 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 5975as | 6480eu | 9515af | 9870af |
| 1600-1700 vi | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | 1600-1630 | Sri Lanka, SLBC Colombo | 9720as | 15425as | | |
| 1600-1700 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 1600-1700 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 9500af | | | |
| 1600-1700 vi | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | 1600-1640 | UAE, Radio Dubai | 13675eu | 15320eu | 15395me | |
| 1600-1700 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 1600-1700 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3915as | 6190af | 6195eu | 7180as |
| 1600-1700 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | | 9410af | 9515na | 9740as | 11775as | 11865af |
| 1600-1700 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | | 11940af | 12095af | 15070af | 15260na | 15400eu |
| 1600-1700 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | | 21660af | | | | 17830af |
| 1600-1700 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 1600-1615 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5990as | 9660as | 11865af | 17705eu |
| 1600-1700 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | | | 17840na | 21470af | | |
| 1600-1700 | China, China Radio Intl | 11575as | 15110af | 15130af | | 1600-1700 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | 15725am | | |
| 1600-1700 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | | 1600-1700 | USA, KTNB Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | |
| 1600-1627 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 5930eu | 17485af | | | 1600-1700 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 6120au | | | |
| 1600-1700 | Ecuador, HCBJ Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15115am | 15540am | 1600-1700 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 9355af | 17510af | | |
| | | 21455eu | | | | 1600-1700 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 3970af | 6110as | 7125as | 7215as |
| 1600-1700 | Ethiopia, Radio | 7165af | 9560af | | | | 9645as | 9700as | 12040af | 13710af | 15225af |
| 1600-1700 | France, Radio France Intl | 6175eu | 11615me | 11700af | 12015af | | 15395as | 15410af | 17785af | | |
| | 15210af 15460af | 15530af | 17560af | 17795me | | 1600-1700 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 13615na | | |
| 1600-1700 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 9735af | 11965af | 17800af | | 1600-1700 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 13760am | 15105am | | |
| 1600-1650 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 6170as | 7225as | 9875as | 13690as | 1600-1700 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | |
| | | 15595as | 17810as | | | 1600-1700 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 1600-1700 | Guam, AWR/KSDA | 9370as | | | | 1600-1700 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | |
| 1600-1615 mt | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 11580as | | | | 1600-1700 | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 15665eu | | | |
| 1600-1630 whfas | Guam, TWR/KTWR | 11580as | | | | 1600-1700 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685eu | |
| 1600-1630 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 9575as | 11790as | | | 1600-1700 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 11705na | 11830na | 17750na | 21500eu |
| 1600-1700 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | | | 21255af | 21745eu | | |
| 1600-1630 | Jordan, Radio | 15270eu | | | | 1600-1630 | Vietnam, Voice of | 9840eu | 12020eu | 15010eu | |
| 1600-1630 mtwhfa | Lebanon, Wings of Hope | 9960me | | | | 1600-1700 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 4965af | | | |
| 1600-1700 vi | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | | 1615-1700 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5975as | 9510as | 9630af | 15420af |
| 1600-1700 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 1615-1630 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 7250eu | 9645eu | | |
| 1600-1625 | Netherlands, Radio | 9895as | 15150as | | | 1630-1657 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 7150as | 9550as | | |
| 1600-1649 occsnal | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | | 1630-1700 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 15255af | | | |
| 1600-1700 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 4990do | 7285do | | | 1630-1700 mtwhfa | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | 15245me | 15445af | 17735af |
| 1600-1700 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | | 1630-1700 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6040eu | 17895af | | |
| 1600-1630 s | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | 11850na | | | | | | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | |
| 1600-1630 | Pakistan, Radio | 9435af | 9470af | 11570af | 13590af | 1630-1700 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 4 | 6055do | | | |
| | | 15555af | 15675af | 17660af | | 1640-1650 s | Rwanda, Radio | 9555eu | 11935eu | 15325eu | 17820eu |
| 1600-1700 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | | 1645-1700 mtwhf | Canada, RCI Montreal | 7245as | | | |
| 1600-1700 | Russia, Voice of | 7350eu | 9480eu | 9880af | 11630eu | 1645-1700 | Tajikistan, Radio | 6145pa | | | |
| | 11675eu 11775as | 11860af | 11890as | 11910as | 11945sa | 1650-1700 mtwhf | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): Spotlight on Business and Finance. NEW! An examination of economic issues and events of regional or global concern.
- 1610 Voice of America (eu): Encounter. See S 1210.
- 1615 BBC (am): Meridian. See S 0630.
- 1615 BBC (as pac): The John Dunn Show. See S 0330.
- 1615 BBC (eu): The Greenfield Collection. This classical music program replaces Ray on Record.
- 1640 Voice of America (as/eu): Words and Their Stories (Special English). See S 0040.
- 1645 BBC (af): Waveguide. See S 0350.
- 1645 BBC (as pac): Short Story. See S 0430.
- 1645 Voice of America (as/eu): Tuning in the USA (Special English). A program designed for those learning to speak English.
- 1655 BBC (af): Book Choice. See S 1525.
- 1657 Voice of America (af): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

Mondays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): Inside USA. NEW! An in-depth look at political or social issues of major concern in the United States.
- 1610 Voice of America (eu): Spotlight on Business and Finance. See S 1610.
- 1615 BBC (af): Fast Track. The latest African sports news and action.
- 1615 BBC (as pac): Multitrack: Hit List. The UK Top 20.
- 1640 Voice of America (as/eu): Development Report (Special English). See M 0040.
- 1645 BBC (af): The World Today. Examines thoroughly a topical aspect of the international scene.
- 1645 BBC (as pac): Britain Today. See S 0045.
- 1645 Voice of America (as/eu): This is America (Special English). See M 0045.
- 1655 Voice of America (af): Sports Journal. Complete sports news for African listeners.

Tuesdays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): International Focus. NEW! A look at

international issues and developments of regional or global interest and impact.

- 1610 Voice of America (af): Inside USA. See M 1610.
- 1615 BBC (af): Money Focus. African business magazine.
- 1615 BBC (am): Folk Routes. See T 0030.
- 1615 BBC (as pac): Megamix. Compendium of music, sport, fashion, health, travel, news and views for young people.
- 1615 BBC (eu): Concert Hall. See S 1415.
- 1630 BBC (am): Human Interest Feature. Images of Britain (4th, 11th, 18th). See T 0530.
- 1640 Voice of America (as/eu): Agriculture Report (Special English). See T 0040.
- 1645 BBC (af): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 1645 BBC (as pac): Britain Today. See S 0045.
- 1645 Voice of America (as/eu): Science in the News (Special English). See T 0045.
- 1655 Voice of America (af): Sports Journal. See M 1655.

Wednesdays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): Reporter's Notebook. NEW! A look inside major news stories from a reporter's perspective.
- 1610 Voice of America (eu): International Focus. See T 1610.
- 1615 BBC (af): Talkabout Africa. Telephone conversations with BBC correspondents on late-breaking African events.
- 1615 BBC (am): Meridian. See S 0630.
- 1615 BBC (as pac): Multitrack: X-Press. New pop records, interviews, news and competitions.
- 1640 Voice of America (as/eu): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
- 1645 BBC (af): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 1645 BBC (as pac): Britain Today. See S 0045.
- 1645 BBC (eu): Folk Routes. See T 0030.
- 1645 Voice of America (as/eu): Space and Man (Special English). See W 0045.
- 1655 Voice of America (af): Sports Journal. See M 1655.

Thursdays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): Perspectives. NEW! Delving into religion, spiritual values, ethics, or morality in a contemporary global society.

- 1610 Voice of America (eu): Reporter's Notebook. See W 1610.
- 1615 BBC (af): The Jive Zone. Keep in the groove with all the latest sounds on the Afro music scene.
- 1640 Voice of America (as/eu): Science Report (Special English). See W 0040.
- 1645 BBC (af): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 1645 BBC (as pac): Britain Today. See S 0045.
- 1645 BBC (eu): Fourth Estate. NEW! John Eidinow and his team review the European press.
- 1645 Voice of America (as/eu): The Making of a Nation (Special English). See H 0045.

Fridays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): On the Line. See S 0110.
- 1610 Voice of America (eu): Perspectives. See H 1610.
- 1615 BBC (am): Meridian. See S 0630.
- 1615 BBC (as pac): Multitrack: Alternative. See F 1430.
- 1615 BBC (eu): Music Review. See S 1415.
- 1640 Voice of America (as/eu): Environment Report (Special English). See F 0340.
- 1645 BBC (af): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 1645 BBC (as pac): Britain Today. See S 0045.
- 1645 Voice of America (as/eu): American Mosaic (Special English). See F 0345.

Saturdays

- 1610 Voice of America (as): Encounter. See S 1210.
- 1610 Voice of America (eu): On the Line. See S 0110.
- 1640 Voice of America (as): Words and Their Stories (Special English). See S 0040.
- 1640 Voice of America (eu): In the News (Special English). See F 0040.
- 1645 Voice of America (as): People in America (Special English). See S 0045.
- 1645 Voice of America (eu): American Stories (Special English).
- 1645 Voice of America (eu): American Stories (Special English). See F 0045.
- 1655 Voice of America (af): VOA Editorial. See S 1455.

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1700-1800 | Australia, Radio | 6060pa 9580pa 11695pa | 6080pa 9710pa 11880pa | 6090pa 9860pa 11660pa | 7260as 11660pa | 1800-1830 1800-1900 | Albania, R Tirana Intl Australia, Radio | 7230eu 6060pa 9860pa | 9730eu 6080pa 11660as | 6090pa 11695pa | 9580pa 11880pa |
| 1700-1800 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | 1800-1900 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | |
| 1700-1800 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | 1800-1900 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | |
| 1700-1800 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | 1800-1900 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Azerbaijan, Voice of | 7160eu | | | | 1800-1845 | Bangladesh, Radio | 7190eu | 9683eu | | |
| 1700-1800 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 1800-1825 | Belgium, R Vlaanderen Int | 5910eu | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 1800-1900 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Canada, CFCX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 1800-1900 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 1800-1900 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 1800-1900 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 1800-1900 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 1800-1900 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | China, China Radio Intl | 7405af | 9535as | 11575af | | 1800-1900 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | |
| 1700-1800 as | Costa Rica, AWR Alajuela | 13750am | | | | 1800-1900 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15115am | 15540am |
| 1700-1800 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | | | | 21455eu | | | |
| 1700-1727 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 5930as | 15640af | | | 1800-1830 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 15255af | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15115am | 15540am | 1800-1830 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3365do | 4915do | | |
| | | 21455eu | | | | 1800-1845 | India, All India Radio | 7412eu | 9650me | 9950me | 11620eu |
| 1700-1800 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 15255af | | | | | | 11935af | 13750as | 15075me | |
| 1700-1800 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 1800-1900 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 6150na 11930as | 9535na | 9580as | 11840as | 1800-1900 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | |
| | | 15270eu | | | | 1800-1900 | Kuwait, Radio | 11990na | | | |
| 1700-1730 | Jordan, Radio | 7275do | | | | 1800-1830 mtwhfa | Lebanon, Voice of | 6550eu | | | |
| 1700-1800 vl | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 6100pa | | | | 1800-1900 | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 3326do | 4990do | | | 1800-1900 | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 9325eu | 9640af | 9977af | 13785eu | 1800-1830 | Netherlands, Radio | 6020af | 9605af | 11655af | |
| 1700-1750 | North Korea, R Pyongyang | 7485eu | 11570eu | | | 1800-1849 mtwhf | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 6100pa | | | |
| 1700-1750 | Pakistan, Radio | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | | 1800-1830 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | | |
| 1700-1800 | Palau, KHBV/Voice of Hope | 6095eu | 7270eu | 7285eu | | 1800-1830 s | Norway, Radio Norway Intl | 5960eu | 13805af | 15220af | |
| 1700-1800 | Poland, Polish R Warsaw | 9480eu | 9880af | 11630eu | 11715me | 1800-1900 | Palau, KHBV/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | |
| 1700-1800 | Russia, Voice of | 11890as 15105as 21740af | 11960af 15480as 17570af | 11990eu 12065me 17875af | | 1800-1900 | Russia, Voice of | 7350eu | 9480eu | 9755as | 9880eu |
| | | 3220af | 7240af | | | | | 11630eu | 11675eu | 11715me | 11775as |
| 1700-1800 | S Africa, Channel Africa | 9500af | | | | 1800-1830 | S Africa, Trans World R | 9500af | 11890as | 11945sa | 11960af |
| 1700-1800 | S Africa, Trans World R | 13595am | 15620am | | | 1800-1900 irreg | Sudan, Sudan Natl BC | 9200af | 15480as | | |
| 1700-1800 | Slovakia, AWR | 9885af | 9905eu | 12075me | 13635me | 1800-1900 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | | | |
| 1700-1730 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 4976do | | | | 1800-1900 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3955eu | 6005af | 6180eu | 6190af |
| 1700-1720 | Uganda, Radio | 3955eu | 5975as | 6005af | 6180eu | | | 6195eu | 9410eu | 9630af | 9740as |
| 1700-1800 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6190af | 6195eu | 9410eu | 9510as | | | 11955as | 12095eu | 15070af | 15400af |
| | | 9630af | 9740as | 11750as | 11775as | | | 15420af | 17830af | | |
| | | 15420af | 12095af | 15070af | 15400af | 1800-1830 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 5975as | 7160me | 9510as | 11940af |
| | | 15420af | 17830af | | | 1800-1900 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | 15725am | | |
| 1700-1715 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 9515na | 15260na | | | 1800-1900 | USA, KJES Mesquite NM | 15385na | | | |
| 1700-1745 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3915as | | | | 1800-1900 | USA, KTVB Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | 15725am | | | 1800-1900 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 13625au | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, KTVB Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | | 1800-1900 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 9355me | 13770me | 15665eu | 17510af |
| 1700-1800 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 6120as | | | | 1800-1900 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 3980eu | 4875af | 6040eu | 9760eu |
| 1700-1800 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 9355af | 17510af | | | | | 9770af | 11920af | 12040af | 13680af |
| 1700-1800 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 3980eu | 5900as | 5990eu | 6045as | | | 13710af | 15205af | 15410af | 15580af |
| | | 6110as | 7150as | 7170as | 7215as | | | 17895af | 19379me | | |
| | | 9525as | 9645as | 9690af | 9700eu | 1800-1900 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425eu | 13615na | | |
| | | 9760af | 9770af | 11870as | 11895af | 1800-1900 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 9495am | 13760eu | | |
| | | 11920af | 11945af | 12040af | 13710af | 1800-1900 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | |
| | | 15205as | 15410af | 15445af | 17895af | 1800-1900 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| | | 19379me | | | | 1800-1900 | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 13615na | | | 1800-1900 as/vl | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 13760am | 15105am | | | 1800-1900 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | | 1800-1900 s | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 13720af | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | | 1800-1900 mwf | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 15745af | | | |
| 1700-1800 smtw/hf | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | | 1800-1900 th | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 13720eu | | | |
| 1700-1800 as/vl | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | | 1800-1900 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685am | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | | 1800-1900 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 21500eu | 21745eu | | |
| 1700-1800 mwf | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 17612af | | | | 1800-1830 | Vietnam, Voice of | 9840eu | 12020eu | 15010eu | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685eu | | 1800-1900 | Yemen, Yemeni Rep Radio | 9780as | | | |
| 1700-1800 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 21500eu | 21745eu | | | 1800-1900 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 4965af | | | |
| 1700-1800 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 4965af | | | | 1800-1900 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 4 | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | |
| 1700-1800 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 4 | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | | 1830-1900 | Kazakhstan, Radio Almaty | 5035eu | 5260eu | 5940eu | 5960eu |
| 1705-1800 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | | | | | | 5970eu | 9505eu | | |
| 1715-1800 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 7160me | | | | 1830-1900 | Netherlands, Radio | 6015af | 6020af | 9605af | 9860af |
| 1730-1800 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 9665me | 11780as | | | | | 9895af | 15315af | 17605af | |
| 1730-1800 | Moldova, R Moldova Intl | 7235eu | | | | 1830-1845 | Rwanda, Radio | 6055do | | | |
| 1730-1800 | Netherlands, Radio | 6020af | 9605af | 11655af | | 1830-1857 | S Africa, Trans World R | 9525af | | | |
| 1730-1800 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 11830af | 15340af | 15365af | 17805af | 1830-1900 | Slovakia, R Slovakia Intl | 5915eu | 6055eu | 7345eu | |
| 1730-1800 | Sweden, Radio | 6065eu | 13605me | 15600af | | 1830-1900 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3255af | | | |
| 1730-1800 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 7305af | 9695af | 9725af | 11625af | 1830-1900 | Yugoslavia, Radio | 6100eu | 9720af | | |
| 1745-1800 | Armenia, Voice of | 4810eu | 4990eu | 7480eu | | 1833-1900 | Cote D' Ivoire, RDTV | 11920do | | | |
| 1745-1800 | Bangladesh, Radio | 7190eu | 9683eu | | | 1840-1850 | Greece, Voice of | 11645af | 15650af | | |
| 1745-1800 | India, All India Radio | 7412eu | 9650me | 9950me | 11620eu | 1845-1900 irreg s | Mali, RDTV Malienne | 4783do | 4835do | 5995do | |
| | | 11935af | 13750as | 15075me | | 1850-1900 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 11910pa | | | |
| 1745-1800 mtwhf | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | | | | | | | | | |

NEW! From The Leader in Computer Radio Monitoring Introducing ScanStar Commercial Edition!

All features of the popular Professional Edition plus:

- o Multi-radio scanning. Search/slave (handoff) and peer strategies.
- o Use any combination of radio type or port. Port sharing for CI-V devices.
- o GUI command center shows activity, history and status of channels in real time. Quickly reconfigure as the action unfolds!
- o Priority system with 256 levels and selectable preemption.
- o High resolution VGA/SVGA/3 graphics modes: 640X480, 800X600 & 1024X768.
- o Mouse support in all screens (text & GUI) for fast, easy operation.
- o Independent scan windows allow simultaneous scanning of two programs, 4 radios!
- o Detail event logging for special applications, repeater usage recording, frequency coordination, etc. Data format & sample C program included.
- o 32 bit code for maximum performance on 386, 486 & Pentium processors.

Professional Edition features:

- o Tone controlled scanning & logging with Optoelectronics OS456 & DC440.
- o Scan multiple groups, banks and search ranges all at the same time!
- o Spectrum analysis with hardcopy on R7100, R9000, AR3000, NR535 and OS456.
- o Monitoring Assistant for easy logging while you explore the bands.
- o Terminal window for TNC, modem, decoder, etc.
- o Background scanning allows you to perform other tasks while scanning.
- o Most features selectable per-channel, including lockout, tape, delay time, dwell time, sound squelch, PL & DPL tones, alarms for high priority channels and much more!
- o File size limited only by computer memory - no preset limit!
- o Comprehensive report printing and data logging

System Requirements:

IBM PC 386/486/586 with 4 MEG RAM, hard disk, VGA/SVGA, mouse, serial port(s), DOS 5/6 or OS/2 2.1/3.0. Cables and level converters not supplied. Windows and 286 not supported.

Supports These Radios & Tone Readers:

OS456, DC440, R7100, R7000, R9000, FRG9600, AR3000, NR535, NR525, R8, MR8100.

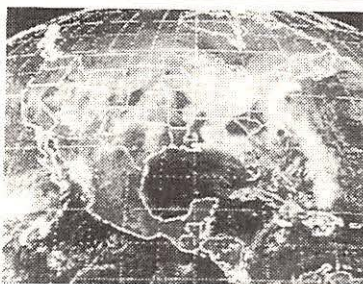
Commercial Edition \$129⁹⁷
Professional Edition \$79⁹⁷

Plus shipping, handling and state sales taxes. Call for upgrade info. 30 day money back guarantee. Call for details. Commercial Edition requires 386 or better.

Signal Intelligence
PO BOX 640891
San Jose CA 95164
1-408-926-5630

FREE DEMO COPY
Download from BBS, 2400-9600 N81, login as "guest".
1-408-258-6462

Get A New Image

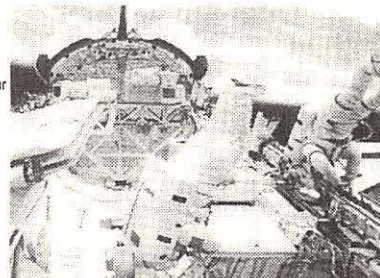


PC HF Facsimile \$99

PC HF Facsimile is a simple, yet comprehensive short-wave fax system for the IBM PC and compatibles. It includes an FSK demodulator, advanced signal processing software, tutorial audio cassette, and complete reference manual. Just plug the demodulator into a serial port, install the software and getting FAX is a snap.

PC SSTV \$149.95

PC Slow Scan Television is a complete system for sending and receiving full color amateur SSTV. The package includes an SSTV FSK modem, SSTV software, image capture utilities and reference manual. All popular formats are supported including Robot, Scottie, Martin and AVT. The system requires a 286, 386 or faster PC with VGA or super VGA display.



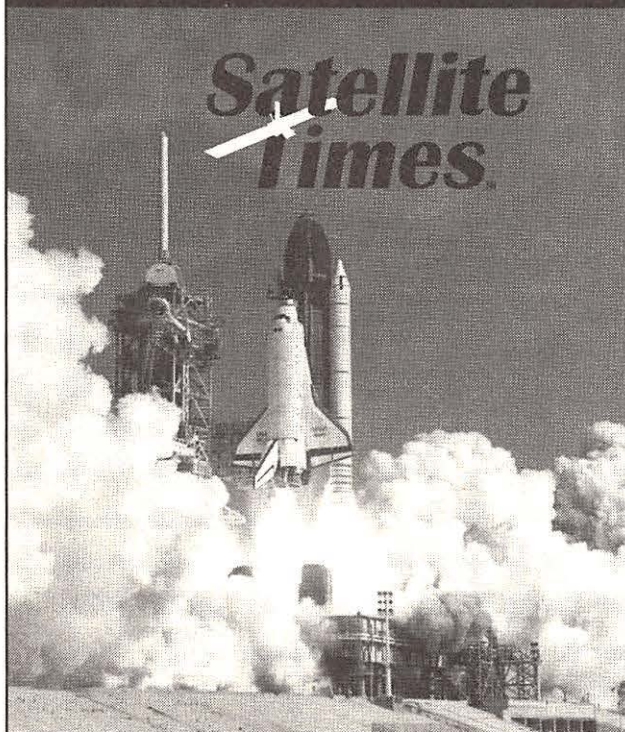
Have It All For Only \$199.95

For a limited time we are offering both software packages with a single FSK modem for under \$200. This combination offer will let you send and receive all the popular HF image transmission modes.

Call or write for our free catalog. Visa and Mastercard welcomed.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel.(714) 498-5784 Fax.(714) 498-0568

A New Leader in Space Has Been Launched...



Are you looking for the best satellite news, information, and ideas? *Satellite Times* covers every aspect of space communications--from commercial, military and broadcasts, to amateur, scientific, government and even private satellites.

Every bimonthly issue is filled with the most up-to-date topics and will bring you into a new era of monitoring--satellite monitoring!

Satellite Times

300 S. Hwy. 64 W.

Brasstown, NC 28902

1-800-438-8155 (US & Canada)

(704) 837-9200

FAX: (704) 837-2216

Subscription:

1 year US, \$19.95 (6 issues); US first class, \$32.95;
Canada, \$26.95 (US funds); Elsewhere, \$44.95 foreign air
mail (US funds only drawn on a US bank)

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1900-2000 mtwhf | Argentina, RAE | 15345eu | | | | 2000-2100 | Algeria, R Algiers Intl | 11715eu | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Australia, Radio | 6060pa | 6080pa | 6150as | 7240pa | 2000-2100 | Australia, Radio | 6060pa | 6080pa | 6150pa | 7260as |
| | 7260as | 9560as | 9580pa | 9860pa | 11660pa | | | 9580pa | 9860pa | 11660pa | 11695pa |
| | 11880pa | | | | | | | 11855as | 11880pa | | |
| 1900-2000 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | 2000-2100 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | |
| 1900-2000 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | 2000-2100 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | 2000-2100 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 2000-2100 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Brazil, Radiobras | 15268eu | | | | 2000-2020 | Brazil, Radiobras | 15268eu | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Bulgaria, Radio | 9700eu | 11720eu | | | 2000-2100 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Costa Rica, AWR Alajuela | 13750am | 15460am | | | 2000-2100 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 5995eu | 7235eu | 11985eu | 13650eu |
| 1900-2000 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | 17910am | | | 13670eu | 15150eu | 15325eu | 17820eu |
| 1900-2000 | Cote D' Ivoire, RDTV | 11920do | | | | 2000-2100 | China, China Radio Intl | 6950eu | 9440af | 9920eu | 15110af |
| 1900-2000 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15115am | 15540am | 2000-2027 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 6200am | 9400am | 15050am | |
| | | 21455eu | | | | 2000-2100 | Czech Rep, Radio Prague | 5930eu | 11640pa | | |
| 1900-1930 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 9730eu | 15440af | | | 2000-2100 | Ecuador, HCJB Quito | 6080am | 12005am | 15540am | |
| 1900-1950 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 7170af | 9670af | 9735af | 11740af | 2000-2100 | Egt Guinea, Radio Africa | 1518af | | | |
| | | 11785af | 13690af | 13790af | | 2000-2050 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 7170eu | 9615eu | | |
| | | 5980am | | | | 2000-2030 | Ghana, Ghana Broadc Corp | 3366do | 4915do | | |
| 1900-2000 | Guatemala, AWR | 3955eu | 6140eu | 7130eu | 9835eu | 2000-2010 | Greece, Voice of | 9375eu | | | |
| 1900-1930 | Hungary, Radio Budapest | 7412eu | 9650me | 9950me | 11620eu | 2000-2100 | Guatemala, AWR | 5980am | | | |
| 1900-1945 | India, All India Radio | 11935af | 13750as | 15075me | | 2000-2100 | Indonesia, Voice of | 9675as | | | |
| | | 7465na | 9435eu | 11603na | 11685na | 2000-2030 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 7260af | 9022eu | | |
| | | 15640af | | | | 2000-2015 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | |
| 1900-2000 mtwh/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 2000-2100 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | |
| 1900-2000 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 6150as | 7140au | 9535na | 9580au | 2000-2100 | Kuwait, Radio | 11990eu | | | |
| | | 11850au | | | | 2000-2100 | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Kenya, Kenya Broadc Corp | 4885do | 4935do | | | 2000-2100 | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Kuwait, Radio | 11990eu | | | | 2000-2025 | Netherlands, Radio | 6020af | 9605af | 9860af | 9895af |
| 1900-2000 | Liberia, Radio ELBC | 7275do | | | | | | 11655af | 15315af | 9860af | 9895af |
| 1900-2000 | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | | | 2000-2050 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 11910pa | | | |
| 1900-1925 | Netherlands, Radio | 6015af | 6020af | 9605af | 9860af | 2000-2005 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | | |
| | | 9895af | 15315af | 17605af | | 2000-2100 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | |
| 1900-2000 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 11910pa | | | | 2000-2050 | North Korea, R Pyongyang | 6576eu | 9345as | 9640af | 9977na |
| 1900-2000 | Nigeria, FRCN/Voice of | 7255af | | | | 2000-2100 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | | |
| 1900-2000 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | 17630as | | 2000-2100 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | |
| 1900-2000 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | 2000-2030 | Poland, Polish R Warsaw | 6095eu | 6135eu | 7285eu | |
| 1900-1930 | Portugal, Radio | 6130eu | 9780eu | 9815eu | 15515af | 2000-2030 mtwhf | Portugal, Radio | 6130af | 9780eu | 9815eu | 15515af |
| 1900-2000 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 9690eu | 9750eu | 11810eu | 11940eu | 2000-2100 | Russia, Voice of | 7350eu | 9480eu | 9755as | 9880eu |
| 1900-2000 | Russia, Voice of | 7350eu | 9480eu | 9755as | 9865af | | | 11630eu | 11675eu | 11730na | 11890as |
| | | 9880eu | 11630eu | 11675eu | 11775as | 2000-2100 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | | | |
| | | 11890as | 11910as | 11945sa | 11990af | 2000-2015 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | | | |
| | | 15105as | 15480as | 17570af | 17875af | 2000-2030 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 9770af | 9885af | 11640af | 13635af |
| 1900-1915 | Rwanda, Radio | 6055af | | | | 2000-2100 | Turkey, Voice of | 9445eu | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Slovakia, AWR | 15620am | | | | 2000-2015 | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | 5026do | | |
| 1900-2000 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 5975eu | 6480eu | 7275as | | 2000-2030 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6190af | 7160me | 9630af | 12095me |
| 1900-2000 | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | | | | | | 15070af | 17830af | | |
| 1900-1930 | Switzerland, Swiss R Intl | 6165eu | | | | 2000-2100 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3255af | 3955eu | 6005af | 6180eu |
| 1900-2000 | Thailand, Radio | 9555eu | | | | | | 6195eu | 7325eu | 9410eu | 9740as |
| 1900-1915 | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | 5026do | | | | | 11750sa | 11955as | 15400af | |
| 1900-2000 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3255af | 3955eu | 6005af | 6180eu | 2000-2100 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | 15725am | | |
| | | 6190af | 7160me | 9410eu | 9740as | 2000-2100 | USA, KATN Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | |
| | | 11955as | 15070af | 15400af | 17830af | 2000-2100 as | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 17775am | | | |
| 1900-2000 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 15405as | | | |
| 1900-2000 | USA, KATN Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 13770eu | 15665eu | | |
| 1900-2000 as | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 17775am | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 6040eu | 7375af | 7415af | 9760af |
| 1900-2000 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 13625am | | | | | | 9770af | 11855af | 13710af | 15205me |
| 1900-2000 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 15665eu | 17510af | | | | | 15410af | 15445af | 15580af | 17725af |
| 1900-2000 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 3980eu | 6040eu | 7375af | 7415af | | | 17755af | 19379me | | |
| | | 9525pa | 9760af | 9770af | 11870as | 2000-2100 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 13615na | 15375eu | |
| | | 11920af | 12040af | 15180as | 15205af | 2000-2100 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 9495am | 13760eu | | |
| | | 15410af | 15445af | 15580af | 19379me | 2000-2100 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | |
| | | 7490na | 13595na | | | 2000-2100 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 1900-2000 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 9465eu | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | |
| 1900-2000 | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9955am | | | | 2000-2100 as/vl | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | |
| 1900-2000 as/vl | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 15420am | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | |
| 1900-2000 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | | 2000-2100 as | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 13720eu | | | |
| 1900-2000 s | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 15745af | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685am | |
| 1900-2000 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 13720eu | | | | 2000-2100 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 17845af | 21525af | 21745eu | |
| 1900-2000 th | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 15745af | | | | 2000-2030 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 4005eu | 7355af | 9645af | 11625af |
| 1900-2000 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 12160am | 13845am | 15685am | | 2000-2030 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 4965af | | | |
| 1900-2000 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 21745eu | | | | 2000-2100 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | |
| 1900-1930 | Vietnam, Voice of | 9840eu | 12020eu | 15010eu | | 2005-2100 | Syria, Radio Damascus | 12085eu | 15095na | | |
| 1900-2000 | Zambia, Christian Voice | 4965af | | | | 2015-2100 f/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | |
| 1900-2000 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 4 | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | | 2015-2045 s | Swaziland, Trans World R | 3200af | | | |
| 1930-2000 | Austria, R Austria Intl | 5945eu | 6155eu | | | 2030-2100 | Italy, RAI Rome | 7235me | 9710me | 11800me | |
| 1930-2000 mtwhfa | Austria, R Austria Intl | 9665me | 13730af | | | 2030-2100 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 15375af | | | |
| 1930-2000 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 7260af | 9022eu | | | 2030-2100 mt | Estonia, Estonian Radio | 5925eu | | | |
| 1930-2000 | Moldova, R Moldova Intl | 11580eu | | | | 2030-2100 as | Latvia, Radio | 5935eu | | | |
| 1930-2000 | Mongolia, R Ulan Bator | 7530as | 13670eu | 17900eu | | 2030-2100 asmtwh | Moldova, R Dnestr Intl | 9620eu | 11750eu | 15290eu | |
| 1930-2000 | Netherlands, Radio | 6020af | 9605af | 9860af | 9895af | 2030-2100 | Netherlands, Radio | 9860af | 9895af | | |
| | | 11655af | 15315af | 17605af | | 2030-2100 | Sweden, Radio | 6065eu | 9655af | | |
| | | 6095eu | 6135eu | 7285eu | | 2030-2050 | Thailand, Radio | 9555eu | | | |
| 1930-2000 a | Poland, Polish R Warsaw | 4976do | 5026do | | | 2030-2100 mtwhf | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | |
| 1935-1955 | Italy, RAI Rome | 7275eu | 9575eu | 11905eu | | 2030-2100 | Vietnam, Voice of | 12020eu | 12025as | 15010eu | |
| 1945-2000 t | Belarus, Radio Minsk | 5940eu | 7105eu | 7210eu | 7405eu | 2045-2100 | India, All India Radio | 7412eu | 9910au | 9950eu | 11620eu |
| 1950-2000 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 4010eu | 5882eu | | | | | 11715pa | 15225pa | | |
| | | | | | | 2051-2100 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | |

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2100-2200 | Australia, Radio | 6060pa 9580pa 11880pa | 6080pa 9660pa 11955pa | 7240pa 11660pa | 7260as 11855as | 2130-2200 vl 2130-2200 vl 2130-2200 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg Australia, VL8K Katherine Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4835do 5025do 4910do | | | |
| 2100-2130 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 2310do | | | | 2130-2200 | Finland, YLE/Radio | 6120eu | 9730eu | 11755af | 15400af |
| 2100-2130 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 2485do | | | | 2130-2200 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 9670au | | | |
| 2100-2130 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 2325do | | | | 2130-2200 | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | | |
| 2100-2115 | Bahrain, Radio | 6010do | | | | 2130-2200 | Lithuania, Radio Vilnius | 9710eu | | | |
| 2100-2125 | Belgium, R Vlaanderen Int | 5910eu | | | | 2130-2200 | Sweden, Radio | 6065eu | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Bulgaria, Radio | 9700eu | 11720eu | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2130 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 5995eu | 7235eu | 11690eu | 13650eu | | | | | | |
| | | 13670eu | 15150eu | 15325eu | 17820eu | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | China, China Radio Intl | 6950eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2130 | China, China Radio Intl | 11715af | 15110af | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | 9400am | 15050am | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2110 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 11705eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 15375af | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Eqt Guinea, Radio Africa | 15186af | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2150 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 7115as | 9670as | 9735af | 9765as | | | | | | |
| | | 11765af | 11785as | 15135af | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Guatemala, AWR | 5980am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2130 | Hungary, Radio Budapest | 3955eu | 5935eu | 7250eu | 9835eu | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | India, All India Radio | 7412eu | 9910eu | 9950eu | 11620au | | | | | | |
| | | 11715au | 15225au | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 f/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 6035eu | 7140eu | 9580af | 11850as | | | | | | |
| | | 11865as | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2115 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 9660as | 11915as | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 mtwhf | Liberia, Radio ELWA | 4760do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2125 | Netherlands, Radio | 9860af | 9895af | 11655af | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9830as | 9965as | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Romania, R Romania Intl | 7195eu | 9690eu | 9750eu | 11940eu | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Russia, Voice of | 7350eu | 9530af | 9755as | 9820eu | | | | | | |
| | | 9880eu | 11630eu | 11680eu | 11730na | | | | | | |
| | | 11750as | 11890as | 11980eu | 13615as | | | | | | |
| 2100-2115 | Sierra Leone, SLBS | 3316do | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Slovakia, AWR | 6055eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | 9545do | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 6480do | 15575eu | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Spain, R Exterior Espana | 6125eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Syria, Radio Damascus | 12085eu | 15095na | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2110 | Uganda, Radio | 4976do | 5026do | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Ukraine, R Ukraine Intl | 4820eu | 5940eu | 6020eu | 7205eu | | | | | | |
| | | 7240eu | 7320eu | 7405eu | 9750eu | | | | | | |
| | | 11780eu | 11950eu | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 3255af | 3915as | 3955eu | 5975na | | | | | | |
| | | 5990as | 6005af | 6160as | 6180eu | | | | | | |
| | | 6195eu | 7325eu | 9410eu | 9740as | | | | | | |
| | | 11750sa | 11955as | 12095eu | 13660af | | | | | | |
| | | 15070eu | 15400eu | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13815am | 15725am | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 15590am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 s | USA, KTVN Salt Lk City UT | 17775am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, KVOH Los Angeles CA | 15405as | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 13770na | 13840pa | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 6040eu | 6160eu | 7375af | 7415af | | | | | | |
| | | 9535af | 9760eu | 11870pa | 13710af | | | | | | |
| | | 15185pa | 15205me | 15410af | 15445af | | | | | | |
| | | 15580af | 17725af | 17735pa | 19379me | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 13615na | 13760am | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 9495am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WMLK Bethel PA | 9465eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2130 a | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 15420am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 a | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 13740eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WWCN Nashville TN | 9475am | 12160eu | 13845am | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 17845af | 21515af | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2145 | USA, WYFR Okeechobee FL | 21745eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2110 | Vatican State, Vatican R | 5882eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2130 | Yugoslavia, Radio | 6100na | 6185eu | | | | | | | | |
| 2100-2200 | Zimbabwe, ZBC/Radio 3 | 3306do | 3396do | 4828do | | | | | | | |
| 2115-2200 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 9900eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2115-2130 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 6110am | 15390am | 17715am | | | | | | | |
| 2130-2200 | Australia, Radio | 9610as | 9645as | 15365pa | 17860pa | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Australia, Radio | 9580pa 11660pa 11955pa 17860pa | 9610as 11695pa 13755as 15365pa | 9645as 11855as 15365pa | 9660pa 11880pa 17795pa | 2200-2300 vl 2200-2300 vl 2200-2300 vl 2200-2300 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg Australia, VL8K Katherine Australia, VL8T Tent Crk Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 4835do 5025do 4910do 9625do | | | |
| 2200-2300 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | |
| 2200-2300 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | |
| 2200-2300 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | |
| 2200-2300 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 2200-2300 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 5960am | 9755am | 11705as | 11895am |
| 2200-2300 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | | | 13670am | 13740am | 15305am | |
| 2200-2300 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | | | 3985eu | 7170eu | | |
| 2200-2300 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | | | 7385am | 9400am | 15050am | |
| 2200-2230 | China, China Radio Intl | 3985eu | | | | | | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | |
| 2200-2230 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 7385am | | | | | | 6180na | | | |
| 2200-2210 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 5895eu | | | | | | 9900eu | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Cuba, Radio Havana Cuba | 6180na | | | | | | 15186af | | | |
| 2200-2245 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 9900eu | | | | | | 5980am | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Eqt Guinea, Radio Africa | 15186af | | | | | | 7412eu | 9910eu | 9950eu | 11620au |
| 2200-2300 | Guatemala, AWR | 5980am | | | | | | 11715au | 15225au | | |
| 2200-2230 | India, All India Radio | 7412eu | 9910eu | 9950eu | 11620au | | | 9670au | | | |
| | | 11715au | | | | | | 7215va | | | |
| 2200-2230 | Iran, VOIRI Tehran | 9670au | | | | | | 7215va | | | |
| 2200-2300 f/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7215va | | | | | | 9710as | 11800as | 15330as | |
| 2200-2215 as/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7215va | | | | | | 7295do | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Italy, RAI Rome | 9710as | | | | | | 5980do | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | | | 15115pa | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Malaysia, RTM/Kota Kinab | 5980do | | | | | | 3326do | 4990do | | |
| 2200-2300 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | | | | 9965as | 15140as | | |
| 2200-2205 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | | | | | | 4890do | 9675do | | |
| 2200-2300 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9965as | | | | | | 9530af | 9720af | 11730na | 11750as |
| 2200-2300 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | | | | | | 3316do | | | |
| 2200-2300 | Russia, Voice of | 9530af | | | | | | 11610am | | | |
| 2200-2215 | Sierra Leone, SLBS | 3316do | | | | | | 5020do | 9545do | | |
| 2200-2300 | Slovakia, AWR | 11610am | | | | | | 5965eu | | | |
| 2200-2235 vl | Solomon Islands, SIBC | 5020do | | | | | | 9675af | | | |
| 2200-2230 | South Korea, R Korea Intl | 5965eu | | | | | | 12085na | 15095na | | |
| 2200-2300 | Spain, R Exterior Espana | 9675af | | | | | | 5810eu | 9850eu | | |
| 2200-2205 | Syria, Radio Damascus | 12085na | | | | | | 7185me | 9445na | 11710eu | |
| 2200-2300 | Taiwan, VO Free China | 5810eu | | | | | | 11885na | 11970na | 13605na | |
| 2200-2300 | Turkey, Voice of | 7185me | | | | | | 3955eu | 5975na | 6195eu | 7110as |
| 2200-2300 | UAE, Radio Abu Dhabi | 7325na | | | | | | 7325na | 9410eu | 9590na | 9915sa |
| 2200-2300 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 11695as | | | | | | 12095eu | 11750sa | 11835am | 11955as |
| | | 12095eu | | | | | | 15400eu | | | |
| | | 6180eu | | | | | | 9410me | | | |
| 2200-2215 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 15725am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | USA, KTVN Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17510as | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 13625eu | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 7215as | 13770am | 15405as | 17555sa | | | | | | |
| | | 12080af | 9705as | 9770as | 11760as | | | | | | |
| | | 15305as | 13710af | 15185au | 15290as | | | | | | |
| | | 7340af | 17735as | 17820as | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2230 mtwhf | USA, VOA Washington DC | 7340af | 7375af | 7415af | | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 11820eu | 13615na | 15375eu | | | | | | |
| 2200-2300 | | | | | | | | | | | |

FREQUENCIES

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2300-2315 | Armenia, Voice of | 7480eu | 9480eu | | | 2300-0000 vl | Papua New Guinea, NBC | 4890do | 9675do | | |
| 2300-0000 | Australia, Radio | 9610as | 9660pa | 11660pa | 11695as | 2300-0000 | Russia, Voice of | 7300na | 9530na | 9720af | 11730na |
| | | 11855as | 13755as | 15365pa | 17795pa | | | 11750as | | | |
| | | 17860pa | | | | | | 3316do | | | |
| 2300-0000 vl | Australia, VL8A Alice Spg | 4835do | | | | 2300-2317 | Sierra Leone, SLBS | 9530as | | | |
| 2300-0000 vl | Australia, VL8K Katherine | 5025do | | | | 2300-0000 | Singapore, R Singapore Int | 11885na | 11970na | 13605na | |
| 2300-0000 vl | Australia, VL8T Tent Crk | 4910do | | | | 2300-0000 | UAE, Radio Abu Dhabi | 5975na | 6175na | 6195as | 7110as |
| 2300-0000 | Bulgaria, Radio | 9700na | 11720na | | | 2300-0000 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 7180as | 7325na | 9580as | 9590na |
| 2300-0000 vl | Canada, CBC N Quebec Svc | 9625do | | | | | | 9915sa | 11750sa | 11945as | 11955as |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, CFCX Montreal | 6005do | | | | | | 15340as | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, CFRX Toronto | 6070do | | | | 2300-2315 | United Kingdom, BBC London | 15400eu | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, CFVP Calgary | 6030do | | | | 2300-2330 | USA, KAIJ Dallas TX | 13815am | 15725am | | |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, CHNX Halifax | 6130do | | | | 2300-0000 | USA, KTBN Salt Lk City UT | 15590am | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, CKZN St John's | 6160do | | | | 2300-0000 | USA, KWHR Naalehu HI | 17510as | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, CKZU Vancouver | 6160do | | | | 2300-0000 | USA, Monitor Radio Intl | 13625pa | 13770eu | 15405am | 17555sa |
| 2300-0000 | Canada, RCI Montreal | 5960am | 9755am | 11940am | 13670am | 2300-0000 | USA, VOA Washington DC | 7215as | 9705as | 9770as | 9890as |
| | | 15305am | | | | | | 11760as | 15185as | 15290as | 15305as |
| | | 5030am | | | | | | 17735as | 17820as | | |
| 2300-0000 | Costa Rica, AWR Alajuela | 6200am | 7375am | 9725am | 13750am | 2300-0000 | USA, WEWN Birmingham AL | 7425na | 13615na | 15375eu | |
| 2300-0000 | Costa Rica, R Peace Intl | 5895eu | 7370eu | 13830eu | | 2300-0000 | USA, WHRI Noblesville IN | 5745am | | | |
| 2300-2310 | Croatia, Croatian Radio | 9900na | | | | 2300-0000 | USA, WINB Red Lion PA | 15715eu | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Egypt, Radio Cairo | 7235as | 9690as | 11705as | | 2300-0000 | USA, WJCR Upton KY | 7490na | 13595na | | |
| 2300-0000 | Germany, Deutsche Welle | 11980as | | | | 2300-0000 as | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 9955am | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Guam, AWR/KSDA | 5980am | | | | 2300-2330 mtwhf | USA, WRMI/R Miami Intl | 7355am | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Guatemala, AWR | 9705as | 9950as | 11745as | 13750as | 2300-0000 | USA, WRNO New Orleans LA | 9852eu | | | |
| 2300-0000 | India, All India Radio | 15145as | | | | 2300-0000 | USA, WVHA Green Bush ME | 5065am | 9475am | 13845am | |
| 2300-0000 f/vl | Italy, IRRS Milan | 7125va | | | | 2300-0000 | USA, WWCR Nashville TN | 6550eu | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Japan, NHK/Radio | 5965eu | 6155eu | 7140eu | 9580as | 2325-2336 | Lebanon, Voice of | 9685na | 11920na | 11970na | |
| | | 11850as | | | | 2330-2345 | Armenia, Voice of | 9645as | 9850as | 13605as | 15240pa |
| 2300-2330 sm | Lithuania, Radio Vilnius | 9530na | | | | 2330-0000 | Australia, Radio | 6030na | 13800na | | |
| 2300-0000 | Malaysia, Radio | 7295do | | | | 2330-2355 | Belgium, R Vlaanderen Int | 6020na | 6165na | 9845na | |
| 2300-0000 | Malaysia, RTM/Kota Kinab | 5980do | | | | 2330-0000 | Netherlands, Radio | 9840eu | 12020eu | 15010eu | |
| 2300-0000 | New Zealand, R NZ Intl | 15115pa | | | | 2330-0000 | Vietnam, Voice of | 9375sa | 11595sa | 11645sa | |
| 2300-2305 | Nigeria, FRCN/Radio | 3326do | 4990do | | | 2335-2345 | Greece, Voice of | | | | |
| 2300-2350 | North Korea, R Pyongyang | 11700na | 13650na | | | | | | | | |
| 2300-0000 | Palau, KHBN/Voice of Hope | 9965as | 15140as | | | | | | | | |

SELECTED PROGRAMS

Sundays

- 2310 BBC (am): East Asia Today. News, analysis, press reviews and reports from BBC correspondents.
- 2310 Radio Japan: Let's Learn Japanese. See S 0310.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. Up-to-the-minute news summaries, hourly business and sports updates, interviews on world news events, plus features on topics from movies to medicine.
- 2325 Radio Japan: Media Roundup. See S 0525.
- 2330 BBC (am): Short Story. See S 0430.
- 2330 BBC (as pac): Letter from America. See S 0030.
- 2345 BBC (am): Write On. See S 0145.
- 2350 Radio Japan: Viewpoint. See S 0550.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Mondays

- 2310 BBC (am): East Asia Today. See S 2310.
- 2310 BBC (eu): Take Five. See M 0410.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 2315 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 2325 Radio Japan: Profile. See M 1525.
- 2330 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 2330 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Tuesdays

- 2310 BBC (am): East Asia Today. See S 2310.
- 2310 BBC (eu): An A-Z of Composers. Life-stories of some of the lesser known composers.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 2315 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 2325 Radio Japan: Enjoy Japanese. See T 1525.
- 2330 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.

- 2330 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Wednesdays

- 2310 BBC (af): Topical Reports. A five-minute current affairs program.
- 2310 BBC (am): East Asia Today. See S 2310.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 2315 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 2325 Radio Japan: History and Classics. See W 1525.
- 2330 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 2330 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Thursdays

- 2310 BBC (am): East Asia Today. See S 2310.
- 2310 BBC (eu): Take Five. See M 0410.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Today. See S 2310.
- 2315 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 2325 Radio Japan: Enjoy Japanese. See T 1525.
- 2330 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 2330 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Fridays

- 2310 BBC (af): Science Five. See W 0410.
- 2310 BBC (am): East Asia Today. See S 2310.
- 2310 BBC (eu): Science Five. See W 0410.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Saturday. See S 0010.
- 2315 Radio Japan: Today's Top News Asia. See M 1515.
- 2325 Radio Japan: Music and Book Beat. See F 1525.
- 2330 BBC (am): Outlook. See M 1405.
- 2330 BBC (as pac): The World Today. See M 1645.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

Saturdays

- 2310 BBC (af): Spotlight. See S 0410.
- 2310 BBC (eu): Spotlight. See S 0410.
- 2310 Radio Japan: Asia Weekly. See S 0110.
- 2310 Voice of America (as): VOA Sunday. See S 0010.
- 2311 Radio Japan: Asian News Summary. See S 0111.
- 2321 Radio Japan: Business Report. See S 0121.
- 2325 Radio Japan: Entertaining in Asia. See S 0125.
- 2330 BBC (am): The John Dunn Show. See S 0330.
- 2340 BBC (as pac): Book Choice. See S 1525.
- 2346 Radio Japan: Asia Kaleidoscope. See S 0146.
- 2355 Radio Japan: Tokyo Pop-In. See S 0155.

HAUSER'S HIGHLIGHTS
ICELAND: RUV NEW SKED IN

ICELANDIC:

1215-1300 13860, 15575
1410-1440 13860, 15770
1935-2010 13860, 15770
2300-2335 11402, 13850
(Andy Sennitt, HCJB TLC)



Your Name in Lights!

... or at least in ink within the *Monitoring Times* Shortwave Guide. Please send us your "best catches" on the worldwide shortwave bands — QSLs, that is — and we will try to use them in future issues of *MT*. Your QSLs will be returned.

Bob's Bargain Bin

Most equipment in Bob's Bargain Bin has only slight cosmetic damage. All equipment comes with the Grove warranty and most have the original manufacturer's warranty. UPS ground shipping is free with the purchase of any item, but if the item is returned for any other reason than defect, shipping charges will be deducted from your refund.

Accessories

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| UACC38 | DC-ADAPTER FOR POR-43 | \$10.95 |
| ACC06D | TEST PROBE-OPTO 3000A FREQ COUNT | \$22.00 |
| UACC95 | AC ADAPTER, 1.2 VOLT | \$45.95 |
| ACC118D | STORAGE POUCH FOR INNOVA PWR PACK | \$9.95 |
| ACC145D | POCKET BANKPACK 100A\$ | \$10.95 |
| ACC146D | POCKET BANKPACK 100B | \$7.95 |
| UACC164 | SCAN-STARR COMMERCIAL | \$109.95 |
| UANT02 | SKYWIRE | \$29.95 |
| UBOK10B | RADIO TECH MOD VOL. 6B | \$15.95 |
| UBOK20 | WORLD PRESS SVC. FREQUENCIES | \$6.95 |
| UBOK50 | 3D ED. WORLD HAM NET DIR. | \$9.95 |
| CTR06LD | OPTO 3000A FREQ COUNTER | \$299.95 |
| UCTR07 | OPTO 3300 MINI-COUNTER | \$95.95 |
| UCTR08 | OPTO FREQ SCOUT, VER. 2 | \$379.95 |
| UDEM01 | DEMODULATOR M100 | \$150.95 |
| UDEM01B | DEMODULATOR M100B (WITH BATT.) | \$170.95 |
| UDEM02 | DEMODULATOR M200 | \$220.95 |
| UGP22 | ICOM GPS | \$489.95 |
| UPHN03 | UNIDEN EXP-9100 | \$259.95 |
| UPR-150 | LOWE PR-150 PRESELECTOR | \$309.95 |
| UPRE04 | GROVES PREAMPLIFIER | \$40.95 |
| UVID100 | 9" CTR MONITOR | \$89.95 |
| UVID100 | 9" CTR MONITOR | \$89.95 |
| UVID200 | 9" CTR MONITOR | \$109.95 |
| UVID200 | 9" CTR MONITOR | \$109.95 |

Scanners

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| USCN06SS | PRO-2006 (NON-RESTORABLE) | \$345.95 |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|



| | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| USCN11 | PRO-39 (RESTORABLE) | \$249.95 |
| USCN14 | ICOM R-100 | \$639.95 |
| USCN15-C | ICOM R-7100 (BLOCKED) | \$1279.95 |
| USCN16 | PRO-2026 | \$189.95 |
| SCN17D | PRO-43 | \$293.95 |
| USCN23 | SPORTCAT 150 XLT | \$179.95 |
| USCN24 | BC-220 XLT | \$209.95 |
| USCN28 | PRO-2035 | \$379.95 |
| USCN30 | BC-9000 XLT | \$419.95 |

Trade-Ins

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----------|
| TIN01 | BC-100XLT | \$149.95 |
| TIN04 | PRO-2035 (LIKE NEW) | \$395.95 |
| TIN05 | PRO-2035 | \$385.95 |
| TIN07 | BC-200XLT, CELLULAR RESTORED | \$599.95 |
| TIN11 | ICOM R-1 | \$369.95 |
| TIN13 | SONY SW100S | \$299.95 |
| TIN14 | PRO-2035 | \$359.95 |
| TIN15 | ICOM R-1 (FULL COVERAGE) | \$389.95 |
| TIN16 | SONY SW-55 | \$289.95 |
| TIN17 | PRO-62 | \$199.95 |
| TIN18 | BEARCAT 700A SCANNER | \$149.95 |
| TIN23 | ICOM R-100 | \$599.95 |
| TIN24 | GRE SUPER CONVERTER 9001 | \$79.95 |
| TIN26 | KENWOOD R-5000 W/ACCESSORIES | \$899.95 |

Receivers

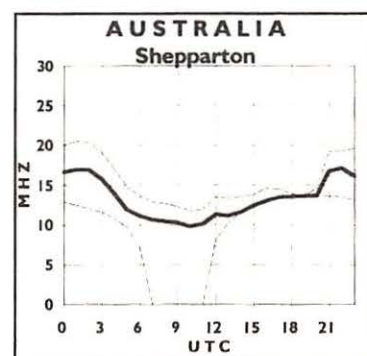
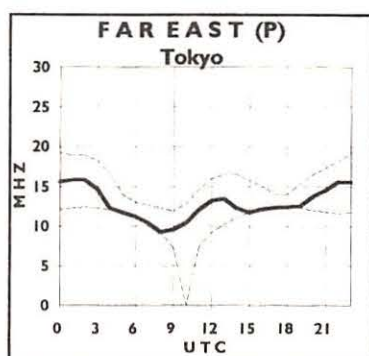
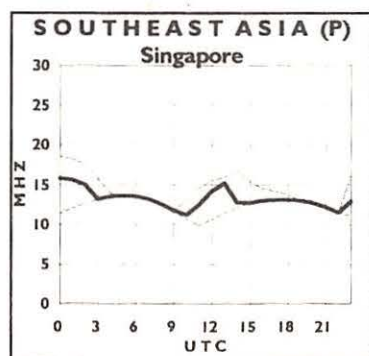
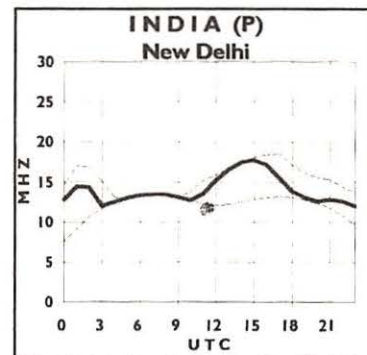
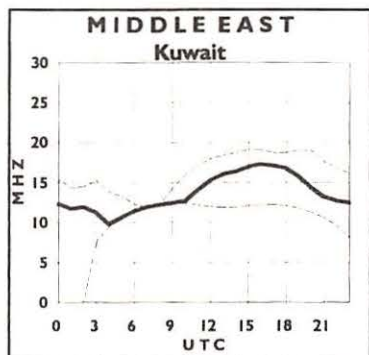
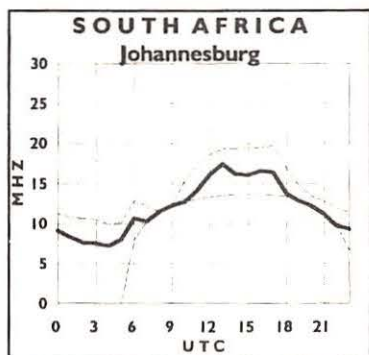
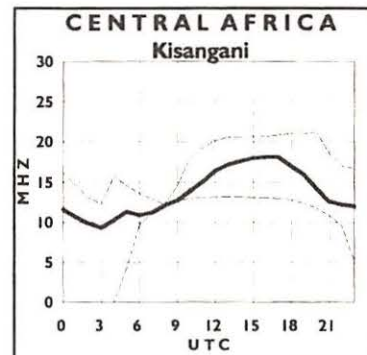
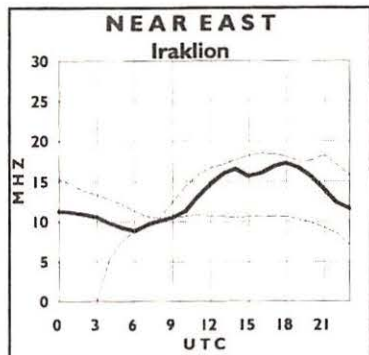
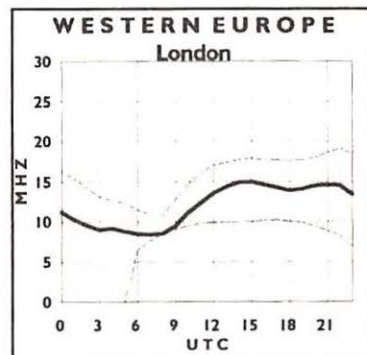
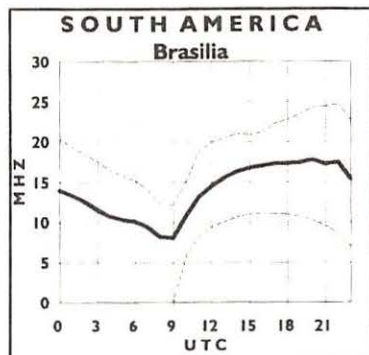
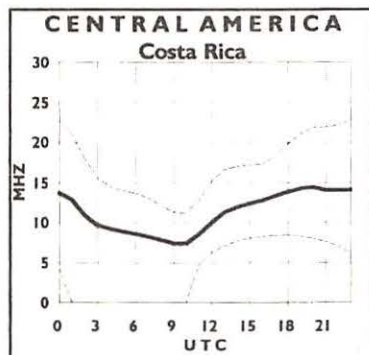
| | | |
|--------|------------------|----------|
| URCV01 | DRAKE R-8 | \$949.95 |
| URCV04 | SANGEAN ATS-803A | \$138.95 |
| URCV07 | KENWOOD R-5000 | \$999.95 |
| URCV19 | DRAKE SW-8 | \$565.95 |
| URCV25 | LOWE HF-150 | \$579.95 |

Grove Enterprises

300 S. Hwy. 64 W., Brasstown, NC 28902;
(800) 438-8155 US & Canada Only;
(704) 837-9200; FAX (704) 837-2216

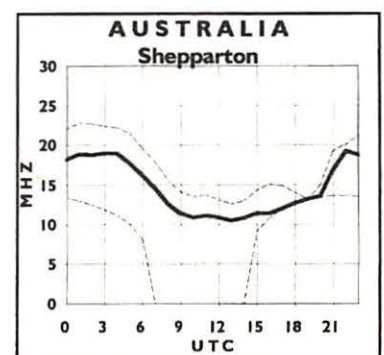
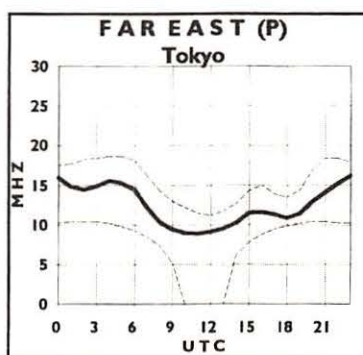
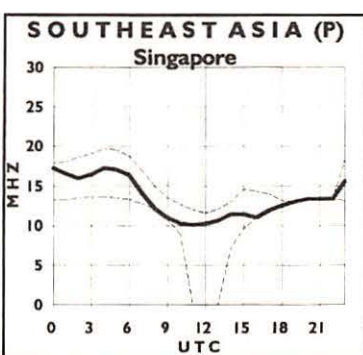
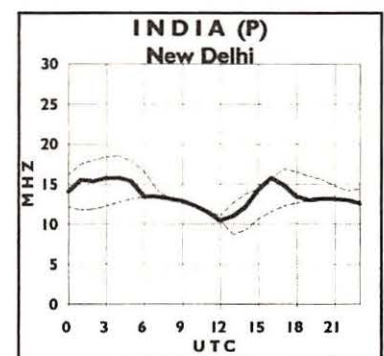
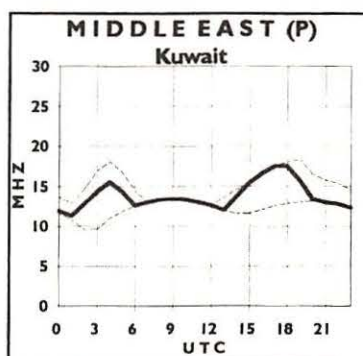
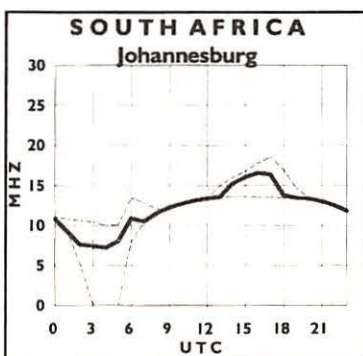
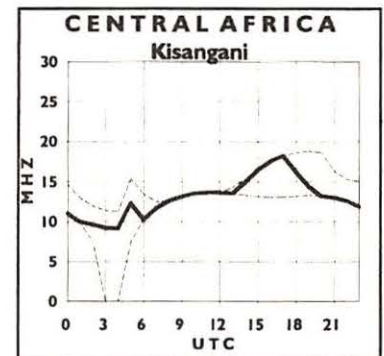
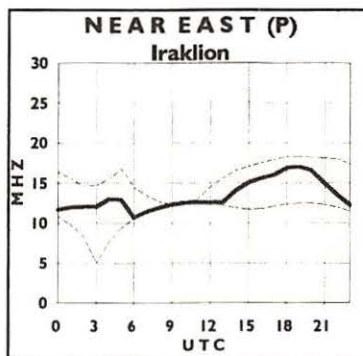
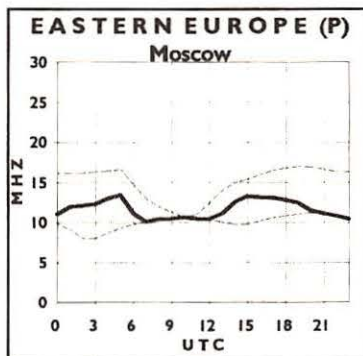
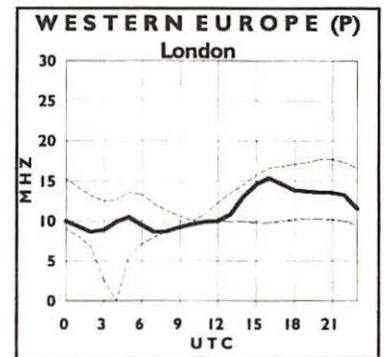
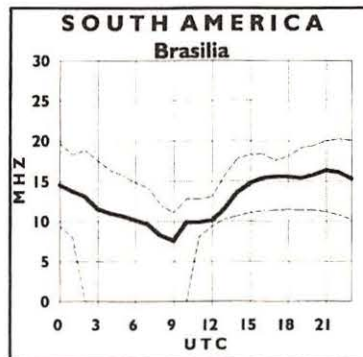
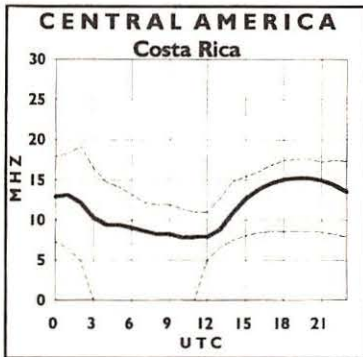
Propagation Conditions: Eastern United States

How to use the propagation charts: Propagation charts can be an invaluable aid to the DXer in determining which frequencies are likely to be open at a given time. To use the propagation charts, choose those for your location. Then look for the one most closely describing the geographic location of the station you want to hear. The Sun Spot Number used this month for forecasting purposes is 11.



Propagation Conditions: Western United States

Once you've located the correct charts, look along the horizontal axis of the graph for the time you are listening. The top line of the graph shows the maximum usable frequency (MUF), the heavy middle line is the frequency for best reception, or optimum working frequency (OWF), and finally, the bottom line is the lowest usable frequency (LUF). You will find the best reception along the heavy middle line. Circuits labeled (P) cross the polar auroral zone. Expect poor reception on these circuits during ionospheric disturbances.



Worldwide Ute News—An Electronic Club

Welcome to Digital Digest. This month we feature the new electronic utility club on the Internet—The Worldwide Ute News Club that rose like the proverbial phoenix from the ashes of SPEEDX.

When SPEEDX ceased publication earlier this year, several of the members put a great deal of effort into molding a replacement that would guarantee a continuing source of utility information, QSLs, and logs. After discussions with many fans via e-mail (many were non-SPEEDX members, or were members of other SWL clubs worldwide). The WORLD-WIDE UTILITY NEWS Club...or WUN (pronounced like #1), was born.

WUN is unique in that it is the first dedicated "utility station" club and the first electronic club with an electronic newsletter. "Members" join by simply sending e-mail to the WUN listserver at:

Majordomo@phoque.info.uqam.ca
with the following command in the BODY of your e-mail message:

subscribe wun

There are no dues for this club, and a monthly



Comforce

Embassies, ships, planes, spies, search and rescue, military operations... these voice and digital communications represent an irresistible challenge for shortwave utility listeners.



R. Baughn



US Air Force

Current columns cover the following topics:

- International Civil Aero
- Maritime
- Military
- Other SSB News and Unidentified's (non-aero, non-maritime, non-military)
- Digital News & Info
- Logs
- New products, and reviews
- QSL's-received and info
- Numbers/Oddities

Those without computer/Internet access are also welcome. A paper copy of the latest *WUN Club Newsletter* may be obtained by mailing \$1.50 US to Tim Braun, 15915 Smithey Drive, Haymarket, VA., 22069 USA.

A World Wide Web (WWW) server is now available on the Internet for information and news about the Worldwide Utility News Club. To access the WWW server, use your favorite web browser and access the URL:

<http://sun-gabriel.aero.org:8800/>
This will put you in the WUN home page.
Note that there is no anonymous ftp access to this server!

Hot News from Cayenne — (the City, not the Pepper!)

We introduced French military transmissions in a previous column (July 94), but you may find a more detailed example of message traffic to be helpful. The following is an ARQ-E3 96/400 transmission on 10281.2 kHz from French Forces (RFLIGC) in Cayenne, French Guiana, South America. Given the message content it certainly qualifies as a "Limited Broadcast," or as we would express it in English, "Local News." Where possible, I have included the translation or decipherment.

| | |
|--|---|
| VZCZC RTI767 | ZCZC - Start of transmission signal. |
| | Circuit "RTI" Cayenne to Fort de France. Message #767 on this circuit. |
| PP RFFAAX | Forward to Paris |
| DE RFLIGC 0003 1342100 | From Cayenne, Msg # 3, 134th day of year, time 2100Z |
| ZNR UUUUU | Security: Unclassified |
| P 142100Z MAI 95 | 14th May/95 Time 2100Z |
| FM GROPGEND CAYENNE | From: Group Gendarmerie (police) Cayenne |
| TO RFFAAX/GENDARMERIE PARIS | To: Gendarmerie (police) Paris |
| RFFAAX/INSPEGEND PARIS | Police Inspector (Paris) |
| RFFAAX/COMGENDOM ARCCIL | Commander (Police) ARCCIL (Paris) |
| ZEN/LEGEND FORT DE FRANCE | ZEN (Drop copy of message to unit having same routing indicator as originator) |
| INFO RFLIF/GROPGEND FORT DE FRANCE | Police Group (garrison) Fort de France (Martinique) |
| RFLIDA/GROGEND ST CLAUDE | Police Group (Garrison) St. Claude (Guadeloupe) |
| BT | BT - Signal to mark the separation between different parts of the same transmission |
| DIFFUSION RESTREINTE | Limited broadcast |
| NMR/ 458/2.GED.GY.RENS DU 14 MAI 1995 | |
| OBJ: "M.R.Q. GUYANE" | |
| III - ORDRE PUBLIC | Public Notice |

36 - IMMIGRATION

A LE 13 MAI 1994 A ST LAURENT DU MARONI : 12 RESSORTISSANTS SURINAMAIS EN SITUATION IRRÉGULIÈRE ONT ÉTÉ INTERPELÉS AU COURS D'UNE OPÉRATION DE POLICE ADMINISTRATIVE. ILS ONT ÉTÉ RECONDUITS DANS LEUR PAYS D'ORIGINE AVEC 3 MOTEURS ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SAISIS. PAGE DEUX RFLIGC 0003 DIFFUSION RESTREINTE VII - DIVERS

On May 13, 1995, at St Laurent du Maroni 12 Surinam nationals in an unauthorized expedition were intercepted during a police operation - They have been driven (sent) back to their country - A canoe and three motors were also seized.
Page Two RFLIGC 0003 Limited Broadcast

A LE 14 MAI LQOOR A ROURA, AU COURS D'UNE FAUSSEL MANOEUVRE, UN BULDOZER S'EST RETOURNE, ECRASANT SON CONDUCTEUR. DANS UN TERRAIN DIFFICILE, LES SECOURS S'ACTIVENT ACTUELLEMENT POUR DEGAGER LE CORPS AVEC LE CONCOURS DES MOYENS DE LEVAGE DE L'ARMÉE. - LA VICTIME, QUI N'A PAS ENCORE ÉTÉ FORMELLEMENT IDENTIFIÉE, SERAIT UN RESSORTISSANT BRÉSILIEN ÂGÉ D'UNE QUARANTAINE D'ANNÉES.

On the 14th of May at (LQOOR A ROURA) during an unauthorized expedition, a bulldozer flipped, crushing its driver. In rough terrain, aid personnel are trying to dig out the body with the help of the Army Engineer Corps - The victim who has not been formally identified, appears to be a Brazilian national in his forties.

| | |
|------------|---|
| BT | BT - Signal to mark the separation between different parts of the same transmission |
| 0003 | Message # 3 |
| NNNN | NNN End of transmission signal |

International DX — on AM?

Most people think of the domestic AM/FM/TV bands as being good only for local reception. Even DXers usually think of the domestic broadcast bands in terms of North American reception. While most DXers do have a handful of powerful Cuban and Mexican stations in their logs, the vast majority of their loggings are from the U.S. and Canada.

Several readers have expressed surprise (*awe* may be a better word) over Mark Connelly's impressive international loggings, reported from time to time in "Skipping In."

(see Connelly's feature in this issue ed.) Admittedly, Mark has an unusually good location, a good receiver, and room for bigger antennas than most of us can hope for. But with persistence and some knowledge of what's out there, you, too, can put some exotic foreign stations in your log.

International DXing adds two challenges to those already present for the domestic DXer. First, the challenge of separating the overseas targets from the domestic interference. Especially for those who live some distance from the coasts, you'll be fighting the signals of closer-in U.S. and Canadian stations. The second challenge is that of identifying your DX. Most other countries don't require their stations to use call letters, so you aren't going to get a nice, clean, "This is VKDX Brisbane" ID.

Equipment and antennas

Separating the foreign DX from the domestic signals puts a premium on selectivity. A portable receiver will land you some of the more common Caribbean stations. But a good communications receiver like the Drake R8, with its narrow filters, will be necessary to pull in the more exotic overseas DX.

As for antennas, again a simple loop will suffice for closer-in Caribbean DX. If you have the room for something bigger, remember the first rule of antennas—if it stays up through the winter, it isn't big enough! Seriously, put up the longest wire you can, keeping it as far from power lines and other noise sources as possible. Height above ground isn't that important. (I've had considerable



The Drake R8, recently replaced by the R8A, is a great receiver to pick up International AM broadcasts.

success with a 400' wire lying on the ground.)

When to listen

As I mentioned in April, it's possible to DX domestic stations at almost any time of day. Unless you live in Florida (where Cuban and Bahaman stations come in all day long) you'll hear foreign stations only at night.

Within the Americas, if it's night where you are, it's also night (or close enough to it) elsewhere on the continent. Inter-American DX should be possible all night long.

If you're lucky enough to have a coastal location, trans-Atlantic (or trans-Pacific) DX may be possible. Remember the time difference. It may still be dark at your location at 4am EDT (0800 UTC), but that's 10am in Germany. With the sun well above the horizon, German AM signals will be fading fast, if they're audible at all.

How do I identify my DX?

At least in theory, it's relatively easy to identify a U.S. domestic station: they're required to give their call letters and city every hour on the hour. But the U.S. is virtually the only country that has this regulation—most other countries don't even assign call letters to their stations. So how do you determine what you're hearing?

When DXing international stations, look for a station name or slogan. Even if the station isn't broadcasting in English, you're likely to recognize station names. Names of cities and political leaders, mentioned in newscasts, will also help identify your DX.

Except in Cuba, most Latin American stations carry plenty of commercials. Local commercials are just as useful in identifying these stations (even if you don't speak Spanish) as they are in IDing your domestic DX.

How about a QSL?

Be sure to write your report in the language in which the station was broadcasting. Short-wave stations which target English-speaking audiences expect to receive reports in English, and

most have staff members able to reply to such reports. This isn't the case with regular AM stations. It's quite likely such stations have no English-speaking employees, and will have no idea what to do with your report.

When reporting to a smaller private station, especially in the Caribbean or Latin America, include an IRC. Many of these stations aren't any better off financially than smaller U.S. AM stations; there may literally be no money for postage for replying to QSL requests.

What about FM & TV?

DXers within about 1500 miles of the border stand a fair chance of eventually logging Cuban and Mexican FM & TV stations by sporadic-E (see May *American Bandscan*).

TABLE 1

Overseas Stations Frequently Heard by U.S. DXers:

| | |
|----------|--|
| 532 kHz | R. Vision Cristiana, Turks & Caicos, British West Indies |
| 540 kHz | XEWA, Mexico |
| 670 kHz | R. Rebelde, Cuba |
| 770 kHz | HJJX, Bogota, Colombia |
| 800 kHz | R. Transmundial, Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles |
| 810 kHz | ZNS3, Freeport, Bahamas |
| 830 kHz | Trinity Broadcasting, St. Kitts & Nevis |
| 891 kHz | RTA, Algeria |
| 1020 kHz | Caribbean Christian R., Turks & Caicos |
| 1611 kHz | Vatican Radio, Rome |

Skipping In

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 560 kHz | WIND, Chicago |
| 1070 kHz | WIBC, Indianapolis |
| 1160 kHz | WJJD, Chicago |
| 1250 kHz | WMTR, Morristown, NJ |
| 1280 kHz | WWTC, Minneapolis |
| 1420 kHz | WCED, DuBois, PA |
| 1470 kHz | WVOL, Nashville |

There are some good catches in this list! WVOL's transmitter is only 20 miles from my location, but it's barely audible even here at night. This month's DX is from William McGuire of Cheverly, Maryland.

There are few FM stations in Cuba, but plenty in Mexico, and they all carry plenty of ads, making them easy to identify!

FM stations in Bermuda (94.9 and 106.2 MHz) and the Bahamas (100.3 and 104.5 MHz) have also been heard widely in the eastern USA, both via sporadic-E and tropospheric propagation.

International DX Test

Here's hoping some of you logged a truly exotic DX test on the evening of Friday, May 12, between 2-2:30am EDT. The AM affiliate of popular shortwave station HCJB Quito, Ecuador, aired a special program for DXers. The test was to include distinctive music and plenty of Morse Code IDs.

If you were lucky enough to hear HCJB on 690 kHz AM, send your report, with an IRC for return postage, to:

690 DX Test
c/o Frequency Management
HCJB
Casilla 17-17-691
Quito, Ecuador

Bits and Pieces

- Karl Slavetsky of Charlotte, NC, asks what receiver and antenna Mark Connelly uses for his European catches. Mark uses a Drake R8 and two 120-foot sloping wires. Mark's coastal location (about 15 miles northwest of Boston) certainly doesn't hurt!
- Susan Barna in Massachusetts has an addition for my list of DX references (March 1995 *American Bandscan*). She keeps the sports page of her local newspaper next to the receiver. Susan says, "If I come across a station broadcasting a sporting event, I listen for a team or city name, look in the sports page to find the team they are playing against that day, then check a reference source to see which city has a station at that frequency." An

excellent idea, especially now that baseball season is in full swing.

- Did you hear KUSA? The special demonstration digital radio station in Las Vegas, reported in my June column, was widely heard throughout the eastern USA. Donald Tomkinson near Los Angeles and Grant Manning in Smithville, Tennessee, both wrote to report hearing this station on 1660 kHz. I also heard it here near Nashville, with an excellent signal.

- Speaking of Las Vegas, George Appleton sent an item from the April 12 *Las Vegas Weekly* reporting a call-letter and programming change on 1410 kHz. The former KFMS, which relayed KFMS-FM 101.9's country music, is now KKDD and airs programs for pre-teen children.

Award Winning Filters

Japan Radio **Drake SW-8**
NRD **Sony ICF-2010**
515, 525, 535 **Yaesu FRG-100**

Kiwa high performance filter kits are designed to improve the above receivers and more. We specialize in custom filter bandwidths (2.5 - 8.0 kHz) using our proven Filter Module technology and Premium Grade filters for outstanding performance.

★ Winner of the 1994 WRTW award for the most innovative design of accessory equipment.

Kiwa Electronics

612 South 14th Ave., Yakima WA 98902

509-453-KIWA or 1-800-398-1146
kiwa@wolfe.net (Internet/full catalog)
http://www.wolfe.net/~kiwa

HamCall™ CD-ROM

US & International Callsign Lookup
Over 1,186,000 listings and 113 Countries

Now includes new FCC data format containing:
U.S. clubs, military stations, reciprocal calls, 687,000 U.S. amateurs, and 392,000 International calls.



ICALL DOS & windows programs look up: name, address, expiration date, birth date, license class, county, lat/long, area code, time zone, grid square, previous call and class, latest FCC transaction.

Retrieve by any data element including county on PC; call sign on MAC. Hundreds of new shareware programs are on this disc. For a larger software collection see ad below.

- No hard disk required • Print Labels • Export to hard/disk or floppy • TSR runs from text window, now displays county
- Updated every April & Oct • Standing orders accepted • Dealer discount on 25 or more • Latest public domain PC software. Price remains \$50.00 plus shipping: \$5.00 U.S., \$10.00 International.



Newly Updated CD-ROM

Electronics Software Compendium™

The Electronics Software Compendium is a collection of shareware programs and data files that pertain to electronics, broadcasting, amateur radio and SWL activity.

Over 25,000 files in total. The disc is updated and issued annually in April. Over 300 megabytes of PC and 50 MB for MAC. Send for your new edition today! The price is still only \$25.00 plus shipping: \$5.00 U.S., \$10.00 International.

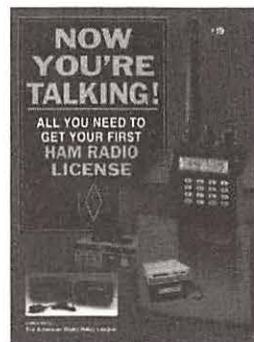
Try our call sign server
www.buck.com
Route 4, Box 1830 • Mineral, VA 22117
703-894-5777 • 800-282-5628
703-894-9141 (Fax)
Internet: info@buck.com

It's time you found out...

What over 185,000 people already know.

NOW YOU'RE TALKING!

was written with you, the reader, in mind.



There's never been a more exciting time to get your Ham license. You can use Amateur Radio as a fun, friendly method of local communication, an invaluable tool in emergencies, or even experience the thrill of talking to Astronauts and Cosmonauts in orbit.

Whether you want to enter Amateur Radio as a Technician and choose to skip the code, or as a Novice licensee, *Now You're Talking* will provide you with the information you need in bite-size, easy-to-understand diagrams, photos and sketches, you'll be familiar with all the questions used to make up the FCC test...and you'll be ready for it.

In addition to study material that won't let you down, you'll find invaluable operating hints and tips you'll use once you pass your test. *Now You're Talking: All You Need to Get Your First Ham License* is the book you'll use even after you've passed your exam.

You can shop around for bargains, or you can join the thousands of licensed amateurs who have used *Now You're Talking* to pass their exam. Order your copy today:

Enclosed is \$19 plus \$4 for shipping (a total of \$23) or charge \$23 to my
() VISA () Mastercard
() Discover () American Express

For more Information Call
1-800-326-3942

Signature _____

Acct. No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
225 MAIN STREET
NEWINGTON, CT 06111

Reflections on a Tragedy

In April, the most horrible act of terrorism ever committed on United States soil was committed. The destruction of the Federal building in Oklahoma City brought the unwelcome realization that we are not safe even in our own beds.

The target of this terrorist act appeared to be the entire Federal government in general, and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms in specific. The BATF is responsible for enforcing the laws regulating explosives, firearms, ethyl alcohol production, and tobacco products. It is a branch of the department of the Treasury.

The radio system used by the BATF is based around a sixteen channel system. The layout of the channel format is listed in Table 1.

The following frequencies are used, but where they are programmed into the radios is unknown.

- 166.5625 The simplex frequency used for the FINCIN operation. This is the "top secret" Financial Crime Intelligence Network—very hush-hush
 - 166.5000 Simplex frequency used for explosives investigations
 - 166.2875 Special operations group
 - 166.4125 Firearms production investigations
 - 165.5375 Tactical simplex
 - 166.7500 Tobacco products investigation-simplex
 - 166.8750 Alcohol products investigation-simplex
 - 170.4125 Special operations group-simplex
- The p/l tone mentioned above is 167.9 Hertz.

While a majority of the radio traffic is conducted on the VHF bands, the BATF has the capability to coordinate their operations with the users of the 406-420 MHz band. This traffic is usually done in joint operations with the Internal Revenue Service and the Drug Enforcement Administration.

The BATF has a UHF radio system that is not generally known. The radios are set up in four 12-channel formats. The last known layout is listed in Table 2.

When the BATF sets up surveillance operations, the following frequencies are generally used for electronic surveillance:
166.2875 170.4125 165.5125 165.2875

When this writer was involved with joint electronic surveillance operations, the frequency of 165.2875 MHz was used for their

| TABLE 1 | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Channel Layout for BATF | | | |
| Chan | Frequency | Use | Tone |
| 01 | 165.2875 | SIMPLEX | 1Z |
| 02 | 166.5375 | BASE TO CAR | 1Z |
| 03 | 165.2875 | RPTR OUT | 1Z/ST1 |
| | 166.5375 | RPTR IN | 1Z/ST1 |
| 04 | SAME AS CH3 ZONE 2 | | ST2 |
| 05 | SAME AS CH3 ZONE 3 | | ST3 |
| 06 | SAME AS CH3 ZONE 4 | | ST4 |
| 07 | SAME AS CH3 ZONE 5 | | ST5 |
| 08 | 166.4625 | SIMPLEX-Treas. com.CAR. SQ. | |
| 9 | 165.9125 | SIMPLEX | 1Z |
| 10 | 173.8875 | SIMPLEX | 1Z |
| 11 | 168.0000 | SIMPLEX | 1Z |
| 12 | 173.8875 | RPTR OUT | CAR. SQ. |
| | 166.5375 | RPTR IN-Portable repeater | |
| 13 | 166.9250 | RPTR OUT | 1Z |
| | 165.9250 | RPTR IN-Portable repeater | |
| 14 | 166.8500 | SIMPLEX | CAR. SQ. |
| 15 | 164.6500 | RPTR OUT | CAR. SQ. |
| | 168.8625 | RPTR IN | |
| 16 | 164.6500 | SIMPLEX | CARRIER |

NOTE: 164.6500 is Secret Service Tango frequency. This is a portable repeater used for joint operations.

body bugs. Yes, I know, this is the main BATF frequency. The repeaters would be turned off so that all of the agents could monitor the body transmitter.

There is one set of frequencies not normally found in the BATF UHF radios. These are the frequencies used for internal security in the BATF. They are:

- Ch.1 407.825--simplex
- Ch.2 407.850--simplex
- Ch.3 407.875--simplex

These are referred to as TAC1 thru TAC3. The main internal security frequency for the BATF is 407.150 MHz. Most radios also have the frequency of 409.150 MHz—the main channel for the Department of the Treasury Internal Affairs—in their channel allocation.

Going back to Oklahoma City, the FBI has been reported using the following frequencies in their follow-up investigation of the bombing. They are:

| Chan | Frequency | Use | Tone |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| A1 | 167.4875 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| A2 | 167.2750 | SIMPLEX | 167.9 |
| A3 | 167.4375 | SIMPLEX | 167.9 |
| A4 | 167.5625 | SIMPLEX--Nationwide common FBI | 167.9 |
| A5 | 163.9875 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| | 167.4875 | RPTR IN | |
| A6 | 163.8625 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| | 167.5375 | RPTR IN--SWAT portable repeater | |

Other agencies involved in the Oklahoma

City disaster included the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), whose shortwave channels became active immediately following the explosion. Their main frequency of 10.493 MHz, known as FOXTROT 29, came on the air calling for assistance. The American Red Cross channels in the 47 MHz band started coming in on skip. The other most commonly used FOXTROT FEMA channels came on the air. Some of the ones heard were:

5.212, 7.394, 14.451, 14.837, 17.650 MHz.

Other unknown channels were heard in the 5 MHz band, and were assumed to be part of the Oklahoma Civil Defense System.

■ When FEMA Comes to Town

Should a situation occur in your town where communications are totally knocked out, such as after Hurricane Andrew down here in Florida, or when local government totally breaks down (hopefully, never), FEMA will respond with one of their mobile communications units. These are flown in by military transport due to their size.

Some of the frequencies that will be in use are listed as follows.

FEMA National Radio System VHF Network

164.8625 165.6625 MHz

FEMA National Emergency Network

| Chan | Frequency | Use |
|------|-----------|----------|
| 01 | 142.3500 | SIMPLEX |
| 02 | 142.4250 | SIMPLEX |
| 03 | 142.2300 | SIMPLEX |
| 04 | 142.9750 | RPTR OUT |
| | 142.2300 | RPTR IN |
| 05 | 143.0000 | RPTR OUT |
| | 142.4250 | RPTR IN |
| 06 | 142.9750 | SIMPLEX |
| 07 | 143.0000 | SIMPLEX |

FEMA National Emergency Training Center

163.1000 166.2250 168.3500 169.6000 MHz

National Emergency Warning System

| Chan | Frequency | Use |
|------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 01 | 167.9750 | RPTR OUT |
| | 173.1875 | RPTR--Region 1 Emerg. Ops Cntr Net |
| 02 | 167.9750 | SIMPLEX--Region 2 Ops Net |
| 03 | 169.8750 | SIMPLEX--Region 3 Ops Net |
| 04 | 167.9250 | SIMPLEX--Region 4 Ops Net |

When the Rosemont Pavilion for the World Cup was held in Pasadena, California, back in 1994, FEMA brought in one of their mobile communications vans. This van is the size of a tractor trailer and is transported in a military cargo plane. There is not enough space to completely describe this vehicle in this month's column, but the following frequency layout was observed:

TABLE 2

UHF BATF Administration Operations

| Chan | Frequency | Use | Tone |
|------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| 01 | 418.225 | SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 02 | 418.225 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR INPUT | |
| 03 | 418.175 | TACT. SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 04 | 418.200 | TACT. SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 05 | 418.225 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN | |
| 06 | 409.875 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN | |
| 07 | 416.800 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN | |
| 08 | 419.9375 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN | |

UHF BATF/FBI/DEA Joint Operations

| Chan | Frequency | Use | Tone |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 09 | 418.225 | SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 10 | 418.225 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN | |
| 11 | 418.175 | SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 12 | 418.200 | SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 13 | 414.550 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-Joint FBI/BATF ops | |
| 14 | 414.4500 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-Joint FBI/BATF ops | |
| 15 | 418.625 | RPTR OUT | 156.7 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-Joint DEA/BATF ops | |
| 16 | 418.750 | RPTR OUT | 156.7 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-Joint DEA/BATF ops | |

UHF Drug Enforcement Radio Channels

| Chan | Frequency | Use | Tone |
|------|-----------|---|-------|
| 17 | 418.625 | RPTR OUT-DEA CH 1 | 156.7 |
| | 416.050 | RPTR IN | |
| 18 | 418.900 | RPTR OUT-DEA CH 2 | 156.7 |
| | 416.325 | RPTR IN | |
| 19 | 418.750 | SIMPLEX-DEA CH 3 | 156.7 |
| 20 | 418.675 | SIMPLEX-DEA CH 4 | 156.7 |
| 21 | 418.825 | RPTR OUT-DEA CH 5 | 156.7 |
| | 415.600 | RPTR IN | |
| 22 | 418.950 | RPTR OUT-DEA CH 6 | 156.7 |
| | 416.200 | RPTR IN | |
| 23 | 418.975 | RPTR OUT-DEA CH 7 | 156.7 |
| | 417.025 | RPTR IN | |
| 24 | 418.075 | RPTR OUT | 156.7 |
| | 418.975 | RPTR IN-U.S. Government common agency channel | |

BATF Interagency Pool

| Chan | Frequency | Use | Tone |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 25 | 418.225 | SIMPLEX | 123.0 |
| 26 | 418.225 | RPTR OUT | 123.0 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN | |
| 27 | 418.175 | BATF tactical simplex | 123.0 |
| 28 | 418.200 | BATF tactical simplex | 123.0 |
| 29 | 414.550 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-BATF/FBI joint ops | |
| 30 | 414.450 | RPTR OUT | 167.9 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-BATF/FBI joint ops | |
| 31 | 418.625 | RPTR OUT | 156.7 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-BATF/DEA joint ops | |
| 32 | 418.750 | RPTR OUT | 156.7 |
| | 414.700 | RPTR IN-BATF/DEA joint ops | |

| Frequency | Use | Tone |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 138.400 | SIMPLEX | CARRIER SQUELCH |
| 138.575 | SIMPLEX | 118.8 Hz |
| 148.575 | RPTR OUT | CARRIER |
| 139.825 | RPTR INPUT FOR 148.575 MHz | |
| | RPTR | |
| 139.950 | SIMPLEX | CARRIER SQUELCH |

More on these communications vans in an upcoming article. That's it for this month. 73's John--WA4VPY



COPYCAT

The ONLY Commercially Available Computer Control Program for the Universal M-7000 & M-8000
Also, supports AEA's PK-232 and the MFJ-1278




Features

- 32K Incoming Text Buffer
- Mouse Support (but not required)
- Runs on any 640K PC Compatible
- Pull Down Menus
- 20+ Programmable Macros
- On Line Help Screen

FINALLY, an IBM-compatible COMPUTER CONTROL PROGRAM for the M-7000 and M-8000. Let COPYCAT free you FOREVER from remembering all those buttons and keys. COPYCAT does it all! Simple "PULL-DOWN" menus control all functions. No more looking through complicated manuals or searching for buttons. ALL commands are in plain English. *PLUS* COPYCAT has a fully editable text buffer, with cut & paste. Save/load/edit/print files. PROGRAMMABLE macros and much more. COPYCAT supports ALL the above units within ONE program. Simply select your unit from COPYCAT's EASY-TO-USE menu and GO!

COPYCAT \$69.95 (DEMO DISK \$5.00 Refundable with purchase)
(Be sure and order our serial adapter if you do not have the specially wired cable for the M-7000/8000)

SERIAL CABLE ADAPTERS FOR M-7000 AND M-8000 \$24.95. **SHIPPING/HANDLING \$5.00 (\$7.50 Foreign)**



COMPUTER AIDED TECHNOLOGIES
P.O. Box 18285 Shreveport, LA 71138
Orders Only (318) 636-1234 - FAX (318) 686-0449 (24 hrs)
Live Tech Support - (318) 687-2555 (9 a.m. - 1 p.m. Central M-F) NiteLine BBS (SCANCAT File Area) (318) 631-3082 (7 p.m. - 6 a.m. Central)
Online support available in GENIE's Radio & Electronics RoundTable. Call 800-638-9636 to subscribe to GENIE!

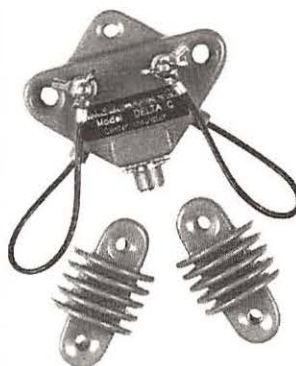
Order direct or contact your favorite dealer

THE NEW STANDARD FOR ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

Alpha Delta Model DELTA-C

Antenna Hardware Kit

Don't build Your next dipole without one! Designed for convenience and equipment protection with a built-in replaceable Model SEP ARC-PLUG® Static Electricity Protector.



• The SEP protector "bleeds off" slow rising static electricity charges and routes them harmlessly to ground. Far more rugged than DC grounded baluns or chokes, which can be "popped" by static charges.

Static charges are developed from thunderstorms, high wind driven snow or desert sand and have been measured to several thousand volts. They can even puncture unterminated coax cable.

• The DELTA-C center insulator and end-insulators are fabricated with an extremely rugged UV and RF resistant material called DELTALLOY. It is so tough you can drop it off a roof with no damage. You no longer need to look for ceramic or glass insulators.

• We use only stainless steel hardware in the center insulator for salt air and other corrosive environments. All internal connections are hard soldered instead of press fit for highest reliability.

• The DELTA-C kit is ideal for dipoles, inverted-Vs, zepps and other wire antennas. It is designed to be fed with either coax or balanced line. The hardware will take either type. It is rated for full transmit power and is also perfect for all kinds of SWL receive antenna applications.

Alpha Delta Model DELTA-C antenna hardware kit: center insulator, 2 end-insulators, and Model SEP ARC-PLUG® Static Electricity Protector.....\$29.95 ea.
Separate Model DELTA-CIN end-insulators (10 piece min. for direct orders).....\$1.00 ea.

At your Alpha Delta Dealer or add \$5.00 for direct US. orders. Exports quoted.

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 620, Manchester, KY 40962 • (606) 598-2029
fax • (606) 598-4413

Radio—The Original Information Superhighway™

—Alpha Delta Makes it Better

E-mail by Radio

The world of computers is penetrating further into world shipping. Globe Wireless has come up with a new service which may bring some interesting changes to maritime radio. GlobeEmail will offer all of the conveniences of an office e-mail system aboard ship. Messages can be exchanged and data files transferred between ship and shore efficiently and at less cost than is currently done via satellite.

Current satellite communications systems charge their customers based on the time during which a circuit is connected regardless of the data throughput. Globe Wireless plans to charge its customers based on the number of kilobits delivered—in other words, by the amount of information transferred, not by how long it takes. This can be achieved through the use of real-time earth-based data links between Globe's various stations, thus saving the cost of earth stations and leasing time on a satellite transducer.

So how will this affect the world of maritime radio? If Globe Wireless is right they will bring traffic back to HF from satellites and possibly increase the amount of traffic.

Sending a message from on board a ship is easy and does not require handling the radio equipment. Users may write their message, or create a data file from a word processor or spread sheet programme of their own, or they can use the program supplied with the system. Data files will be attached to brief text messages when they are sent. Once the message has been written, all the user needs to do is press the "send" button to start the message on its way to its destination.

The software also controls the radio and monitors the various Globe frequencies. When a message is ready to be sent, the system uses one of the unoccupied frequencies to pass the message to the coast station and thence on to its destination.

The same system which monitors for unused frequencies also keeps watch for calls to the ship. When a call is received the system retrieves the message from the coast station and then sounds an alarm and puts a message on the computer screen to advise of its arrival. The system is automatic and the users need not handle the radio equipment at all to send and receive their messages.

While in the past, messages were sent by telex, or transcribed from the telephone and



GLOBE WIRELESS

sent by CW, now users of electronic mail systems such as EasyLink, BIMCOM, CompuServe, MCI Mail, and many others can send messages directly to ships using this new system. Traditional telex access will, of course, continue.

■ Globe Gambling on HF

As I have mentioned in previous columns Globe Wireless has stations in Louisiana, California, and Newfoundland, as well as Hawaii, Sweden, and New Zealand. New stations are scheduled for commission in other locations as the network is expanded in order to offer world-wide coverage. Fully automatic and manual telex SITOP is possible along with the GlobeEmail automated system.

The Telex frequencies at KFS (California) and WNU (Louisiana) are listed in Table 1.

■ United States Coast Guard makes final CW broadcast

At 0001 hours on April 1, 1995, NMN in Portsmouth, Virginia, made its final CW broadcast. Figure 1 is the text of that message as posted on the internet by Ron, W4VR, from USCG Telecomms in Washington.

Should Globe Wireless be correct, GMDSS, with its reliance on, satellites may not force HF as far into the background as we all might think.

Until September, I trust you will all enjoy your summer's monitoring and I look forward to reading your letters and loggings—the more interesting of which will, of course, be shared with your fellow readers. Until then, good listening, safe boating and have a happy summer.

FIGURE 1

CQ CQ CQ DE NMN NMN

BT

O 010001Z APR 95
FM COGARD CAMSLANT CHESAPEAKE VA/NMN
TO ALL
BT

USCG NOW CLOSING DOWN CONTINUOUS HFCW WATCH CEASING ALL MORSE CODE OPS IN THE HF BAND. AS WE CONCLUDE OUR WATCH WE WISH THE MARITIME COMMUNITY FAIR WINDS AND FOLLOWING SEAS. WE ARE PROUD OF OUR TRADITION AND LONG STANDING SERVICE TO THE MARINER ON MORSE CODE BEGINNING IN 1901 WITH THE REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE EXPERIMENTING WITH WIRELESS AS A MEANS TO COMMUNICATE ON LAND AND SEA TO THE FIRST MORSE CODE RADIO INSTALLED ABOARD CUTTER GRANT IN 1903. OUR ORIG COMMS MISSION WAS TO RCY DISTRESS ALERTS. BUT SINCE 1901 THE CG HAS FAITHFULLY AND DILIGENTLY LISTENED FOR TRAFFIC RESPONDING TO HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF CALLS FM MARINERS IN NEED OF ASSIST OR RPTG POSITION WX NAV OR SAFETY INFO. OVER THE YRS WE HAVE PROVIDED MARINERS WITH URGENT SAFETY AND NAV WARNINGS OVER HFCW AND RCVD VESSEL LOCATION UPDATES FOR THE AMVER SYS. WE WILL FEEL A SENSE OF LOSS WITH THE PASSING OF CW. THE NEED FOR OPERATORS WITH SENSITIVE EARS AND A FAST PRECISE KEY WILL BE REPLACED BY COMPUTER MODEMS AND AUTO ALARMS. THE SPECIAL EMOTION AND EXCITEMENT ENJOYED BY CW OPERATORS CANNOT BE DUPLICATED AND THE CHILLING SOS SIGNAL WILL NEVER AGAIN BE RCVD BY A CG UNIT. BUT CW HAS RUN ITS COURSE AND WE NOW LOOK FWD TO SERVING YOU ON THE NEXT GENERATION OF COMM SYSTEMS VIA THE GMDSS. FM ALL CG TLECOMM SPECIALISTS WE BID YOU 73. WHAT HATH GOD WROUGHT. SIGNED CG CAMSLANT.

BT

DE NMN VA

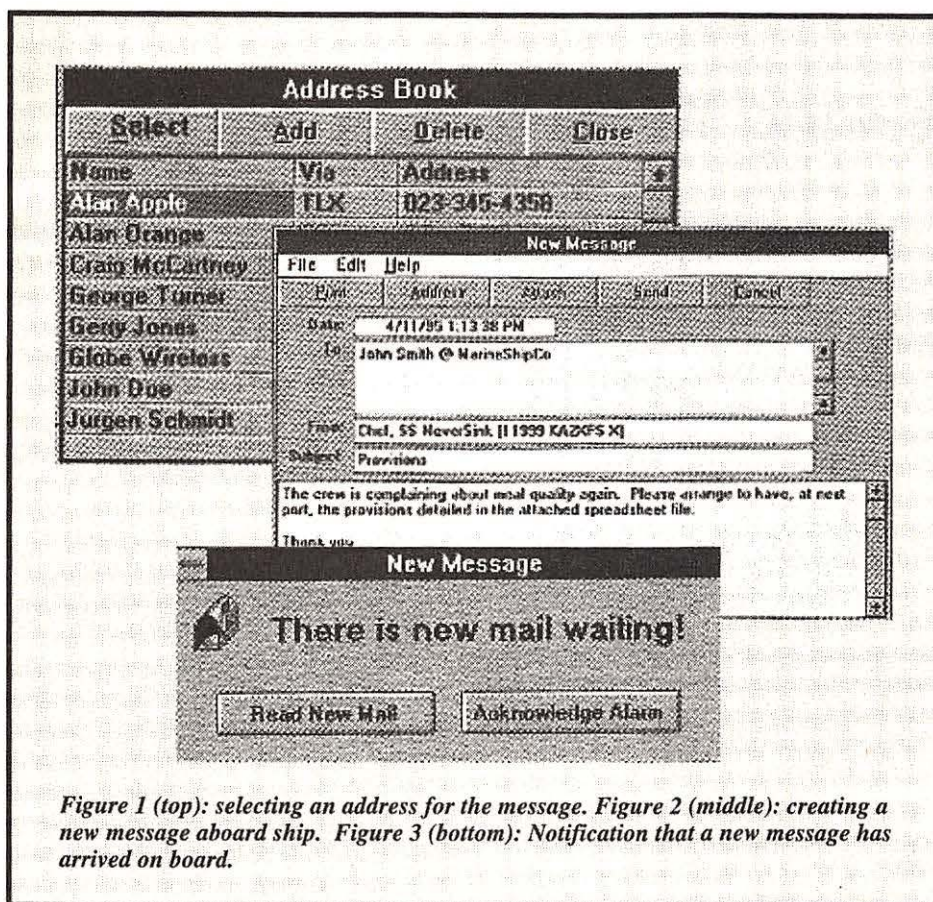


Figure 1 (top): selecting an address for the message. Figure 2 (middle): creating a new message aboard ship. Figure 3 (bottom): Notification that a new message has arrived on board.

TABLE 1

Frequency (MHz) and Station of Telex Frequencies

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| 2.1770 | KFS | 12.5795 | KFS | 19.6875 | KFS |
| 2.1770 | WNU | 12.5800 | WNU | 19.7035 | KFS |
| 4.2105 | KFS | 12.5805 | KFS | 19.7035 | WNU |
| 4.2110 | WNU | 12.5885 | WNU | 19.7040 | KFS |
| 4.2115 | KFS | 12.5930 | KFS | 19.7040 | WNU |
| 4.2195 | KFS | 12.6025 | KFS | 19.7045 | KFS |
| 4.2195 | WNU | 12.6050 | WNU | 19.7045 | WNU |
| 4.2200 | KFS | 12.6075 | WNU | 22.3765 | KFS |
| 4.2200 | WNU | 12.6570 | KFS | 22.3770 | WNU |
| 4.2205 | KFS | 12.6570 | WNU | 22.3775 | KFS |
| 4.2205 | WNU | 12.6575 | KFS | 22.3855 | WNU |
| 6.3145 | KFS | 12.6575 | WNU | 22.3900 | KFS |
| 6.3150 | WNU | 12.6580 | KFS | 22.3995 | KFS |
| 6.3155 | KFS | 12.6580 | WNU | 22.4020 | WNU |
| 6.3310 | KFS | 16.8070 | KFS | 22.4045 | WNU |
| 6.3310 | WNU | 16.8075 | WNU | 22.4440 | KFS |
| 6.3315 | KFS | 16.8080 | KFS | 22.4440 | WNU |
| 6.3315 | WNU | 16.8160 | WNU | 22.4445 | KFS |
| 6.3320 | KFS | 16.8200 | KFS | 22.4445 | WNU |
| 6.3320 | WNU | 16.8295 | KFS | 22.4450 | KFS |
| 8.4170 | WNU | 16.8320 | WNU | 22.4450 | WNU |
| 8.4175 | KFS | 16.8345 | WNU | 26.1065 | WNU |
| 8.4255 | WNU | 16.9030 | KFS | 26.1075 | KFS |
| 8.4300 | KFS | 16.9030 | WNU | 26.1210 | KFS |
| 8.4365 | KFS | 16.9035 | KFS | 26.1210 | WNU |
| 8.4365 | WNU | 16.9035 | WNU | 26.1215 | KFS |
| 8.4370 | KFS | 16.9040 | KFS | 26.1215 | WNU |
| 8.4370 | WNU | 16.9040 | WNU | 26.1220 | KFS |
| 8.4375 | KFS | 19.6865 | WNU | 26.1220 | WNU |
| 8.4375 | WNU | | | | |

As heard about on WHRI,
WINB, WWCW, Radio Copan
International

Reviewed by Larry Miller in April '93

Introducing---The New "TINY TENNA" Indoor Active Antenna

The "TINY TENNA" works on LW, MW, SW, VHF & UHF. It runs on a 9 volt battery or AC adapter. (not included) Great for travelers, vacationers, apartment or condo dwellers, etc..

No frills, nothing fancy...only pure performance and Made in the USA! Complete and easy hook-up for ALL Receivers! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Special for "MT" Readers!
Only
\$19.95*

DWM Enterprises
1709 N. West Avenue
Jackson, MI 49202

*Plus \$4 US shipping,
\$5Canada/Mexico, \$6 DX.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY, PLEASE. US FUNDS.

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES

TPM-6
6" Pedestal
Mount. Ad-
justable with
thumb screws.
Triple black finish.

\$19⁹⁵

Extensions...
Recommended
for use with
the TPM6.

T2EXT (2") \$2.95
T4EXT (4") \$4.95
T6EXT (6") \$6.95

\$19⁹⁵

THTC
Universal Cradle
for HT, Cellular Phone,
or Scanner. Attaches to
the AMPS plate of the TPM6
or similar mounts. Securely holds
portables from 1.375" to 2.875" wide.

TRANSEL
TECHNOLOGIES
MADE IN USA

123 EAST SOUTH STREET
HARVEYSBURG, OHIO 45032
(800) 829-8321 FAX: (513) 897-0738

Add \$5.00 S&H on All Orders!



Peaking Your Dish

You probably thought, when you first blundered into this hobby, that once you got your dish all set up and working properly that, like your roof-top over-the-air TV antenna, it would mind its own business and happily deliver signals, worry free, for decades to come. Wrong!

Standing its lonely vigil, your dish—silent sentinel of the microwaves—begins its maintenance decline the minute you finish the installation, turn your back and walk into the house to enjoy the fruits of your labor. Wind, rain, snow, ice, and the heat of summer conspire to degrade your satellite viewing pleasure and you can't stop it.

So, here it is, the middle of summer and you've just run out of excuses for why you shouldn't go out there and peak the dish. Even if you don't think your signal has degraded since last summer when you put your system in, go through this little exercise and you'll be amazed at how much things have slipped.

■ At War With The Insect World

There are several ways to go about peaking up your dish. You don't necessarily need any special equipment but there are one or two things which may make it easier. I'll get into that later, but first you should ascertain that there are no insects setting up housekeeping in your feedhorn. Wasps just love to build nests in the mouth and, if you don't have a throat cover, the throat of the feedhorn. The best way to get rid of them is to wait until it's nearly dark and all the little wasps have come home for the evening to enjoy the company of the rest of the nest residents. Now give the whole lot a good soaking with Raid Wasp Killer (the kind that shoots a twelve foot stream).

It's curious that wasps would want to build nests directly on the probe (the actual antenna) of the feedhorn. One would think that the concentration of microwaves would fry them. Yet they do build there and with no apparent problems. The other curious thing is that the probe rotates 90 degrees as it changes polarity and you can imagine the thrill it must be to have your entire house rotated 90 degrees in the space of about one second. This, too, apparently fails to deter them.

While you're out there with the bug spray, check the back side of the dish and mount for



Apex Satellite Signal Meter. Actual size, the relative reading signal strength meter can help you peak your dish to deliver more signal to your receiver with a minimum of insanity. (Courtesy Apex Electronics)

similar wasp installations. You'll need to clear them all out before attempting to peak the dish.

Spiders sometimes like to build their webs across the feedhorn or, if you have a tripod feed support, the struts of the support. The effects of the web are not readily noticeable but in the evening as the dew falls the web may actually become a thick screen of water which deflects microwaves and deteriorates your signal. Clear out those spiders!

■ A Method To The Madness

Now that you've won the battle of the insects let's get back to peaking. There are basically two methods to peaking your dish. The first requires no special tools; the second uses a special peaking meter and is slightly more accurate.

In the first method you'll need to round up a long extension cord, a portable TV, and your satellite receiver. Bringing all this out to the dish, and using jumpers to connect directly to the feedhorn and actuator motor you can, in fact, visually monitor the effects of the work you're doing. Now, this is a real pain. It's time consuming; if it's a sunny day it'll be impossible to see the TV screen; and it takes the better part of an hour just to set up and take down. The best part is that it's free and if you've got time to kill this will do the job.

The second method is to use a small meter which has been specifically designed to do the job. These devices are known as "peaking meters." Essentially these are relative signal strength meters specifically designed for the 1 GHz range, which is the output of the LNB at your feedhorn (950 to 1450 MHz).

With the meter the method is fairly simple. Shut off the receiver and bring the meter and a short (under 10 feet) 75 ohm coax with connectors out to the dish. Unplug the coax from the LNB and insert this into the input of the meter. Take the jumper cable and connect the output of the meter and the LNB.

Now go back into the house and turn on the receiver. There is usually an on/off switch on the meter which you can now set to on. There should also be a small knob to adjust the signal level. With the power at the receiver on, set the needle to about 4 or 5 on the meter. Now, any adjustment you make to the dish, feed support, or mount will register either a gain or loss of signal strength. It couldn't be easier.

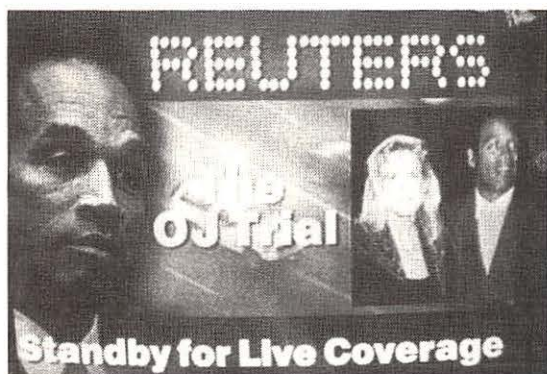
These meters range in cost from about \$60 to \$130. Ultimate peaking tools for professional satellite installers include spectrum analyzers, TV screens, and audio outputs. These range in price from \$1,000 to \$2,500.

■ Peaking Procedure

With your peaking meter in place, run your dish to the satellite which is closest to due south of your location. Set the receiver on a

WTN/STARBIRD
ORION 1
UP 140850 MHZ
DOWN 125850 MHZ
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
CONTACT
301 258 8101 FX 3222
171 383 01 FX 8326

Among the first transmissions aboard the new Orion 1 satellite at 37.5 degrees West is this billboard for WTN. Note Ku band frequencies. (Courtesy John Locker)



You can't get away from it. This live feed from Reuters of coverage of the O. J. Simpson trial shows that Europeans, too, settle in for their daily dose. (Courtesy John Locker)

channel with a strong video signal. Now go out to the dish and, observing the meter, lightly lift up and push down on the lip of the dish. If the meter deflects or rises with either motion then you need to adjust the inclination (follow procedures detailed in your dish/mount instructions) until a maximum reading is achieved.

Now run the dish to the satellite which is closest to due west. Again, tune to a channel with a strong video signal. Loosen the polar mount bolts which attach the mount to the mounting pole and nudge the dish left or right and watch the meter for maximum signal gain.

Finally, check the position of the feedhorn relative to the dish. It should be positioned precisely over the center of the bottom of the dish. If you have a "button hook" feed, check to see that the focal length is correct. Watch the meter during all such adjustments and peak to the strongest signal.

■ Keeping Your Sanity

The worst thing that can happen to you when you start this peaking procedure is that

somehow you'll blow it and the picture will actually be worse than when you started. To ensure that you can at least get back to where you were, do this: Take a black felt marker and draw a line straight across the various connections—e.g., the mount/pole. This way you can see exactly how much of a change you've made and can return to the place you started with ease. Make copious notes about exactly what you did and what the results were. If things start to get completely out of whack you'll need to be able to retrace your steps.

You're not looking for big changes. These peaking meters are very sensitive and can detect very slight changes which you may not notice on the video. The biggest change will be noted when you're tuning SCPC signals or satellites which are ordinarily difficult to receive such as birds to the East of Spacenet 2 or the Mexican satellites which are normally not strong at locations in continental North America.

The biggest difference will be seen on the Ku band. Because of the tighter reception requirements at 12 GHz, maximum peaking for C band will guarantee better pictures at Ku band.

■ The Locker Report

John Locker, our man in the UK, reports that "...the main orbital news is that 'Hotbird 1'—Eutelsat 2F6—has launched (28th March) and is on its way to 13 East. Eutelsat wants to put a total of four satellites in this slot to compete with Astra... Orion, at 37.5 West is up and running, with occasional video each day at high power levels... On March 22 Intelsat 705 launched due for 50 degrees West to replace the very wobbly 504. Further down the belt, Intelsat 506 is still working ...quite well inclined, but using a tracking programme it's easy to predict when it will come into range. At present it has just one Ku transponder which is used by CNBC to feed programming over to Europe for 'NBC SuperChannel' on 13 East and Astra 1D. It's interesting to watch the Jay Leno Show being sent over as the U.S. ads are left in!"

NEW **PORTABLE SATELLITE ANTENNA**



Complete 2' KU Band System

Introductory Offer \$389.95
plus shipping & handling

For FREE information package and pricing of other products

• Call 219-236-5776 •




Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

R.C. Distributing Company
PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

Satellite-TV

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Systems from \$499

Let Us Help You Select Your New Satellite TV Entertainment System

Over 1 Million Depend on Skyvision®

1-800-334-6455
Int'l 218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

Skyvision, Inc.®
1050 FRONTIER DRIVE
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537

YOU CAN INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

FREE

64 Page Catalog/Buyer's Guide

- All Major Brands
- Complete Systems
- Accessories
- Huge Savings
- Easy Installation
- Complete Instruct.

Sources for Peaking Meters and Equipment:

Apex Electronics, Inc.
2639 Lavery Court Unit #4
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: 805-499-8411
FAX: 805-499-7241

Baylin Publications
1905 Mariposa
Boulder, CO 80302
Phone: 303-449-4551
FAX: 303-939-8720

Skyvision, Inc.
1010 N. Frontier Drive
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
Phone: 800-543-3025
FAX: 218-739-4879

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC!

- ✕ Uniden
- ✕ Drake
- ✕ All Major Brands
- ✕ C and Ku Systems
- ✕ SCPC Equipment
- ✕ INMARSAT Antennas

- ✕ Echosphere
- ✕ Orbitron

NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

RMA Electronics Company
32 Mountain Home Road
Londonderry, NH 03053
(603) 434-7445

Scanners and HF Receivers

FREE TECHNICAL ADVICE: 6-11pm EST

Summer Strategy

Summer is no time to give up on the low bands! Yes, the noise levels will be a bit higher, but summertime also brings with it some listening opportunities that may not be possible at other times of the year. This month, let's cover some tips to keep you going strong through the dog days of July.

■ When to Listen

The longwave band has traditionally been associated with nighttime listening, but keep in mind, if signals don't travel as far during the day, then neither will the static crashes from regional storms. For this reason, daytime listening can be quite profitable for close-in and medium distance signals.

When conditions are quiet, you may be surprised how well the band behaves. In particular, try listening from the early morning till about 10:00 am. At these times, the atmospheric noise is frequently lower, and there may be some DX signals hanging on from the nighttime hours.

You may also want to concentrate on higher-powered beacons during the summer months. Canada, for example, has a large number of beacons running 400 watts or more, and these can be fairly easy warm-weather catches for those living in the Northern U.S. It might be interesting to see just how far you can hear a beacon during the daytime.

■ Close to Home

Summer is the perfect time to go mobile and search out some of your local beacon sites. It's a great way to sharpen your direction-finding skills and it's a fun way to attach an image to an ID that you've been hearing on the air.

Most portables use a built-in ferrite rod antenna for longwave reception and it can be used for basic DFing as follows: Orient the set for a null (dip) in the received signal level. Once the null is obtained, look along the lengthwise dimension of the receiver cabinet. One end of the cabinet will now be pointing in the direction of the transmitting station.

To determine which end is pointing to the beacon transmitter, you may have to take two or more readings separated by a few miles. The headings can then be plotted on a map to show the intersecting point. This will indicate the approximate location of the transmitter.



When you've found the beacon site, why not snap a picture and send it to us—you could see your catch in *MT*!

■ On the Road

Going on a vacation this summer? Why not take your receiver along for some on-the-road DXing? This is a sure way to add some new beacons to your log. You may even be able to visit a beacon site up close that is just a faint signal back home.

Summer is also the ideal time to take an outdoors DXpedition. You could combine this with camping activities, using it as an opportunity to escape the man-made noise of urban and suburban settings. With today's low-power circuits, it should be a cinch to go all-battery powered, which will further help reduce the noise.

Summer is the ideal time to do some antenna building or maintenance. You'll want that skywire to be in top shape for the upcoming season of quieter band conditions.

Finally, when the conditions are just too rough for pleasurable listening, the summer months are also a great time to check out the flea markets and hamfests

in your area. You'll find all kinds of radio goodies at these events. I'm amazed at the number of old-time radio and electrical books that can be found, even at non-radio flea markets.

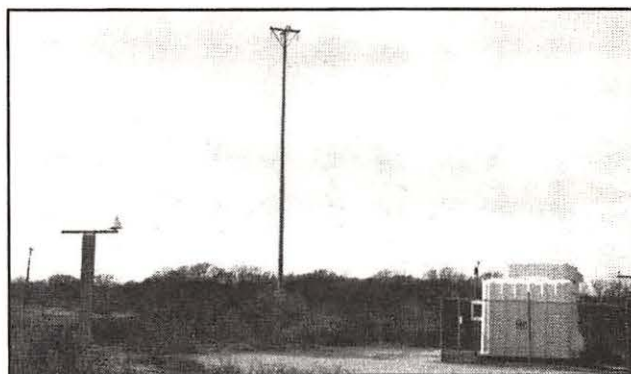
I hope this gives you some ideas for getting the most out of your summertime listening. Above all, remember that radio is a hobby and that summer is also a great time to enjoy special times with the family!

MAILBAG

- Charles Bernth (NY) has been busy tracking beacons near his home and he's successfully located **MP** (293 kHz) at Montauk Point, NY (see photo). The current structure and antenna are actually the third installation at this troubled site. The previous two were washed away by erosion, as the beacon is on a bluff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean.

Charles observed that the current site is only about 100 feet from the edge of the bluff, and it, too, may be in danger of erosion. There is some stabilization going on, so hopefully this will keep MP on the air for a long time to come.

- Since upgrading to a new receiving setup, Robert Follett (UT) has managed to triple his log entries. His best distance per watt seems to be **MRK** (338 kHz, 25 watts) in Rayville, LA, but Robert also managed to snag his first trans-polar DX with **SA** (263 kHz) in Pos'Yeta, Siberia. Although this Russian beacon is high power (4000W), it is still a DX catch to be quite proud of.



The Montauk Point, NY beacon site—"MP" (293 kHz). Photo by Charles Bernth (NY)

TABLE 1

Beacon Loggings

| FREQ. | ID | LOCATION | BY |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|----------|
| 194 | TUK | Nantucket, MA | A.H., RI |
| 198 | DIW | Dixon, NC | A.H., RI |
| 201 | GL | La Grande Rivere, QUE | A.H., RI |
| 201 | YKX | Kirkland Lake, ONT | A.H., RI |
| 203 | AEW | Biscane Lake, FL | A.H., RI |
| 203 | RED | Red Lodge, MT | R.F., UT |
| 204 | GB | Buffalo, NY | A.H., RI |
| 204 | YFY | Iqualuit, NWT | A.H., RI |
| 206 | GLS | Galveston, TX | A.H., RI |
| 206 | GLS | Galveston, TX | R.F., UT |
| 206 | QI | Yarmouth, NS | A.H., RI |
| 207 | YNE | Norway House, MAN | R.F., UT |
| 209 | AEC | Mercury, NV | R.F., UT |
| 209 | IB | Atikokan, ONT | R.F., UT |
| 211 | HDG | Gooding, ID | R.F., UT |
| 212 | DBX | Washington, KS | R.F., UT |
| 212 | PMX | Palmer, MA | A.H., RI |
| 212 | TS | Timmins, ONT | A.H., RI |
| 216 | CLB | Wilmington, NC | A.H., RI |
| 220 | HLE | Hailey, ID | R.F., UT |
| 221 | RQM | Rangely, ME | A.H., RI |
| 222 | FDR | Frederick, OK | R.F., UT |
| 227 | ASE | Aspen, CO | R.F., UT |
| 227 | BE | Bangor, ME | A.H., RI |
| 227 | LA | Lakeland, FL | A.H., RI |
| 230 | BI | Bismark, ND | R.F., UT |
| 233 | OKS | Oshkosh, NE | R.F., UT |
| 233 | PPK | Palisades, NJ | A.H., RI |
| 241 | PVG | Portsmouth, VA | A.H., RI |
| 245 | CRR | Circle, MT | R.F., UT |
| 248 | MO | Mobile AL | P.C., VA |
| 251 | LUG | Lewisburg, TN | P.C., VA |
| 254 | RA | Rapid City, SD | R.F., UT |
| 256 | UNV | Nuevas, CUBA | A.H., RI |
| 260 | BYN | Bryan, OH | A.H., RI |
| 263 | SAA | Pos'Yeta, Siberia | R.F., UT |
| 266 | CQJ | Asheboro, NC | A.H., RI |
| 275 | ING | Philadelphia, PA | A.H., RI |
| 278 | SB | Salisbury, MD | P.C., VA |
| 287 | MKP | McKeesport, PA | A.H., RI |
| 289 | CB | Cape Henry, VA | A.H., RI |
| 323 | SRC | Searcy, AR | P.C., VA |
| 335 | CDH | Camden, AR | R.F., UT |
| 338 | MRK | Rayville, LA | R.F., UT |
| 348 | UHA | Havana, CUBA | A.H., RI |
| 349 | GW | Greenwood, MS | R.F., UT |
| 400 | FN | Ft. Collins, CO | R.F., UT |
| 406 | FLR | Fall River, MA | P.C., VA |
| 526 | ZLS | Stella Maris, BAH | A.H., RI |

Robert's main station is an NRD535SE receiver with a DSP filter and a homebuilt active antenna. On occasion, he also uses a Lowe 225E with a 400 foot mini-Beverage antenna.

Survey Update, Loggings

I want to thank everyone who returned a *Below 500 kHz* survey. The comments received will be very helpful in maintaining the column's quality. I am compiling the responses and will present a summary of the results in the August issue.

One thing that was clear from the survey is that people would like to see even more longwave loggings. So, this month I've included a multi-state listing of beacons supplied by three *MT* readers: Perry Crabill (VA), Robert Follett (UT), and Al Hemmalin (RI). The contributors are identified by their initials as well as their state in Table 1.

End Notes

It's the lament of builders everywhere. RF-components are getting harder to find. If building is your thing, you'll want to have a copy of the *RF Parts* catalog. Their brochure lists dozens of hard-to-find parts including tubes, transistors, and variable capacitors—many of which are suitable for longwave projects. The prices are reasonable, and these folks can ship overnight if you wish. They also welcome foreign orders.

You can write RF Parts for a catalog at: 435 South Pacific St., San Marcos, CA, 92069, or call (619) 744-0750 (FAX-619-744-1943).

That wraps it up for another month. Enjoy the nice weather and I'll see you in August.

Toll Free
1-800-666-0908

Pricing and Orders Only

Shortwave Radios

| Sony | Sangean | Others |
|-------------|----------|---------------|
| ICF-SW30 | ATS606P | Drake R8 |
| ICF-SW35 | ATS803 | Drake SW8 |
| ICF-SW55 | ATS808 | ICOM, JRC |
| ICF-SW77 | ATS818 | Panasonic |
| ICF-SW100 | ATS818CS | Lowe, Kenwood |
| ICF-SW7600C | | AOR 3030 |
| ICF-2010 | | Yaesu FRG-100 |

Yacht Boy 400



Call For
Special
Pricing

GRUNDIG

Satellit 700



Scanners

| Bearcat | AOR | ICOM |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| SC150 | AR1000XLT | R1 |
| BC200XLT | AR3000A | R100 |
| BC890XLT | AR8000A | R7000 |
| BC2500XLT | | R7100 |
| BC8500XLT | | R9000 |

Call For Other Models of AOR, Bearcat, ICOM

We are also factory authorized amateur dealers for Alinco, ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu, Standard, MFJ Comet, Cushcraft, Diamond, Etc.

Call For Our Low Discount Prices

For info and tech help call (203) 666-6227

Out-of-state sales call 1-800-666-0908

Conn sales call (203) 667-9479

Hours: M-F 10 am - 6 pm Sat 10 am - 4 pm

LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
21 Garfield St. Newington, CT 06111

C.O.D.'s OK — SAME DAY SHIPPING

DALLAS REMOTE IMAGING GROUP

BBS On-Line Satellite Directory

10 Lines with USR V.34 28.8K Modems

1 Year Membership - Full Downloading - No Ratios \$35.00

1 Year Membership - Full Downloading - Internet UUCP \$65.00

2 Year Membership - Full Downloading - Internet UUCP \$95.00

USE VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX or Send Check for Subscription

P.O. Box 117088 Carrollton Texas

75011 - 7088

(214) 394 - 7438

(214) 492 - 7747 Fax

Internet - info@drig.com

Fidonet - 1:124/6509

The DRIG BBS is
the premier source
of information on
Satellite Tracking,
Satellite Imagery,
NASA, Astronomy,
Space Programs,
AMAST Satellite
Communications,
Amateur Radio
AND MORE

Over 7 Gigabytes of
files related to
Satellites, Remote
Sensing, Amateur
Radio, Digital
Signal/Image
Processing, INTERNET
NewsGroups, FidoMail,
Weather Satellite
Imagery, Direct Ku
Band Satellite Downlink
from Planet Connect
and PageSat for
Internet and FidoMail!
Weather DOOR for
National Weather,
Radar Summaries,
Weather Maps!

ON-LINE SINCE 1985

Nostalgia Gear

The last few years have brought an increased demand for older ham gear. Prices have gone through the roof, and even mediocre pieces are going for fairly high prices. For example, at a recent hamfest a Hallicrafters SX-20 was offered for \$150.00. I have no way of knowing if anyone would be seriously interested in this unit at that price, because just last year I purchased one for only \$20.00.

It does seem older gear is a good investment, especially if it is in good working order. Names like Collins, National, Johnson, and Hallicrafters are the units to be on the lookout for. Also, if the price is right, don't pass up a piece of Gonset or Drake gear. I hesitate to say what a good price would be, as the situation seems to change rapidly, but it's always going up. As the summer hamfest season continues, I will try to gather some typical prices for the more popular gear.

Speaking of nostalgia gear, the happy guy in the photo is W3BPZ, Chick Dressel of Allentown, PA, classic gear collector extraordinaire. I took this photo originally to illustrate the differences between 1950's VHF gear and modern VHF equipment. The square box Chick has his arm draped over is a Gonset Communicator, a 2 meter portable (available on 6 and 220, too). You could tell it was portable only because it had a handle on top. The Communicator, or "Gooney Box" as it was affectionately called, was the rig for 2 meters in the mid-fifties. The Gooney ran 8 watts on 2 meter AM; it could also be put on MCW (but not CW). It was crystal-controlled, and could be powered by 110 vac or from the car, via a built-in vibrator power supply.

Generally speaking, when mobile, average range was about 5 miles. If run in a home station or portable at a high location and a good beam, it was possible to work stations a couple of hundred miles away under good conditions. There were no repeaters in those days, so everything was simplex.

Compare this to the 2 meter HT you see sitting on top of the Gooney in the photo. The HT puts out 5 watts, has full coverage of the two meter band, and can be used to work stations easily in a 50-mile range via repeaters, plus it is possible to use the rig to directly access a telephone via auto patch (never dreamed of with the Gooney) and link to repeaters on other frequencies. Compare the

size of these two rigs! It's possible to fit a dozen or more of the HT's inside the case of the Gonset. The really amazing thing about all this is that the price of the Communicator was \$209 (an impossible sum for lots of us in the 50's) whereas the HT can be purchased for around \$200-250 of 1995's mini-dollars (a true bargain indeed)!

Checking out Chick's shack again you will note several other pieces of older ham gear. This is just part of the W3BPZ collection; all of the gear is in top-notch working order, and when working Chick you might be listening to almost any kind of rig. As Chick is fond of saying, "real radios glow in the dark"!

■ I.C. Engineering

For years I have used field strength meters (FS meters) for a wide range of purposes, mainly checking on how well my antennas are working. The major problem with the average FS meter is that it does not have any real means of calibration, so everything is sort of "well, it seems better or worse."

I.C. Engineering has recently introduced the "DIGI FIELD" FS meter. The unit is calibrated, and operates from DC to 12GHz. Here are a few of the possible applications: developing or adjusting antennas, observing the radiation patterns of antennas, measuring TV coax distribution loss in a building, detecting electronic instrumentation cross-talk due to RFI/EMI, measuring microwave oven leakage or TV and computer radiation, determining RF level in a radio environment, sniffing 60-cycle noise from motors, measuring RF level in equipment resulting from different grounding methods, demonstrating antenna polarization, and functioning as an RF safety monitor, a power meter for very low power, or a transmitter locator for T-hunts.

There are three different models of the DIGI FIELD available; model A



Chick Dressel demonstrates how 2-meter portable rigs have changed!

features the ability to calibrate a signal, model B is more sensitive, and model C combines A and B. Price for model A or B is \$139.95; model C is \$185.00 plus \$6.50 shipping in US, AK, and PR. Outside US please write. Available from IC Engineering, 16350 Ventura Blvd. Suite 125, Encino, CA 91436.

■ Nostalgia Trivia

Did you know it took a murder to convince the world the telegraph was a useful instrument? In 1837 Charles Wheatstone and William Cooke developed a six-wire telegraph system and installed some short lines for demonstration purposes. They hoped to sell it to the British railway system. The rail officials were not impressed.

However, in 1844 a woman was murdered in Salthill, England, by a man who boarded a train for London. Police telegraphed ahead a description of the murderer, who was captured by London police and eventually was convicted and hanged. News of the event made headlines confirming the usefulness of the telegraph. (Taken from *Morse Code: The Essential Language* by Peter Carron Jr, W3DKV.)

■ VHF

July should be a great month for DX on VHF. The Es season should be in full swing, so ex-



DIGI FIELD FS Meter

pect a lot of fun on six meters and above. Your best bet is to keep an eye on the lower TV channels; when you see ghost signals appearing, start checking the bands. Another good bet is to keep an ear peeled for the various beacon stations on VHF. If you get a chance,

grab the VHF gear and head for a high spot and make your own openings.

Have lots of summer fun and stay out of the poison ivy. See ya next month. 73 de Ike, N3IK

Rob Herald's Ham DX Tips

July is the month when a ham band DXer starts dreaming of islands. This is because the month of July produces more DXpeditions to islands than any other month, thanks to the Islands on the Air Contest which takes place the 29th and 30th. Here are some tips we hope will add a few new exotic island locales to your log as well as other information that we hope you will find interesting...

ALASKA Having exhausted the regular prefixes of AL7, KL7, NL7, and WL7 for amateurs here, the FCC has begun issuing callsigns using any numeral (1 to 9) following either an AL, KL, NL, or WL as the prefix (except the block KL9KAA to KL9KHZ, which, though not presently used, is still reserved for US military personnel in Korea) **ARGENTINA** LU7FJD (Frederico J. Traid, PO Box 66, 3016 Santo Tome, SFE Argentina) has been on 28470 to 28480 kHz SSB most days around 0100 UTC. **CONTESTS** July 17th and 18th the annual *CQ Magazine VHF contest* starts at 1800 UTC on the 17th for 24 hours. Look for SSB, and CW stations operating in the lower portions of the VHF/UHF amateur bands, and others on the FM simplex frequencies. Exchange will be Grid Square location and callsign. July 29th and 30th, the *Islands on the Air contest* SSB frequencies are 160 to 10 meters (excluding the WARC bands). Amateurs around the world try to work others located on islands located in the seas and oceans of the world. Exchange is signal report, callsigns, and, if on an island, the IOTA reference number. **DENMARK** OZ/DL2HEB/p will be active CW only 80 to 10 meters from Laesoe Island (IOTA # EU-088) July 10th to 29th. He will not be active in the IOTA contest, though. QSL to his home address: Ullrich Swoboda, DL2HEB, am Felde 93, D-22765 Hamburg, Germany. **DX NETS** 8R1WD advised that he participates in a Caribbean DX net that meets each Tuesday on 14190 kHz at 0000 UTC. **HAWAII** As the callsigns in the AH6, KH6, NH6, and WH6 prefix blocks are being used up, the FCC recently announced it will start issuing callsigns beginning with AH7, KH7, NH7, and WH7 to amateurs located in Hawaii. **ISRAEL** FX6TT (Amir Bazak, 4 Trumpheldor St., Ramat Hasharon 47264, Israel) has been pleasing DXers by appearing on 18140 kHz SSB almost daily at 1815 UTC and on 10105 kHz CW at 23330 UTC. **KURE** As amateurs in Hawaii are issued the KH7 prefix, new callsigns operating from this island/DXCC country will be given the prefix KH7K to distinguish them from the Hawaiians. **PUERTO RICO** The FCC will soon begin to issue callsigns using the prefix KP3, NP3, and WP3 to hams located here. **ST. PAUL ISLAND** WA4DAN (Murray D. Adams, 403 East 14th St., Greenville, NC 27858) advises that he, KW2P, W5IJU, and AA4VK will all be active from this Atlantic Canadian island located east of the mouth of the St. Lawrence River July 17th to August 2nd. Each participant will use his own callsign amended with /CY9. Operation will be 160 to 6 meters SSB, CW, and RTTY. QSL contacts or reception of all the operators to WA4DAN. **SOLAR PREDICTIONS** *The West Coast VHF'er* newsletter recently carried the prediction by JA1VOK, editor of *World VHF News*, that Sun Spot Cycle 23 will peak in the fall of 1999 or early in the year 2000 with a maximum solar flux just short of 2000—which gives us all something to look forward to in these low flux days. **SPAIN** On the air for the IOTA contest weekend of the 29th and 30th, will be ED1URS from Isla del Moro (IOTA # EU-016) off Spain's Atlantic Coast. The Spanish amateurs involved in this operation will be active around the clock on 160 to 10 meters. Their QSL route will be given on the air. **USA** WA3WJD (Brian McGinnes, 4618 DeRussey Pkwy, Chevy Chase, MD 20815) and AA3HA (Mark Woodruff, 14028 Bromall Ln., Wheaton, MD 20906) will operate from Assateague Island (IOTA NA-139) off the coast of Maryland. They say they will have a kilowatt on each band 80 to 10 meters. QSL to the home address of each operator. Good DX and a Happy Canada Day or Independence Day, whichever is appropriate for you! 73 de Rob

MAGNETIC LONGWIRE BALUN™



- New! For SWLs using longwire antennas.
- Use coaxial cable from antenna to receiver.
- Low noise reception from 500 KHz to 30 MHz.

Your longwire may be up in the clear but the wire to the radio comes down near the computers, light dimmers, TV sets, fluorescent lights and other sources of noise. This noise is added to the signals you are trying to hear.

Add Palomar's MLB-1 balun to your antenna and use coaxial cable to your radio. Coax doesn't pick up noise. Reception is clearer and quieter. There is no loss of signal because the balun matches the antenna to the coax. Static charges go to ground, not through the radio.

Model MLB-1 \$39.95 + \$6 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for **FREE** catalog that shows our complete line of antennas, preamplifiers, filters and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046

Phone (619) 747-3343

FAX (619) 747-3346

FREE SAMPLE COPY! ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

*Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation
Monthly Magazine*

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books,
Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...
Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

1-Year: \$29.95 (\$47.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$16.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-P9, Carlisle, MA 01741



Or Call: (508) 371-0512



Don't Panic...

... if you haven't received your *Monitoring Times* by the beginning of the month. Postal delays do occur, and we must wait until the 10th of the month before sending replacements for lost issues.

Be patient and wait until the 10th; if you still don't have your *MT*, call us at 1-800-438-8155 and we will be happy to send a replacement.

"Patriot" Programming Attracts Scrutiny

Following the tragic Oklahoma City bombing incident, semi-clandestine right wing programming on licensed United States shortwave stations was unexpectedly thrust into the national spotlight. All major television networks interviewed shortwave talk show hosts during their regular news coverage. The *New York Times* even printed the 5065 kHz frequency of **WWCR** in Nashville.

At the center of this sudden controversy was Mark Koernke, host of "The Intelligence Report" program on **WWCR**. Dozens of media reports linked Koernke to a cryptic fax message received by Congressman Steve Stockman (R-Texas) shortly after the Oklahoma bombing.

Koernke, in several immediate appearances on national television, quickly denied any involvement in the bombing. But, during his daily **WWCR** program at 0000 UTC, he claimed that the United States government had plotted to blow up its own building in Oklahoma. The *New York Times* quoted Daniel Levitas, a writer on right wing political groups, saying, "What Koernke is, is a leader of a paramilitary right wing movement who is using communications technology to advance the militant violent objectives, to recruit and communicate."

Broadcasting and Cable reported that the FCC was investigating **WWCR** because of Koernke's on-air remarks. They cited FCC lawyer Tom Albers, who pointed out that United States regulations limit shortwave broadcasters to international transmissions. Koernke's program, obviously targeted primarily at a United States audience, potentially violated this often-ignored FCC rule.

Subsequently, **WWCR** removed Koernke's program from its broadcast schedule on April 28. A **WWCR** press release defended freedom of speech in the USA, but said that the station had decided to be both "conservative and responsible." The release said that "the adverse publicity against programs of this nature in the aftermath of the Oklahoma City bombing and indiscriminate killing of innocent people including children, has caused us to reconsider our responsibility as a broadcaster."

Viking International Trading of Scottsdale, Arizona, an investment company specializing in coins, had been sponsoring Koernke's "The Intelligence Report" show. They expanded their own

WWCR program to a two-hour block as a Koernke replacement during the 0000 UTC time slot. On many programs after April 28, Viking talk show hosts claimed that **WWCR** had buckled under intense pressure from the FCC when it cancelled Koernke's program.

■ Impact on Shortwave

Shortwave broadcasting had not generated such intense press scrutiny since the Gulf War. Suddenly the medium attracted attention from virtually all major press news organizations. Even President Bill Clinton called for talk show hosts to tone down the venom of their rhetoric.

The right wing political programs on licensed USA broadcasters such as **WWCR**, **WRNO**, **WHRI**, and **WINB** are not literally clandestine programs, since they buy time on licensed shortwave broadcasters. But, their strong anti-government tone placed some of them on the defensive following the Oklahoma City bombing. On the other hand, the saturation coverage by national media organizations probably increased the shortwave listening audience in the USA, at least temporarily.

If you're checking out these programs, you will notice that **WWCR** now identifies itself with the following announcement, "Broadcasting Christian and super-patriot programming from the free world to the whole world, we're international shortwave radio **WWCR**, Nashville, Tennessee." The "patriot" shows are concentrated in the evening on their normal frequencies, 5065 and 7435 kHz.

■ RNI Returns

The right wing political shows are not the

only controversial figures carried on **WWCR**. Allan Weiner, longtime veteran pirate broadcaster and the driving force behind Long Island shipboard pirate **Radio New York International**, has returned to the shortwave bands with a regular show on **WWCR** at 0400 UTC Mondays. Weiner, recently notorious for his involvement in the incident where the FCC busted Brother Stair's m/v *Fury* in Charleston harbor for alleged unlicensed broadcasting in early 1994, is once again producing his unique blend of free speech and pirate radio advocacy.

Anita McCormack, *MT* reader and noted shortwave author, reports that Weiner's first show was interesting. He recounted the *Fury* incident at length, denouncing the FCC for spending nearly \$100,000 of taxpayers money while destroying the vessel's transmitters.

■ Poland Fighting Pirates

Although we can't hear the stations in North America because they broadcast on the FM and AM mediumwave broadcast bands, dozens of unlicensed broadcasters in Poland continually battled Polish governmental authorities during the spring months of 1995. According to BBC Monitoring Service, new Polish legislation granting broadcasting "franchises" has been widely ignored. Polish Minister of Justice Jerry Jaskiernia said that at least eight pirates were broadcasting without franchises, while nearly three dozen newly franchised stations were broadcasting on frequencies not assigned to them.

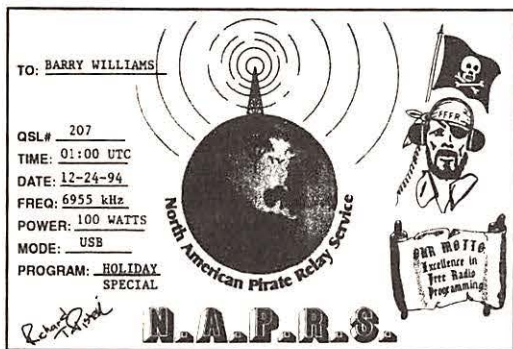
The National Radio and Television Broadcasting Council (KRRiTV), a new Polish equivalent of the USA FCC, has closed down several of the newly designated pirates. However, many remain on the air despite threats of additional closures. BBCMS reported that after the KRRiTV silenced two pirates in Konin—Radio RRM and Radio 66—several thousand local residents signed petitions protesting the government's action.

■ Iranian Clandestine

Stan, the operator of Russian pirate station Radio Magic, is well known to North American DXers. His productions of rock music have frequently been relayed by pirates on this side of the

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| QSL CARD FOR | |
| QSL# 9 | THE VOICE OF SCOTLAND |
| P.O. BOX 28413 PROVIDENCE RI ---- USA 02908 | |
| TO- | George Zeller |
| DATE- | Oct 1st 94 |
| FREQ- | 6273kHz |
| TIME- | 23:05-27 Z. |
| C.E./OPERATOR/ANNOUNCER- | |

Is this a Europirate or a North American hoax?



Dr. Pistek's "permanent" retirement lasted three months.

Atlantic, and Stan is an excellent verifier of reception reports. He's also a DXer in his own right, and he sends in a clandestine tip.

The Radio Magic host says that he regularly hears broadcasts from the Voice of Iranian Kordestan on 4282 kHz between 0315-0430 UTC. This one is audible in North America, although BBCMS reports that the activity level from the radio voice of the Kordestan Democratic Party of Iran has been erratic during 1995. Between mid-March and late April it was silent, but it now is heard on its alternate frequency of 4160 kHz. A second one hour broadcast at 1430 UTC is inaudible on 80 meters in our part of the world during daylight hours.

■ WRMI E-mail Address

Jeff White of WRMI on 9955 kHz, who carries several different anti-Castro quasi-clandestine programs, reports that the station can now be contacted via computer e-mail. The station's CompuServe connection can be reached at 71163.1735@compuserve.com via the internet. This is a quick way to pick up their latest schedule or to communicate with Jeff. *MT* reader Ullis Fleming of Maryland tried this out, and he reports that it works!

■ What We Are Hearing

North American pirate stations reported by our readers this month use the following correspondence maildrops: PO Box 452, Wellsville, NY 14895; PO Box 109, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214; PO Box 28413, Providence, RI 02908; PO Box 3913, Schenectady, NY 12303; PO Box 40554, Washington, DC 20016; PO Box 25302, Pittsburgh, PA 15242; Boite Postale 130, F-92504 Rueil-Malmaison, Cedex, France; and PO Box 3103, Onokawa, Napier, New Zealand. When writing to a pirate, three mint postage stamps are required to defray mailing costs to USA addresses. Foreign addresses require \$1.00 US for the same purpose. Frequencies are given in kHz, with times in UTC.

He Man Radio- 6955 at 2315. He Man's spring transmissions tended to deemphasize his male supremacy format in favor of ads for his station t-shirts. Details on shirt availability are available for an SASE to his maildrop. Addr: Blue Ridge Summit. (William T. Hassig, Mt. Prospect, IL)

Hit Parade Radio- 7412 at 1645. When I first heard their recent show featuring Creedence Clearwater Revival, I couldn't fish out an identification. But, in a couple of weeks, Dale Dorman's station was ID'ed in the *Pirate Pages* bulletin. An SASE to Blue Ridge Summit will get you current subscription information for this biweekly newsletter, which is an ANARC affiliate club. Addr: Wellsville. (George Zeller, Cleveland, OH)

KIWI- 6956 at 0100. Graham Barclay's New Zealand pirate is still heard occasionally on weekend evenings around 0700 UTC on 7445 kHz, but William heard them with a better signal via a North American relay. They usually feature diverse pop music and pirate radio advocacy. Addr: Napier. (Barry Williams, Enterprise, AL; Hassig)

KXXX- 6956 at 0100. Major Spook and Rev. X host this new rock music station that uses the slogan "Extreme Pirate Radio." They use an endless tape of laughter as an interval signal. Addr: So far, none. (Zeller)

North American Pirate Relay Service- 6955 at 2300. Earlier this year, Dick Pistek announced the permanent retirement of NAPRS. Well, "permanent" lasted about three months, and Dick has been back with test transmissions and original programming. This is a welcome development. Addr: Wellsville. (Don Kidder, Ashland, ME; Hassig)

Outlaw Radio- 6955 at 2245. This new one combines rock music, sound effects, and frequent sirens with a female announcer. She claims to broadcast from FCC headquarters in Washington, DC, but this is doubtful. Addr: Providence. (Hassig; Williams)

Radio Airplane- 6955 at 0000. As Bob Grove pointed out in the May *MT*, the FCC intends to close most of its field offices. Bob didn't like this move in his *MT* editorial, but the decision will meet with the full approval of Pirate Captain Eddy. Addr: Wellsville. (Hassig)

Radio Albatross- We have just learned that Pirate Mike, the quasi-pirate who aired his productions via **Radio Copan** in Honduras, recently passed away. Our sincere sympathy and condolences go to Pirate Mike's family and associates.

Radio Azteca- 7412 at 1315. Bram Stoker continues to produce original and hilarious parodies of shortwave DXing and DXers. A new show has appeared about once every other month since 1992. Addr: Wellsville. (Zeller)

Radio USA (fake)- 6955 at 2145. I found a logging of this one sent in by Skip a couple of months ago. This reminded me that we haven't heard all the parody stations and fake stations imitating **Radio USA** for a couple of months. Maybe the fad will disappear. Addr: Providence. (Skip Arey, Waterford Works, NJ)

Southern Music Radio- 7435 at 0000. Rob says that it took 14 months to arrive, but David Miller eventually verified a report for this New Zealand pirate via a **CSIC** North American relay. Addr: Wellsville. (Robert Ross, London, Ontario)

Sunshine Radio International- 6961 at 2100. This station's announcer (Max) programs typical

Europirate rock music fare, but he's better heard in our part of the world lately because he has established a programming relay relationship with North American pirate transmitters. Addr: Rueil. (Williams)

Tangerine Radio- 6956 at 2300. Raunchy Rick had been dormant for a long time, but the return of his original anarchist station to the airwaves a few months ago was welcome news. Rob found that Rick still verifies with his traditional orange QSL card. Addr: Wellsville. (Ross)

Up Against the Wall Radio- 6955 at 0045. Owsley still uses an "oogah" horn interval signal. William says that the proper term for a horn like this is a klaxon horn. Addr: Wellsville. (Hassig)

Voice of Scotland- 6273 at 2300. Rumors circulated in various hobby bulletins that this alleged Europirate actually operated via a North American relay last October. But, the QSL pictured this month from Rab Milne is arriving with a United Kingdom postmark. John T. Arthur in *The ACE* speculates that the station really did come from Europe. Sometimes we never know for sure. Addr: Providence. (Zeller)

Vox America- 6956 at 0100. After sporadic activity in 1994, this station has exploded in 1995 with an excellent AM signal and reasonably consistent activity. They feature well-produced rock music and comedy sketches. Note their unusual maildrop. Addr: Schenectady. (Hassig; Williams; Kidder)

WBNY- 7413 at 1730. Every year Commander Bunny fires up his transmitter at Easter to urge a rodent revolution, supported by the People's Committee in Solidarity with Rodent Freedom Fighters. He was logged again this year by multiple DXers, but I've never managed to hear this excellent clandestine parody station. There's always next year. Addr: Washington. (Zeller)

WLIS- 6875 at 1400. Jack Boggan's interval signal music station has joined a few others on this relatively new frequency. It has supported increasing levels of pirate broadcasting, especially on Sunday mornings. Addr: Blue Ridge Summit. (Williams)

WREC- 6957 at 2345. P. J. Sparx is back after a couple of months of dormancy. His anniversary show was somewhat unusual, since it featured guest announcer Phil Muzik from longtime veteran pirate **KNBS**. Addr: Blue Ridge Summit. (Williams; Hassig; direct from the station)

Award Winning Antenna

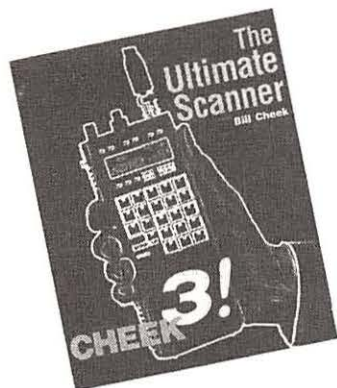


Winner of the 94 WRTH award for the most innovative design. High performance MW Loop tunes 530 to 1700 kHz with features unlike any other antenna!

Kiwa Electronics

612 South 14th Ave., Yakima WA 98902

509-453-KIWA or 1-800-398-1146
kiwa@wolfe.net (Internet/full catalog)
<http://www.wolfe.net/~kiwa>



The Ultimate Scanner

After nearly a year of anticipation, Bill Cheek's new scanner modification handbook, volume 3 (a change of publisher mandated a change in title to *The Ultimate Scanner, Cheek 3!*) is finally here. Can any work stand up to this kind of build-up? What radios will The Master cover? What new advice will he impart? Who will he verbally assault for the pure pleasure of it—and what outrageous thing will he say? Like Cheek or not, you have to admit two things: he has honed his in-print "persona" to the level of theater, and secondly, he knows his stuff.

Well, now you can relax: *The Ultimate Scanner, Cheek 3!* is excellent.

In the first chapter of *The Ultimate Scanner*, Cheek spends most of his time telling you about the importance of computers in the radio hobby. Most of this is the usual mix of compelling fact and exaggerated hyperbole of a zealot. Chapter two is where things really get going. There are a lot of definitions, the ground rules are spelled out, and Cheek entices readers with some of the things that an ultimate scanner could and perhaps should do.

This is where Cheek begins to shine. Even if you've never, in your wildest dreams, thought about digging around inside your scanner with a screwdriver, this will make you want to. His discussion of scanner economics

makes a convincing argument for why scanner manufacturers aren't often on the cutting edge of the industry.

Chapter 3 is a general review of the basics, including general tips, hints and kinks—all highly recommended reading for anyone who dares to do surgery on a scanner. Chapter four is dedicated to memory mods, followed by chapters on subsidiary carrier authorization (SCA), data tone squelch, cellular mods "and other wizardry" and, in chapter 8, it's back to interfacing scanners with computers.

According to Cheek, the ultimate scanner must be wired to a computer and Cheek spends another chapter on the subject—the largest in the book. Chapter 9 covers electronic facts, figures and formulas, from Ohm's Law to formulas indicating free-space and diffraction loss. The book closes somewhat abruptly, with a wild Cheek rant: "I've gotta stop writing. My publisher just broke in, menacingly waving a wicked-looking pistol with a barrel so big you could stick a mop handle in it, shouting something..."

The cautions are few. One, you should be advised that *The Ultimate Scanner* is not entirely a stand-alone book. It's a serial effort, meaning that it wouldn't hurt to have *Scanner Mod Handbooks* volume 1 and 2 in order to get everything you need from volume 3.

Two, if you're looking for specific information on scanners other than the PRO-2004, '5 or '6, for the most part you're going to be disappointed. The '2004 is, according to Cheek, the best radio ever made and therefore deserves the lion's share of the hacker's attention. He does give readers with other scanners some hints on how to lateral-engineer mods from the '2004.

Three, Cheek dramatically overestimates the importance of

hacker-level computing to the average radio hobbyist. I'll probably be judged a real simpleton for saying so, but I'm afraid that, like all visionaries, Cheek sees the potential of his subject matter in a sort of intellectual tunnel-vision. Most of us working slobbs haven't the time to spend poking around inside radios, even though he, as a full-time-and-then-some professional, has done much of the experimentation for us.

So, is Bill Cheek's *The Ultimate Scanner Cheek 3!* worth the wait? You bet. The book explodes with information and an emotional electricity born of passion, even obsession. *The Ultimate Scanner* is one of the best, most practical, scanner technical books of the decade—at least, until *Cheek 4*, a book virtually promised in *The Ultimate Scanner, Cheek 3!*

The book sells for \$29.95 from publisher Index Publishing (3368 Governor Drive, Suite 273M, San Diego, CA 92122), and or your favorite radio book seller, including Grove Enterprises.

The Whole Spy Catalog

There is a little James Bond in all of us, and Lee Lapin for a decade or more has been fueling the fire of our imaginations with his books on bugging, surreptitious entry, wiretapping, personal location, booby traps and other titillating topics.

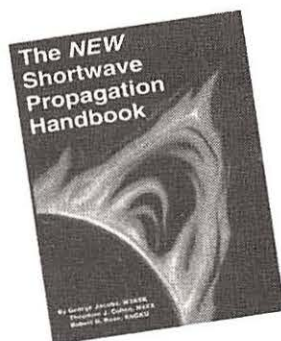
But this time Lapin has unleashed a ptoime, well over 400 pages of resources on investiga-

tion, espionage, surveillance, intelligence gathering, counter-measures, unauthorized entry, tracking competition, privacy measures, computer networks, spies, and counterspies, and more.

This is not a how-to book, although the author does have running commentary throughout the work. He describes it as "the ultimate guide for finding information and intelligence on (damn near) anything." And that it is.

The Whole Spy Catalog is \$44.95 from book dealers; for one near you, or to order from the publisher, call Intelligence Incorporated, 415-851-3957, or write them at 2228 South El Camino Real, #349, San Mateo, CA 94403.

—BG



Understanding Shortwave Propagation

For most casual shortwave listeners, all you really have to know about propagation is that when it's good, you can hear more stations and when it isn't good, you get very frustrated.

Reading *The New Shortwave Propagation Handbook* can help you avoid lots of wailing and gnashing of teeth. This new book by George Jacobs, Theodore J. Cohen, and Robert B. Rose is the definitive work on propagation. Chapters include principles of ionospheric propagation, sunspots and the sunspot cycle, sun-



spot cycle predictions, and even do-it-yourself propagation predictions and master propagation charts.

Whether you're an amateur looking to contact a friend on the other side of the world, or an SWL trying for that elusive station, this book will give you the tools to make your hunt successful. *The New Propagation Handbook* is published by CQ Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. The price is \$19.95 plus \$4.00 shipping.

PropMan

This is truly a unique opportunity to tap into a high-level source of radio data. Rockwell Defense Electronics is best known for providing high frequency communications products and systems to the Defense Department and commercial aviation. Now, Rockwell has offered its expertise to regular folk like you and me.

Rockwell's PropMan propagation software, used by the US and foreign governments around the world, permits a user to determine the best frequencies on which to communicate between two selected locations anywhere. The software takes into account such things as day of year, time of day, station equipment, and ionospheric and solar information. Using graph and table formats, the program analyzes HF frequencies, allowing you to pick the best one for your needs. With a telephone line connection, PropMan can even translate and plot real-time satellite data from the Space Environmental Services Center to enhance propagation details.

Calculations typically take less than 30 seconds. PropMan runs on 286 or higher processors (math coprocessor highly recommended), color VGA screen, and

two megabytes of conventional memory. Priced at \$49.95 plus tax, PropMan comes complete with two 3.5 inch diskettes, a quick start guide, and operator's manual. For more information or to order, contact Rockwell Electronics, 1-800-321-2223.



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic

Few radio sets have enjoyed the mystique and popularity of the Zenith Trans-Oceanic, a se-

ries of models made for nearly four decades, from pre- to post-war. The models were handsome, solid, and good performers, earning their reputation as a standard of excellence.

John H. Bryant and Harold N. Cones have prepared an outstanding dedication to the Trans-Oceanic with their new book, *The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios*. The book is a collector's dream, lavishly illustrated throughout its 160 glossy pages. Packed with nostalgic historical insights, and rich in both color and black-and-white photography of the radio era, the book is a monument to the golden days of American radio manufacturing.

The book is \$24.95 plus \$3 book rate shipping from Schiffer Publishing Ltd (77 Lower Valley Rd, Atglen, PA 19310-9717), and from Grove Enterprises and other MT advertisers.

—BG

Join the FUN on the SATELLITES

YES! Anyone with a Technician Class license or higher can work the

Coming SOON
Phase 3D

More Modes
More Bands
Even MORE FUN



via the
OSCARs

Learn how: Join AMSAT today!

Limited Time Offer: New members & renewals receive, FREE:

ORBITs - Satellite tracking software by W0SL
OR

Up/Down - Software listing all the amateur satellites with their modes and frequencies by KF0JT

Dues: \$30 U.S. \$36 Canada/Mexico, \$45 elsewhere VISA/MC accepted

Write or call:



AMSAT

PO Box 27 Washington, DC 20044

Phone: 301-589-6062

CHEEK The Ultimate Scanner!

The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill is a perfectionist who will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!

260 pages, large format (lay-flat binding), \$24.95 until 6/30/95, then \$29.95.

EMERGENCY RADIO!

Scanning News As It Happens

"Excellent..." Barry Goldwater

"Rates a 10!" Dispatch Magazine

"A winner..." 911 Magazine

"Irresistible" Bill Cheek

Norm Schrein

214 pages, \$14.95

SCANNERS & Secret Frequencies

Henry Eisenon

"Must reading..." Electronics Now

"Useful, knowledgeable..." PopComm

"A giant undertaking...authoritative" Monitoring Times

"You can't miss!" ASG

"Absolutely the best..." Norm Schrein

320 pages, \$19.95

INDEX Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Drive, Suite 273M
San Diego, CA 92122

First book \$4 s/h, \$2 ea add'l.

CA add 7.75% tax

MO/check via mail, or call.

Credit cards: 800-546-6707

Showing the Flag

Need a banner, decal, showcard, or other sign for yourself, your radio club or association? Jim Thomas of Old West Graphics has been a radio hobbyist and DXer for over twenty years. Not only that, but Jim is a graphic consultant and sign maker. He can help you or your radio club stand out from the crowd with custom graphics.

Need a logo? Jim deals in all types, from the simple to the difficult. All letter styles and colors are available. For a personal touch, how about a custom license plate or even a street sign

with your call letters on it? Old West Graphics has it all. For more information and a catalog, call 1-800-579-0959 or write

them at 749 S. Lemay, Suite A3-355, Ft. Collins, CO 80524-3251.

New York Air Traffic Control

New York City boasts some of the hottest aero monitoring in the country. Scanners absolutely blaze with action from 118 to 136 MHz as planes crowd the skies above LaGuardia, Kennedy, Westchester, and Newark. Air Traffic Controllers handle enormous loads and work under such pressure that it can be difficult to handle all of the action—even if you're only handling the dials of your scanner, not a sky full of planes.

Peter Masella has written an outstanding book on monitoring Air Traffic Control at New York City's LaGuardia airport and vicinity. You'll learn about spacing, departure sequencing, information service broadcasting, climb-outs, arrival procedures and more.

Examples of actual dialog between pilots and air traffic controllers are deciphered in easy-



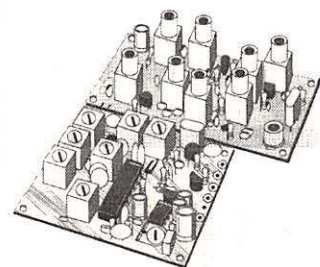
to-understand, plain English. If you've ever been put off by the jargon that fills the aero band, this book will finally give you the insight you've been looking for. The author's knowledge of the field and his ability to translate it into plain English is commendable.

Although based on NYC's LaGuardia, the information contained in the book will help anyone, anywhere, understand more about what he or she hears on the scanner. I highly recommend *New York City Air Traffic Control*. It's 100 pages plus maps and diagrams. The price is \$19.95 plus \$4.50 UPS from DX Radio Supply, Box 360, Wagontown, PA 19376. The order line is 1-800-753-2060.

Aero Band Kit

This is a banner month for aero monitors who also enjoy the challenge of kit building. Hamtronics has produced a high-quality crystal-controlled VHF aircraft band receiver with excellent sensitivity (0.2µV). The unit consists of two PC board modules—an IF board and a VHF converter board. Both are relatively easy to assemble and align.

The R-120 aero band receiver kit is \$99.00. It's available as a wired and tested unit for \$219.00. Crystals are \$12.00.



For more information, write to Hamtronics at 65-F Moul Road, Hilton, NY 14468-9535. You can get more information by calling 716-392-9430. Tell them that Larry Miller at MT sent you.

Antenna Factbook

Regular readers of MT have already had a foretaste of the *Antenna Factbook* in two excerpts from the book which ran as March and April feature articles. In the same direct and concise style in which he responds to readers' questions in his "Ask Bob" column, author Bob Grove addresses some basic antenna considerations: what kind of antenna should I use for my application, where should I put it, what coax should I use and how should it be grounded, what antenna accessories and connectors are recommended?



Though not written in a question and answer format, it seems evident that the *Antenna Factbook* springs from years of responding to the same basic questions and common confusion about antennas and just which factors are the most important for good reception/transmission. Now you can benefit from those questions answered all in one place, with clear illustrations.

Antenna Factbook applies to shortwave listeners, hams, and scanning enthusiasts, and is available from the publisher, Grove Enterprises, for \$9.95 plus \$5

UPS shipping. Call 800-438-8155 to order, or write to P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, N.C. 28902.

—RB

Scanning, B. C.

J&D Communications has produced the 9th edition of their *British Columbia Frequency Directory*. The book, which includes an incredible 11,000 listings, covers everything from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the police in downtown Vancouver. In between are the numbers you need for everything from the Coast Guard to Duncan taxis.

The introduction section is extremely thorough and provides the listener with 10-Codes, frequency allocations, even instructions on a home-brew antenna. The bulk of the book, however, is frequencies, arranged first by location and then by frequency.

If you're living in British Columbia, doing business in British Columbia, or planning a vacation, J&M Communications' B.C. frequency book is a must. Get your copy at 1207 W. 14th St., North Vancouver, BC V7P 1K1. The price is \$24.95 plus 7% GST plus \$3.00 shipping.

New Uniden Phones

The ink was barely dry on the FCC's official approval of the new 40-50 MHz cordless frequen-



Books and equipment for announcement or review should be sent to "What's New?" c/o Monitoring Times, P.O. Box 98, 300 S. Hwy 64 West, Brasstown, NC 28902.

HTS-2 vs. HTS-3

by Larry Miller

Last year, the Naval Electronics HTS-2 silently disappeared without warning. Dealers were left high and dry. "Be patient," we were told, "the new HTS-3 is coming out."

To the manufacturer's credit, when we asked what the difference between the two units was, we were told, "not a thing." And indeed this seems to be the case, with the notable exception of price. The HTS-2 retailed for \$29.95; the HTS-3 retails for \$34.95. Even the board on the HTS-3 that we saw said "HTS-2."

The HTS-2 and 3 are billed as amplified speakers with "tape trigger." The amplified speaker is designed to cut through noisy environments, and the tape trigger allows you to hook your scanner to a tape recorder and tape the action when you're away from the radio. The scanner breaks squelch and the HTS-2 or 3 turns on the tape recorder. It sounds pretty neat. But there's one problem.

Back when DX Radio Supply first started selling the HTS-2's, a lot of people bought them for the tape trigger function. However, we soon started getting complaints. The problem is that while the tape trigger does trigger the tape recorder when the scanner breaks squelch, the way that your tape recorder picks up the audio from the scanner is not through a patch cord, but rather by placing the tape

recorder near the HTS-2, where the tape recorder's internal microphone picks it up.

We were astounded that there was no patch capability and told the manufacturer so.

When the HTS-3 came out, we thought that certainly a simple patch jack would be included. Wrong. The HTS-3 still requires you to put the tape recorder near the amplified speaker in order to record from your scanner. Say that you want to keep an ear on what's going

on in your community overnight. You set up the HTS-3, scanner, and tape recorder, and in the morning, listen to a seamless tape of scanning action—no dead air at all. In theory, it's great. Practically speaking, however, all night while you're doing the taping, the speaker is blasting away. So much for getting any sleep.

The HTS-3 does amplify the speaker, and the fact that it seems to be heavy on high-end frequencies makes it likely to punch through noisy environments. In addition, there is a small, not-actually-for-consumers volume adjustment that can be made in the rear of the set if you pull off the battery cover.

In the end, the Naval Electronics Amplified speaker is simply not made for the scanner market. It's made for ham radio HT's and thus the HT product name. But with a very little amount of effort, it could be a top-rate, truly helpful accessory.

The HTS-3 is available from various radio dealers, including Grove Enterprises, and the manufacturer at 5417 Jet View Circle, Tampa, FL 33634. The phone is 813-885-6091.



cies and wham! Uniden's out with new phones that use them.

Uniden definitely leads the way with their release of eleven 25-channel cordless phones. Ranging in price from \$109.95 to \$299.95, these units should be in stores well in advance of the Christmas selling season. The first models introduced—the XC3510, XC3510G, XC3514, and XC3515—feature true compander circuitry, 25-channel autoscan and one-touch memory dialing.

Also included in the 25-channel line-up are three high-security models equipped with voice scrambling. The DX4519, DX4534, and DX3555 not only feature scrambling, but have dual keypads and speakerphones. Also available will be three digital cordless answering systems. Look for the new phones soon at a dealer near you, or contact Uniden American Corporation, 4700 Amon Carter Blvd, Ft. Worth, Texas 76155.

Keeping Dry

You've hit the beach and are ready to slip on your snorkel, but you don't want to leave your scanner or shortwave radio on the beach. And you certainly don't want them to get water logged. What do you do? You get Magellan's Water Pocket, a leak-proof waist bag that keeps water out down to 130 feet. It's \$11.85 plus shipping or \$15.85 plus shipping for the larger (6 x 9") Watch Pouch. For more information, a catalog, or to order, contact Magellan's, Box 5485, Santa Barbara, CA 93150-5485 or toll-free 800-962-4943.



Wireless E-Mail

PageNet and the CompuServe Information Service have formed an alliance to develop wireless E-mail services. Called "Stay in Charge," the new service will allow CompuServe members to have their E-mail forwarded to their pagers and allow them to be alerted via pager whenever mail arrives in their CompuServe mailbox. Members will also be able to send E-mail directly to the PageNet alphanumeric pagers of fellow members.

"CompuServe and PageNet are both dedicated to serving the needs of the mobile professional, and this relationship creates a synergy that will be beneficial to both companies and their customers," said Douglas Ritter, vice president of new business development for PageNet.

For a free introductory CompuServe membership, call 800-524-3388 and ask for representative 664. For information

on PageNet, E-mail scott_baradell@pagenet.com.

ICOM Dual Band Handheld

Talk about breaking new ground ... ICOM's just-released IC-Z1A/E amateur handheld features a control panel that detaches from the body of the radio. Better than a speaker mike, it provides a fully functional display of all operating conditions



(including band and frequencies) and complete control of volume, modes, tuning, scan, band selection, ON/OFF and PTT.

An alligator clip allows the panel to be attached to your belt or purse, or be positioned where you can see it in a vehicle. The IC-Z1A/E also has alphanumeric memory display, DTMF, independent tuning knobs, and a power saver function. The unit operates in the 2m and 70cm bands.

For more information contact ICOM America, Inc., 2380 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 or call 206-454-8155.



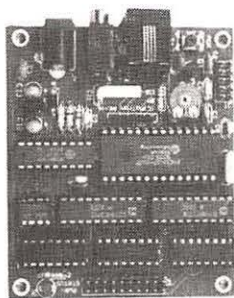
ICOM All-Mode Transceiver

ICOM continues to make history. In addition to the handheld with detachable control panel mentioned above, ICOM has announced the IC-706—an HF/VHF all mode transceiver. Billed as the smallest in its class in the world, the IC-706 covers all ham bands to VHF in all modes including RTTY. Oh, by the way, it has a detachable front panel, too!

Designed to be used anywhere—base, mobile or portable—the unit features IF shift, CW reverse, CW pitch control for HF, and all modes from SSB, CW, RTTY, AM and FM in all bands.

Wondering about band conditions? Check HF or locate vacant VHF frequencies with ICOM's spectrum scope function, allowing you to scan between two programming frequencies and plot the received signal strength on the function display.

For more information on availability and price, contact ICOM America, Inc., 2380 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 or call them at 206-454-8155.



Auto-Kall

MoTron has introduced a neat little gizmo called the Auto Kall AK-16. The newest of the product line, the unit is a DTMF controller that allows the user to activate lights, appliances, gates, and other electronics around the home from a handheld or mobile radio.

The possibilities for this are endless, including remote operation of a video camera, right down to pan, tilt, focus, and zoom functions. The AK-16 can be configured with a Morse Code response that lets you know that the commands have been carried out, or to let you know what devices are on or off.

The DTMF controller comes with 16 relay driver outputs, DTMF to X-10 home control, 32-character CW ID, Morse response tones, 0-12 digit security code, and serial output to convert incoming DTMF to ASCII for computer input. The unit sells as a fully assembled circuit board for \$99.00. For more information or to order call Motron Electronics at 800-338-9058 or write them at P.O. Box 2748, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Code Learning Software

An already-successful Morse code training program has now been upgraded to CODE MASTER V. The new version can be modified to include foreign characters or procedural signals; it also generates trial exams, sample texts, emulates "hand keying," and features an arcade-style game

Here's What's Really New...



The new **Grove Catalog and Buyer's Guide** contains many of the best products you read about in "What's New," including shortwave receivers, scanners, satellite equipment, antennas, accessories and books. Call or write for a free copy today!

GROVE ENTERPRISES, INC.

P.O. Box 98, 300 S. Hwy. 64 W.
Brasstown, N.C. 28902
800-438-8155 (U.S. and Canada)
or (704) 837-9200; FAX (704) 837-2216

to make learning more entertaining.

Operations Manager Marshall Emm says, "To the best of my knowledge we are the only publisher of Morse software prepared to guarantee actual results—0 to 20 WPM in 90 days!"

Codemaster V is priced at \$24.95 with an upgrade price of \$12.50 for existing users. Call 800-238-8205 to order, or for info on the program or Milestone's other products, write to Marshall Emm at Milestone Technologies, 3140 S. Peoria St., Unit K-156, Aurora, CO 80014-3155; (303) 752-3382.

DSP Technology from ICOM

ICOM America has introduced two units featuring Digital Signal Processors. The IC-775DSP HF transceiver and the IC-775 both decrease noise components by digitally separating the desired signal from the noise before it enters the audio amplifier. The result is an outstanding signal-to-noise ratio.

A newly developed, 90 degree phase shifter and digital PSN

(Phase Shift Network) reproduce clear transmission and reception in SSB through carrier suppression and unwanted sideband rejection. A digital AF automatic notch attenuates signal tone signals, such as beat signals or broadcast station interference. An 80Hz ultra-narrow CW filter cuts adjacent interference, while twin Pass-band Tuning electronically narrows the receiver IF passband and shifts the center frequencies of the IF filter to clear reception during crowded band conditions.

Communicating was never so easy. For further details and pricing on the IC-775DSP and IC-775, contact ICOM America, Inc., 2380 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 or call them at 206-454-8155.

Broadcasting Catalog

Interested in broadcasting? Want a free catalog of professional-level broadcast books? Call Focal Press at 1-800-366-BOOK and ask for the Electronic Media catalog, item Code #520. Most of Focal Press' titles on broadcasting are pretty good, and at any rate, at this price, you can't go wrong. Mention *MT* when you call.



Message Tracker

By John P. Seibels

Note: The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 makes illegal the surreptitious monitoring of pager communications not intended for you.

Until now, the ability to view digital pager messages has until now required the use of an expensive piece of hardware such as the Universal M8000, or M4000 decoder, costing hundreds of dollars. Recently, however, K&L Technology has entered the market with a new product called Message Tracker at the affordable price of \$99.95, placing it within the budget of most hobbyists.

Simple to install and operate, the device consists of an adaptor that plugs into the RS-232 COM port of your computer, an audio cable for the headphone jack of a scanner, and a DOS installation disk. An easy-to-understand owners manual will soon have you displaying messages on-screen, complete with time stamp and pager capcode.

Message Tracker can decode all baud rates of both the GOLAY and POCSAG pager formats. By pressing the F1 key, a control option screen pops up allowing the user to select the various features available to customize his signal reception. For instance, he can select individual baud rates to monitor, or simply select the autobaud feature which permits automatic switching between all paging speeds in use. Either numeric or alphabetical (text) messages may be selected for display, or by choosing both, the user can see everything broadcast on the channel.

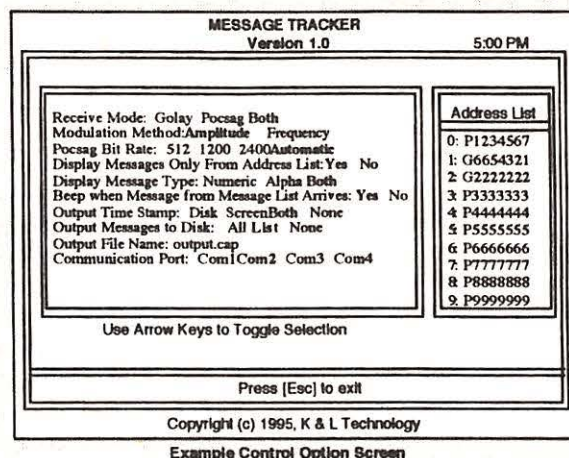
A user list allows up to ten pager capcodes to be entered and, if selected, only pages from that user list will be displayed along with a "beep tone" to alert you that a targeted pager number has been sent a message. Toggling off the user list off displays all transmitted messages, which is, of course, necessary if you are using Message Tracker as a testing tool for your paging system.

The message tracker display consists of a 120-line, circular buffer which scrolls up the screen and allows you to read previous messages while still receiving new ones into the buffer. For unattended operation, messages can be stored to disk in a file by selecting that option from the control screen. A file thus created can then be edited or printed using a standard text editor.

Initial installation and testing at my location went smoothly, and although it is recommended that you use at least a 386 computer with a math co-processor, the lack of the latter proved no hindrance as messages from a nationwide paging service flowed up the screen faster than the eye could follow! The only hardware adjustment that the user is required to make is to correctly set the scanner's volume, using lightup indicators on the screen to show the presence of audio, and the receipt of data. This process was both simple and non-critical.

As messages are received the screen informs you as to the baud rate in use, and an error box flashes to alert you if any errors are detected in the data stream. Strong paging signals (aren't they all?) provided error-free message display in all cases from some 30 or more paging transmitters operating in my area.

Even if you live in a rural area you are sure to be able to receive at least some paging signals. Nationwide paging services blanket the countryside with high-powered transmitters that operate simul-



taneously and receive their data from satellites overhead. This means that a page, no matter where it originates, is available anywhere and everywhere across the nation. This keeps the channels extremely busy because the tens of thousands of subscribers are having their messages distributed by many hundreds of transmitters, all at once.

Who uses these services? Well, of course doctors and salesmen do, but also federal and local law enforcement personnel, escort services, movie execs, drug dealers, emergency medical technicians, limousine drivers, and even spies. Even as a method of recording and time stamping one's own pages and saving them to file, Message Tracker is a great little tool.

Message Tracker is available for \$99.95 plus \$4.00 shipping and handling from K&L Technology, P.O. Box 460838, Garland, TX 75046-0838. Phone or Fax (214) 414-7198.

ZSRS Wideband Receiving Antenna

by Bob Grove

We recently came across a dandy HF vertical for base or portable receiving installations. It will be of special interest to our non-U.S. listeners because of its sourcing.

Manufactured in South Africa, the ZSRX is a receive-only vertical antenna for continuous 50 kHz-30 MHz coverage. A spinoff of the ZS dielectric antenna, the sturdy unit is professionally made of heavy-gauge aluminum tubing. It is affixed with a standard SO-239 coax fitting.

Measuring an overall height of 18 feet, the antenna comes equipped with heavy-duty mounting plates and U-bolt hardware. The vertical section is constructed of alochrome-finished aluminum tubing. Cost is approximately \$92 plus shipping.

We have one of these lightweight, but sturdy, antennas on our offices, and shortwave reception is excellent. For further information or for ordering, contact the manufacturer direct: ZS Electronics (PTY) Ltd., PO Box 1577, Randburg, South Africa 2125; phone (+27) 793-1050 or fax (+27) 792-4428.

The Radio Shack PRO-2037 Desktop Scanner

Since 1989, Radio Shack has offered a 200-channel, base scanner with 800 MHz coverage, manufactured by General Research Electronics (GRE). Each new model offered about the same features with minor changes and was priced in the \$300 - \$350 price range.

The PRO-2022, available from 1989 through 1993, scanned slowly and was rife with cellular phone image interference in the 850 MHz band. I use a modified PRO-2022 in remote, 24 hour a day operation, rebroadcasting whatever it hears through a baby monitor repeater.

Radio Shack replaced the PRO-2022 in 1993 with the PRO-2032. It scanned and searched faster, but wasn't much different from the previous model.

The PRO-2037 is the latest model in the succession and has new triple-up conversion circuitry, entirely plastic construction, and an AM/FM mode key replacing the speed key in earlier models. Like the older models, the 200 channel PRO-2037 is manufactured by GRE and lists for about \$300.

You could also view the PRO-2037 as being the base version of the portable PRO-62, reviewed in February. Both models have the same memory organization, the same IF (intermediate frequency) scheme, both use triple conversion circuitry, and both tune: 30 - 54 MHz (5 kHz steps) 118 - 136.9875 MHz (25 kHz steps) 137 - 174 MHz (5 kHz steps) 380 - 512 MHz (12.5 kHz steps) 806 - 823.9875 MHz (12.5 kHz steps) 849.0125 - 868.9875 MHz (12.5 kHz steps) 894.0125 - 960.0 MHz (12.5 kHz steps)

If you want to scan military air, 220 MHz or 28 MHz ham band coverage, the PRO-2037 is not for you.

The PRO-2037's 200 channels are divided into 10 banks of 20 channels each—a good arrangement. As in the PRO-2035 reviewed last January, a lithium battery is soldered to the main circuit board and preserves memory in the event of a power failure. The owner's manual states that memory will be retained for 1 miserly hour—totally inadequate for a 200-channel scanner. Suspecting a misprint, we unplugged our PRO-2037 for three days and the memory contents were retained without problem.

Individual lockout and two-second rescan



delay may be selected for each of the memory channels, but time is wasted scanning empty channels unless they are locked out. Users may choose between AM and narrow band FM modes on any frequency. The PRO-2037 has but one pair of search limits, and the step sizes are factory set. Frequencies cannot be locked out during a search as they can in some of the Uniden/Bearcat models.

The up and down arrow keys allow direct searching starting with the currently displayed frequency. Frequencies found during a limit or direct search can be stored in 10 monitor channels—a feature familiar to Radio Shack scanner customers.

The Hyperscan™ feature allows the PRO-2037 to scan at 25 channels per second and search at 50 steps per second—quite a bit slower than Uniden Turbo Scan models. When enabled, the priority channel is checked every two seconds. As in the PRO-62, any channel may be designated as the priority channel, but there is only one priority channel.

A user can reset the microprocessor or perform a full scale initialization, which clears all memories, by actuating a pushbutton accessible through a hole in the back of the case.

■ Physical

PRO-2037 construction differs from the PRO-2022, PRO-2006, and earlier models as there is no metal frame. The main circuit board is sandwiched between the top and bottom halves of a plastic cabinet. Also, the back of the PRO-2037 is entirely plastic. It is half the weight of a PRO-2006 and is so lightweight, we had to open it to make sure there wasn't a small PRO-62 printed circuit board hidden inside!

The PRO-2037's RF circuitry is contained on a main printed circuit board, and a separate board is used for the keypad and display logic. Unlike the Uniden/Bearcat BC860XLT, which

uses an external wall transformer, the PRO-2037's power transformer is screwed to the inside of the plastic cabinet, and an AC power cord is permanently affixed. The PRO-2037 can be powered from an external 13 VDC source using an optional cord and plug.

■ Fair RF Performance

We used a PRO-2037 with serial number 002193 for this review and compared it with a classic PRO-2006 using an outdoor Antenna Specialists AV-801 antenna. The PRO-2037 was more sensitive in the commercial aircraft band and slightly more sensitive in the 2 meter ham band. Both scanners were equally sensitive in the 460 and 855 MHz ranges. There was a much larger difference in image and intermod performance—a contest won easily by the discontinued PRO-2006.

The PRO-2037 IF lineup is: 257.5 MHz, 21.4 MHz, and 455 kHz. The use of up-conversion (a high frequency for the first IF), should help reduce image reception because the image frequency is moved much further away from the desired signal. Sad to say, the inadequate front end filtering still allowed images to be heard on our PRO-2037, but on different frequencies than with scanners using a 10.7 or 10.8 MHz first IF.

Strong signals in the 904 - 932 MHz range were heard when the PRO-2037 was tuned 515 MHz lower—twice the frequency of the first IF. Automatic Vehicle Locating (AVL) transmissions on 904.05 MHz were monitored on 389.05 MHz. Several paging transmitters in the 931 MHz range wiped out reception of federal government stations near 416 MHz on two PRO-2037s.

Our PRO-2037 heard a strong 95.9 MHz FM commercial broadcast transmitter on 138.7 MHz, which is 42.8 MHz higher and twice the 2nd IF. Railfans take note—paging appeared on frequencies in the 160 - 162 MHz range. On two PRO-2037s, 162.55 MHz NOAA weather transmissions were heard on 161.19 MHz. A 163.25 MHz paging transmitter was monitored on the same frequency.

A 158.7 MHz paging transmitter interfered with ham reception on 147.3 MHz, a popular repeater frequency, and on 149.46 MHz, too.

The squelch worked well and had the proper

Radio Shack Specifications Published for Typical PRO-2037

Sensitivity—FM (20 dB (S+N)/N at 3 kHz deviation):

- 1 μ V through 512 MHz
- 2 μ V 806 MHz and above

Sensitivity—AM (20 dB (S+N)/N at 60% modulation):

- 2 μ V through 512 MHz
- 4 μ V 806 MHz and above

Spurious Rejection—FM (at 154 MHz): 40 dB

Selectivity:

- + or - 10 kHz at -6 dB
- + or - 20 kHz at -50 dB

IF Interference Ratio:

- 257.5 MHz at 154 MHz: 50 dB
- 21.4 MHz at 154 MHz: 100 dB

Scanning rate: 25 channels/sec.

Search rate: 50 steps/sec.

Priority sampling: 2 sec.

Delay time: 2 sec.

Squelch sensitivity:

- Threshold: less than 1.0 μ V
- Tight - FM: (S+N)/N 25 dB
- Tight - AM: (S+N)/N 20 dB

Antenna impedance: 50 ohms

Audio Power (10% THD): 1 W, nominal

Built-in speaker: 3", 8 ohm, dynamic type

Power requirements:

- AC: 120 volts, 60 Hz, 13 watts
- DC: 13.8 volts, 8 watts

Operating Temperature:

- +32 degrees F to +109 degrees F

Dimensions (inches):

- 3-1/4 x 8-7/16 x 6-13/16 (HWD)

Weight (without antenna):

- Approx. 38.7 oz.

amount of hysteresis. The audio quality was good, and more crisp and clear than the PRO-2006. The PRO-2037 lacks the TAPE jack found in the PRO-2006 and Uniden/Bearcat BC9000XLT.

The PRO-2037 still sports a 1/8" monaural headphone jack on the front panel, an anachronism in the 1990s when lightweight stereo headphones must be a thousand times more common than mono phones.

Keyboard and Display

The keypad consists of 24 small rubber keys, all round and gray. As with most GRE-made scanners, the keypad seems designed for ease of manufacture, not ease of use.

The LCD (liquid crystal) display is legible—backlit by light-emitting diodes and colored green as in the PRO-2035.

Summary

The PRO-2037 is a fairly good performer with basic, ho-hum features but is overpriced at \$300. It has good audio and a usable bank size, but weak front end filtering erodes the potential image rejection advantage expected from using up conversion.

Duckie Legend

3-Band CONDOR

Replace the ineffective Rubber Duck on your handheld with a true multiband, tuned Austin Condor and hear the difference! The "well known Condor replacement 'rubber duckie' for handheld scanners is legend" notes a Monitoring Times review article. The Condor has tuned 1/4 wave elements to improve your VHF-High, UHF, and 800-1000 MHz reception. Mounts on a BNC antenna jack found on most handhelds.

only \$28.99

plus \$5.49 S&H



1-800-950-WARE

Write for a FREE catalog (no calls please)

RADIOWARE
PO Box 1478 Westford MA 01886
(508) 452-5555

Timestep The Weather Satellite System

Images available as often as every 4 minutes.

Full screen color animation of up to 1000 frames.

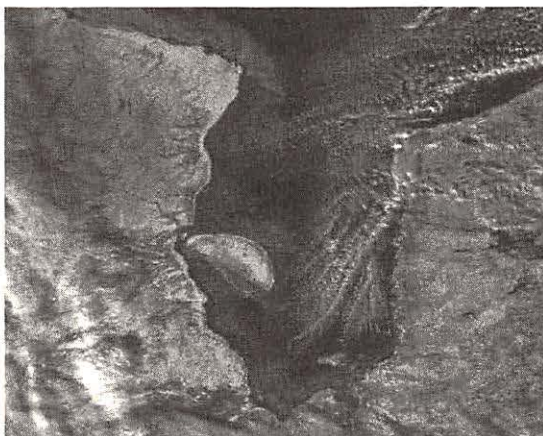
Direct temperature readout.

Latitude / Longitude and political boundaries.

Easy to use mouse operation.

3D Cloud images.

Automatic operation.



HRPT Image of southern Hudson Bay

If you want to see the world's weather right now from anywhere in the world, including the Americas, Europe, the Middle East, Japan and Australia, then we have a system for you. Watch local weather systems or track hurricanes and tropical storms. We can supply simple systems for beginners or advanced HRPT systems for enthusiasts. All component parts are available separately. Systems and satellites available include HRPT, WEFAX, APT, NOAA, Meteor, Okean, GOES, Meteosat and GMS. Color brochures available.

Spectrum International Inc. PO Box 1084 Concord Mass. 01742 USA
Tel. (508) 263-2145 Fax. (508) 263-7008

Manufactured by: Timestep PO Box 2001 Newmarket CB8 8XB England
Tel. 01440 820040 Fax. 01440 820281

WITH MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY (copy available on request)

PRICE BREAK-THROUGH
~~\$400~~ \$335

NEW
Radio Shack
PRO-26
200-Channel
PORTABLE
Scanner

- Continuous coverage from 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz (except cellular telephone frequencies)
- Triple-conversion receiver virtually eliminates unwanted interference
- Hyper-Scan™ circuit scans at 50 channels/second
- NFM/WFM/AM mode-select permits tuning TV audio signals
- Automatic scan of 200 memory channels
- Weather key for instant, up-to-the-minute forecasts
- BNC antenna jack for flexible antenna (supplied) or mobile/base antenna (optional)
- Requires 4 "AA" Ni-Cd or alkaline batteries or AC or DC adaptor

Risk-FREE TRIAL 30 DAYS
Try for 30 days and if not delighted, return for a full refund, S&H excluded. Credit card holders call toll-free or send \$335.00 plus \$14.95 S. & H. Check or USPS - Money order. Allow 3 weeks for del. (Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax)

CALL FREE 1-800-433-SAVE
Since 1981

The Difference Is The Price
USRADIO®
USRadio 377 Plaza, Granbury, Tx. 76048

7-5 Central Mon.-Fri.

Japan Radio's NRD-93 Professional Receiver

Just what do you get when price is no object?

\$200 radios perform better than \$20 radios—that we know. And we also know that the best \$1,000 tabletop receivers provide even better reception, especially if you're DXing.

But what if you spend as much on a radio as you would, say, on a world cruise or small car? In the past, we've tested some professional-grade receivers from Racal and Watkins-Johnson, and found that you're usually better off with a \$1,000 tabletop model designed for shortwave listening and DXing than you are with a fancy professional model.

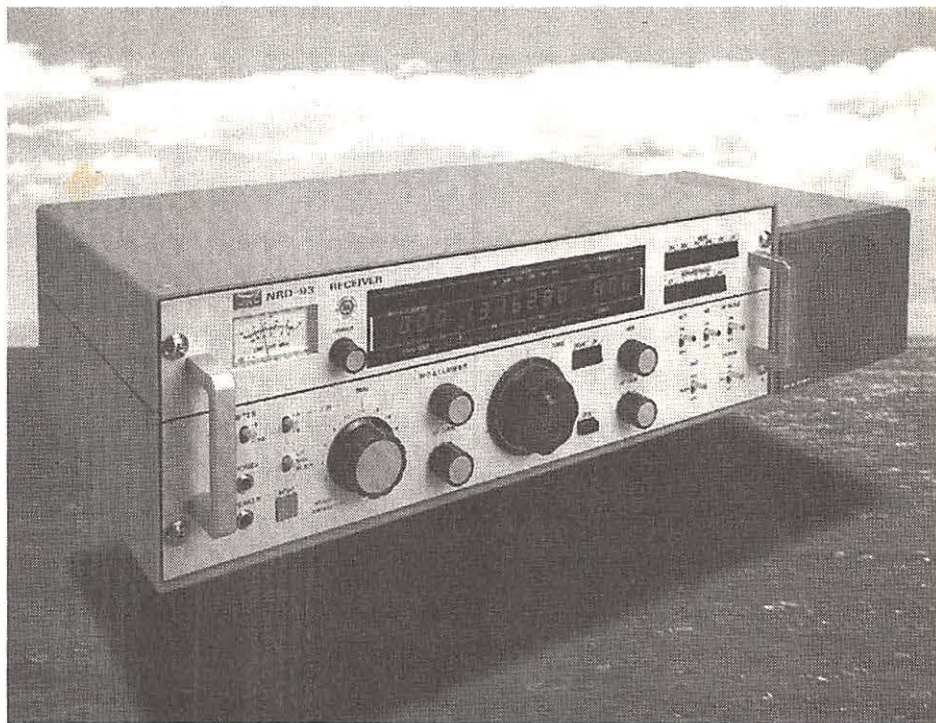
■ Different type of professional receiver

But there's a different type of professional-grade model worth looking into, the Japan Radio NRD-93. This one runs nearly \$10,000, and has been out for several years. When the last units are gone—which they already may be—it will mark another end to an era. Unlike the Watkins-Johnson and Racal offerings, the NRD-93 isn't aimed at the military-intelligence market. Instead, it has been designed specifically for use on the high seas, where salt air and the pounding of waves can do in even the toughest of normal receivers.

So, it's not surprising to find that the first requirement of a maritime receiver is to be tough and reliable. The Japan Radio NRD-93 is definitely this, but it goes well beyond mere toughness. It is actually a *crafted* receiver, one that brings to mind the Japanese tradition of technical perfection. With the '93, you notice this from the moment it is turned on. Digital information is displayed on easy-to-see red and green LEDs, which indoors are much kinder on the eyes than glary fluorescent displays or low-contrast LEDs.

■ Outstanding layout and "feel"

The radio is kind on the hands, too, which is no small matter if you're spending hours at a stretch cruising up and down the bands. Unlike most other receivers, the '93 has knobs that are well-spaced, with a silky, solid feel that brings back memories of the old tube-type National, Collins, and Hammarlund re-



What do you get when price is no object? You get a receiver that keeps going and going ... Though the NRD-93s are no longer being manufactured, they should be in circulation for a long time.

ceivers. Even if you have beefy fingers, this is a radio with tactile "feel good" that is absent on virtually all other modern receivers.

That same spirit is found inside the receiver, too. With most professional receivers, there's usually lots of empty space inside. So the usual response when someone first opens it up is a gasp, followed by, "Where's the radio?"

■ Self-repairable

When you look inside a '93, you know this is a *real* radio—the meaty, hands-on kind that Jackie Gleason used to insist upon when he was alive. Construction is modular, with a mother board and slide-in subsidiary boards. Yet, it takes only three minutes to disassemble. The radio even comes with its own repair kit and two boxes of spare parts so the operator can fix it himself. (*Herself?* Strictly speaking, sure, but the only people I know of who own a '93 are men. This piece of iron is really a guy's radio.)

So the '93 is a logical choice not only for the high seas, but also for those who live in isolated parts of the world. Like the BBC show, "Desert Island Disks," this is the ultimate "Desert Island Radio"...*provided* you can get electricity! In that regard, the '93 operates from 90-253 VAC, as well as outboard 24 VDC.

■ Toughest of the tough

How rugged is Japan Radio's '93? A retired seaman once told me that the ships he served on would go in and out of dry dock for repairs, but the Japan Radios on those same ships just keep humming right along for decades.

Not enough? *Passport to World Band Radio* has a Japan Radio NRD-515 at its listening post in a remote part of South America, well away from cities and electricity. One day, lightning hit the monitoring shack, blowing it and everything inside into splinters. But even though the radio's paint was burnt, it

functioned perfectly. That was years ago, and it's still working fine to this day.

Of course, having something that lasts longer than most marriages doesn't mean much if the radio handles awkwardly, or performs poorly. Fortunately, here the report card is largely excellent. The ergonomics, in particular, are simply first-rate. This is a radio designed to be used hour-after-hour, day-after-day, by the fussiest of professional operators.

Still, the physical feel of the radio is very much an individual-taste thing. With the ergonomically-challenged Drake R8, for example, we've had feedback from owners that range from "I don't see any problem" to screams of outrage. It's sort of like DOS people vs. GUI (Mac, Windows) people. Personally, I cheerfully gave up on DOS years ago, so there you have my bias.

■ Performance excellent, but not quite best

As to whether the '93 actually picks up more signals, or brings them in better, forget it. Certainly, anyone used to Japan Radio's consumer-grade radios, such as the NRD-525 and NRD-535, will be surprised to find that the '93 has audio quality that's downright pleasant. It's a big plus over the '535; but, frankly, you can get audio that's even better with the Drake R8 and Lowe HF-150, which are a tiny fraction of the '93's price. (Alternatively, Sherwood, Gilfer, and Lowe can modify the '535 to improve its audio.) In fact, those cheaper receivers come with audio-enhancing synchronous selectable sideband, which the '93 lacks.

There are only two voice bandwidths, too, which is kind of silly in a receiver of this price. Still, you can plug in additional mechanical filters to resolve this. And while the dynamic range/third-order intercept points are pretty much adequate, they're far from what they could have been. Of course, if you're thinking, "For ten kilobucks I shouldn't have to install my own filters, or have second-rate

dynamic range," you're right. But such is life, and in North America you should find the dynamic range to be sufficient, no matter what antenna you use.

Otherwise, the '93's performance is right up there with the very best. In IBS' lab tests, sensitivity, skirt selectivity, ultimate rejection, blocking, phase noise, image rejection, front-end selectivity, AGC threshold, and frequency stability are all excellent, or even superb. And after you've used the set for a couple of weeks, your ears will confirm what our lab equipment shows: The NRD-93 is one heck of a performer.

But, the rub is that you can say the same thing, or better, about the best of the tabletop receivers that sell for around \$1,000. So, why bother?

■ Why buy?

It appears to come down to a certain quality of inner satisfaction. Most things may work well when they're new, but they just don't last. The '93 is the high-water mark in quality for a modern electronic product. And it's a piece of craftsmanship. It looks like it, it feels like it—and will still look and feel like it beaucoup years from now.

I have a car like that—a Mercedes I bought used on the cheap when our VW bug was stolen. It ran fine for 20 years; then I did some major work on it so it could go for another 20 years. To this day, after almost a quarter century of use, it still doesn't have a rattle or squeak or leak or groan. Am I happy? You bet, but how many characters do you see driving around in cars that are almost as old as most people? Not many, and not many are going to spring for the likes of an NRD-93. But some do, probably putting them in their wills, along with the family jewels.

So, back to our question: What do you get if price is no object? With the NRD-93, it depends on whether your chief priority is in performance or quality of construction. \$1,000 tabletop receivers are usually designed for shortwave listening and DXing, whereas professional rigs typically aren't. So you pay lots more for this kind of receiver, but the end result may actually be less performance than with a cheaper alternative.

This equipment review is performed independently by Lawrence Magne and his colleagues in accordance with the policies and procedures of International Broadcasting Services, Ltd. It is completely independent of the policies and procedures of Grove Enterprises, Inc., its advertisers and affiliated organizations.

RADIO DATABASE INTERNATIONAL WHITE PAPER®

reports contain virtually everything found during exhaustive tests of premium shortwave receivers and outdoor antennas. For a complete list, please send a self-addressed stamped envelope to RDI White Papers, Box 300M, Penn's Park PA 18943 USA.

THIS INDOOR AMPLIFIED ANTENNA GIVES YOU THE BEST RECEPTION FOR YOUR MONEY!



You will get more gain, higher sensitivity, better noise rejection, greater frequency coverage per loop, and better value than any other active antenna made! The advanced NXL-250A system shown with NSW-130 Loop rejects man-made noise and pulls in signals like a 100-foot outdoor antenna for as little as \$109.90! It accomplishes this by using special noise-cancelling loops which plug onto the attractive metal case which contains a high-gain (28 dB) amplifier and sharp tuning to block overload interference. Don't be misled by cheap active antennas that mainly pick up noise and overload interference and don't be robbed by other high-performance active antennas which cost far more than they should! The NXL-250A is a high-performance problem-solving device that will pull in signals as well as or better than any other active antenna at any price! This is possible because the NXL-250A's technologically-advanced loops curtail local noise (power line buzz, etc.) while offering higher sensitivity due to their larger capture area and much wider frequency coverage per loop. They can also be freely tuned to null out most interfering stations and any extra-powerful noise sources. The NXL-250A can be ordered with an optional internal antenna switch which automatically switches in another antenna whenever the NXL-250A is turned off (add \$20). Order an NXL-250A antenna system today and get the best reception that your money can buy! You can't go wrong, because the NXL-250A comes with a 180-day warranty and a 30-day satisfaction-guaranteed return policy (purchase price less 5% restocking if not damaged). The NXL-250A base unit is \$79.95 (limited-time introductory price). It requires one or more of the following plug-in loops: 12-inch NSW-130 SW loop (covers 1 to 30 MHz, also down to 540 kHz w/reduced sensitivity); \$29.95; NSB-535 SW Bigloop (same frequency coverage, but with greater sensitivity due to its very large diameter of 20 inches); \$39.95; NXM-220 (520 kHz to 1700 kHz with maximum sensitivity); \$79.95. NXL-250A options: Antenna switch: \$20.00. AC adapter: \$9.95 (otherwise use a 9-volt battery); PL-259, BNC, 1/8th-inch phone or PAL output adaptors: \$2.95 each (unit comes with RCA-plug output cable). Add \$5.00 for shipping (\$8.00 Canada).

WE MODIFY RADIOS! Hundreds of modifications to choose from! We also manufacture many other home and auto products for shortwave listeners and scanner enthusiasts. Send a 32-cent stamp for complete catalog.

Florida residents add 6% tax.

We accept Mastercard, Visa, check or money order.

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 3364, Ft. Pierce, FL 34948

(407) 466-4640

VLF CONVERTER



- Receives the entire 10 KHz to 500 KHz VLF band.
- Converts VLF to shortwave.
- Works with any shortwave receiver that has external antenna terminals.

Now you can hear the 1750 meter band, navigation beacon band, WWVB standard frequency broadcasts, ship-to-shore communications, and the European low frequency broadcast band just by tuning across 80 meters shortwave.

Connects between antenna and receiver. Turn it on and hear VLF; turn it off and hear normal shortwave signals.

Model VLF-A converts to 3510-4000 KHz or Model VLF-S converts to 4010-4500 KHz \$79.95 + \$6 shipping/handling U.S. & Canada. Requires 9-v battery (not supplied). Calif residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of antennas, filters, preamplifiers and converters.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

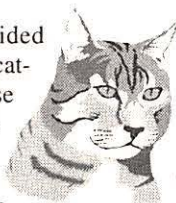
BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046

Phone: (619) 747-3343

FAX: (619) 747-3346

How Many Products Can You Name "Cat"?

Well, since Computer Aided Technologies' new Copycat-Pro is now ready for release (see ads in *MT*), we can finish up our review of their product line starting with this new feline offspring.



We discussed the first version of Copycat in this column in August '94. In its initial form it was intended to be a TNC control program primarily for Universal (but also including AEA and MFJ) decoders. The idea was that Copycat would remove the need for memorizing all the crazy key combinations required to use these powerful decoders to their maximum potential. Most of these commands were on pulldown menus and simply required a click/keystroke to become available.

The main new feature of Copycat-Pro is what I would call a "mini-Scancat" program, enabling you to tune your computer-controlled receiver. How does it work? What does it look like? Will it be the big time or the litter box for this cat? Let's see.

■ Leashing Copycat

In order to use all the functions of Copycat-Pro you will require one of the many computer-controlled radios which the program supports (these include Yaesu, ICOM, Kenwood, AOR, Japan Radio, Drake, and Radio Shack scanners with OPTO boards), a receiver/computer interface if required by your radio, and a TNC. Copycat supports Universal M-7000/M8000, MFJ-1278, and AEA PK-232. For our discussions we will use an ICOM R-71A with an AEA PK-232MBX.

The installation of Copycat-Pro is quick and very simple. Just typing "install" will do it all. Once this is done about 700K of files are decompressed and will appear on your hard drive. The program comes with a manual that is flawless in giving the user all the details he/she needs to know and leads you through a number of tutorials. We will use a 486-33 DX2, 8 Meg RAM, bus mouse, two serial ports and SVGA.

I couldn't find any information about minimum computer system requirements, or operation from a floppy disk with the decompressed files. However, I discovered that Copycat will run on a laptop 386-16

SX, with 1 Meg RAM and an LCD screen. It will also run from a floppy disk, but be prepared for some "free time" during operations such as loading of the program and frequency files. This time is cut to seconds using it on a hard drive. Although by using the ALT key any function of the program can be accessed, I found it much simpler to use a mouse for command choices.

Once loaded, you will see the main screen with its titles of pulldown menus near the top. The major part of the screen is the area where decoded information from your TNC appears. At the bottom of the screen is current operational status information. Once you choose the setting for your actual equipment, they will appear at the very top of the screen. See Figure 1. It looked so similar to the original program that I first thought I had loaded the wrong version. But looking closely at the top right hand of Pro version's screen the title "Devices" appears. Clicking this title brings up a menu from which not only is the serial port parameters of your TNC set, but also your radio's serial parameters.

The TNC operation of Copycat-Pro has not changed significantly from our last review, so we will concentrate on the new radio-controlling features.

■ Riding the Copycat

First clicking on "Port" opens the serial ports to our TNC and receiver. We can manually send frequency and mode data to our receiver by typing "/F" and then the frequency in MHz, a space, and then the mode. For example, /F 6.4945 USB, will tune your receiver to a RTTY weather station on 6.4945 MHz. But this manual stuff is where I lost

interest with the original Copycat. The concept seemed to defeat the very reason for using a computer. Copycat-Pro changes that.

Clicking on the first menu title on the left, "Files," gives us the capability of accessing Scancat files via the "Load File" command. From here we can go into our Scancat directory, find a list of frequencies we are interested in—say, weather fax stations—and bring them into Copycat-Pro. Figure 2 displays the resulting file viewer screen. By using the arrow keys over the desired station and pressing Enter, our radio will be tuned to that frequency and mode. Further, if TNC decoding details were included in the station's info, the TNC would also be set. Pressing the escape key brings you back to the main screen and the output of your TNC.

Using the arrow keys you can quickly and easily run down and check all your loggings without having to manually input a thing. Now, that's the way computers should serve us! Pressing F3 brings the file viewer screen and your logging list back into view, so you can tune to a new station. The F2 key allows you to load a different logging file into Copycat.

Using Copycat-Pro is very easy. But one feature which is a hit or miss situation is text control of your TNC. When I used the pulldown menu to set the mode of my PK-232 I never had a problem. But when I tried to type in a mode command, or include one in a logging file, the TNC didn't always recognize the command. The manual provides a list of the valid Copycat mode commands, but before you can use them you must make sure your TNC understands them. For example, Copycat let me type in RTTY to get my PK-232 into the RTTY mode, but the PK-232 stayed in packet mode, because (as I eventually realized) it wants to hear the command "Baudot." Since Copycat already "knows" what TNC you are using, it could have a routine in it to either convert the RTTY command to Baudot, or a prompt could come up to say that this is not a valid PK-232 command. As it stands now, you are never quite sure what has, or has not, been accepted by the TNC.

It would also be useful if menu commands which are not supported by your TNC are not displayed. Currently

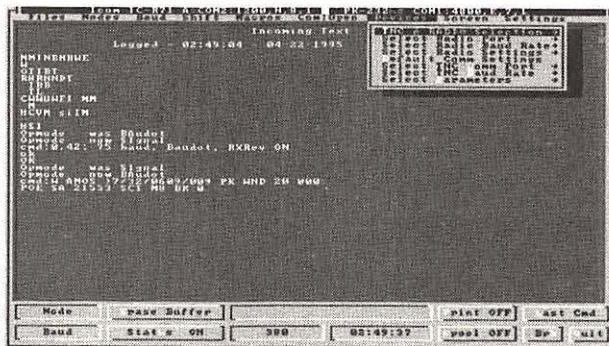


FIGURE 1: Main Copycat Pro Screen.

it's "try it and see if anything happens." These situations arise due to the program's praiseworthy and high degree of equipment flexibility.

■ The copyCATS Meow?!

I liked the program. For me, the Pro version is really the only version I would consider due to the great reduction in manual inputting of data. The program is a DOS based program, but will operate under Windows 3.1 (in contrast to AEA's Packrat for Windows TNC controller program, which only runs AEA TNCs). For flexibility of TNC and receiver types, Copycat gets high marks. But as we said, the flexibility is at a price: Copycat-Pro is priced at \$79.95, while Copycat version 2.1 sells at \$59.95. Version 2.1 is essentially Pro without the radio control capability. An upgrade from all versions of Copycat to the Pro is available at \$24.95.

■ The Cat's International Family

Although not in keeping with their CAT titled products, Hoka Code 3 is also distributed by the company. Made in The Netherlands, Computer Aided Technologies has added a much needed "real person" technical assistance to Hoka users. In addition, they have produced a new manual for the Code 3 which I found much better organized and readable. We have previously addressed Code 3 in this column (Nov 94). Over the past months my use of the Code 3 has reconfirmed my conclusions in that review: There are cheaper decoders and there are more expensive data analysis tools. But Hoka falls in a category between them.

■ Hoka Reflections

No other product under \$1200 has all the decoding modes, analysis screens, or data form storage capabilities similar to the Code 3. With *all* its decoding modules it comes in at \$750. We have already discussed the ever-increasing use of encrypted data which makes reading of the data impossible to any off-the-shelf decoder. However, for those among you for whom analysis and cataloging data signals is your thing, Code 3 is for you.

One of the new features included in the total module is a new Synop plain language module. Synop is a form of weather reporting that dates back to the time when letters slowly clattered out on mechanical teletype machines. To decrease the amount of time required to send all the forecasts and observations, a

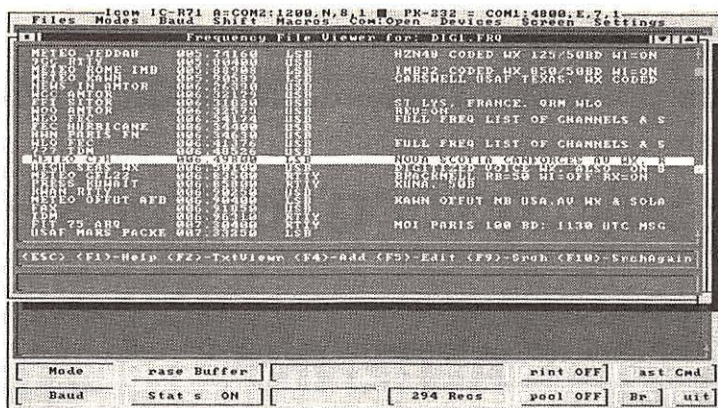


FIGURE 2: Copycat Pro's Fileview

complex language of abbreviations, Synop, was adopted by the world's aviation community. Being able to translate this mess of letters was the worst part of getting my pilot's license many years ago. Well, the Code 3 now has a module that does the translation for you—or almost. It gets much of the data translation right once it hears a ZCZC and the meteo code form. This can take many tens of minutes before a station sends this header data. When it does lock onto a European meteo, clear language weather reports come streaming out.

The program had a bit of trouble decoding the observing station's identity when decoding KAWN meteo data. This could be because the program is looking for a four-letter identifier code. KAWN, being in the USA and sending observations from US stations, usually drops the country-identifier, just sending three letters. For example, Little Rock Air Force Base, whose meteo ID is KLRF, becomes just LRF when used by the KAWN meteo. If this non-standard format is creating the problem, it should do fine on European meteos, such as Bracknell, UK. So let's just pull up Bracknell's station data...Uh oh...

■ Déjà Vu

Because of Code 3's analysis power it pretty much takes over your PC leaving little

room for "other things". Like what other things? How about changing to other stations, for example? To go from KAWN meteo to Bracknell requires manual look-up, pencil and paper, and then receiver tuning! I repeat my original comment on the old Copycat, "Is this any way to run a computer?" Not in 1995. If Code 3 was accessible from within CAT's Scancat, or even a stripped down Scancat

shell, that would make it an exceptional monitoring tool, as well as the exceptional analysis tool that the Code 3 is today. I'm sure we have not heard the last "purr" on this possibility.

Computer Aided Technologies' stable of Cats is pretty impressive. These guys have been with it from the beginning of my total monitoring environment campaign, many years ago. CAT has continued to "push the performance envelope" of their products. Check out their ads in *MT* for their latest products, which includes their Cat's Whisker, telescoping and rotating portable scanner antenna. Or contact them at P.O. Box 18292, Shreveport, LA 71138, telephone (318) 687-2555.

■ Coming Attractions

Holy software! New programs are hitting the market at a new, all-time high rate. New ones on CD ROM including Map'n'Go and the new versions of QRZ and Chestnut's Hamradio. From the Grove catalog we have: Super DX Edge, SatellitePro, Scan Star Pro and Tune-in. AEA's new Fax III is pretty nifty. And RCSI's ScannerWare and a hot new program from the people who brought you SWL Manager are in the wings. I feel it's my duty to start trying them out right now. It's also a great excuse for not doing the lawn.

PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER. Built like a BATTLESHIP.



- Special Monitoring Times price \$149
- BUILT-IN voice activation add \$25
- Also available: 12, 14 and 16 hour models
- NOT "improvised" from a consumer model
- Heavy duty commercial recorder
- Full one year warranty
- Dimensions 11.5 x 7 x 2.75

Recorders come with full applications info for scanners, etc.

No shipping charges on prepaid orders. COD's OK. Cal. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards (all they "do" is increase prices—)

VIKING INTERNATIONAL
SINCE 1971
150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600
San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066
Fax: (415) 468-2067

FREE 32 page special equipment catalog!

Still Looking for Parts?

There is a plethora of surplus electronics components dealers across the USA today. Yet, we authors receive many letters from readers who say they can't find some of the parts for a particular construction project. This subject has been treated previously in *MT*, but I want to cover it again in order to update the supplier lists and to reach you new subscribers who may have missed the June '94 article.

Common reader comments are, "It's impossible to find parts," or "The price for parts is too high for my budget." It's logical to conclude that these comments are voiced by persons who aren't aware of the vast mail order parts market just awaiting plucking by workbench tinkers like us. Others who voice complaints along the same lines are often unwilling to scan the magazine ads, jot down the addresses of suppliers, then order vendors' catalogs.

From my point of view there is nothing more comforting and useful than a large stack of parts catalogs. If I can't find a particular component in one of them, I usually locate it in another of the catalogs. I also do price checking in the catalogs. This ensures that I buy my components with the smallest cash outlay.

■ Innovation Helps, Too

Some types of parts can be made at home from ordinary materials. Innovation was an exciting challenge for experimenters and radio amateurs a few decades ago, but the tidal wave of imported electronics products seems to have turned the majority of would-be experimenters away from the do-it-yourself joys that once prevailed. Chassis, cabinets and panels can be fashioned from aluminum cookie sheets, for example. Masonite is also suitable for creating project foundations and boxes. The same is true of PC-board material, or even plywood.

Contact paper or paint can be used to impart a commercial look to these projects. Quality labels can be generated with a computer. Figure 1 shows examples of some panel labels I made using a simple graphic box within the WordPerfect word processing program. I printed them out on plain paper and then transferred them to white poster board by means of a copy machine. The labels are cut out and glued to the equipment panel

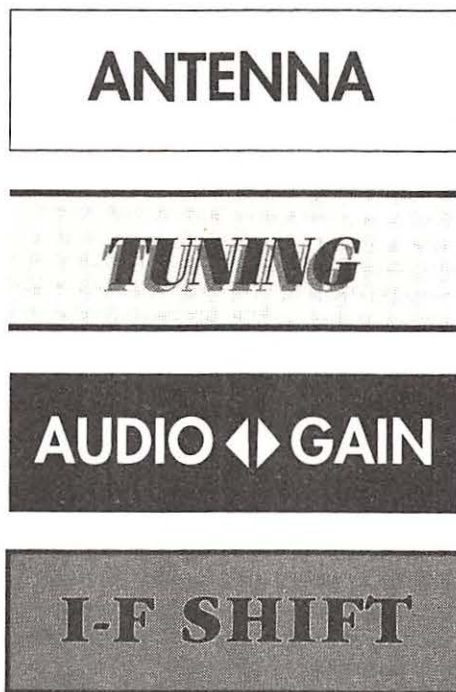


FIGURE 1: Examples of panel labels generated via DOS and WordPerfect with an IBM-compatible PC. Figure boxes are used to contain the desired lettering (see text). Other word-processing software may also be used.

with contact cement. Clear Krylon spray is used to protect the labels.

Antenna hardware can be fashioned from a host of ordinary materials such as PVC pipe, hair curlers, plastic coat hangers, and scraps of sheet plastic. Plastic shower-curtain hooks are useful for anchoring coaxial cable to tree limbs and towers, and the list goes on. Antenna insulators can also be made from wooden dowel rod that has been boiled in canning wax for 30 minutes. Thus, an antenna project that might cost \$15 with commercial hardware could be realized for as little as \$1 when using home-made parts.

Going a step farther, you need not use stranded copper antenna wire. Any kind of wire—insulated or bare—is suitable for making wire antennas. Copper conductors are best, but steel wire is satisfactory if it is galvanized or plated with cadmium (to inhibit rusting). Wire size is unimportant, provided it has the strength to support itself in the presence of ice and wind.

■ Be a Parts Scrounger

You can develop a treasure trove of electronics parts by stripping junked entertainment electronics devices and microwave ovens. Landfills are loaded with such gadgets, or check your street on trash-pickup day! These sources can provide a wealth of capacitors, coil forms, potentiometers, resistors, switches, and transistors. Audio transformers, speakers, and low-voltage power transformers can be also be removed from radios, hi-fi gear, VCRs and TV sets. Many of these treasures are available for pennies at yard sales and flea markets. Keep a sharp eye peeled!

The plastic and metal cabinets from most of the foregoing items provide a wealth of stock for making panels and cabinets. The screws and nuts from these products can also be gleaned for future use.

■ Your Catalog Library

Many surplus parts vendors have 1-800 phone numbers that you can use when ordering parts or a catalog. Check such magazines as *MT*, *CQ*, *QST*, *Popular Communications* and *Amateur Radio Trader*¹ for ads from those companies that offer catalogs.

Many parts dealers also sell a variety of electronics kits. The advantage of kits is that all of the essential parts are supplied for one price. Although many kits are offered in bare-bones fashion—minus knobs and a cabinet—you can fabricate your own enclosure inexpensively, as discussed earlier.

You should be aware that unless you order parts from a given supplier within a year, your name may be removed from the catalog mailing list. However, you can usually obtain the latest catalog by phoning or writing to the supplier, if you are dropped from the list.

■ Raw Material Sources

Galvanized furnace-ducting steel is excellent stock for making chassis and boxes. Heating and plumbing shops usually have a



TABLE 1: PARTS SUPPLIERS

All Electronics Corp.
P.O. Box 567
14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567
1-800-826-5432 (1, 3, 4, 5)

Cable X-Perts, Inc.
113 McHenry Rd., Suite 240
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
1-800-828-3340 (2, 3, 5)

Communications Concepts, Inc.
508 Millstone Drive
Beavercreek, OH 45434-5840
(513) 426-8600 (4)

The Coax Connection
105226 Meadow Lane
Naperville, IL 60564
(708) 420-0342 (2, 3, 5)

Dan's Small Parts & Kits
1935 South 3rd, West #1
Missoula, MT 59801 (1, 4)

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Stuebenville, OH 43952-1158
1-800-524-6464 (1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8)

Marlin P. Jones & Assoc., Inc.
P.O. Box 12685
Lake Park, FL 33403-0685
(408) 848-8236 (1, 2, 3, 5, 6)

Mouser Electronics
2401 Hwy. 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063-4827
1-800-346-6873 (1, 2, 3, 5, 6)

MXM Industries
Route 1, Box 156C
Smithville, TX 78957
(512) 237-3906 (4)

Oak Hills Research
20879 Madison Street
Big Rapids, MI 49307
1-800-842-3748 (1, 4)

Ocean State Electronics
P.O. Box 1458
6 Industrial Drive
Westerly, RI 02891
1-800-866-6626 (1, 3, 4, 5, 6)

Ramsey Electronics, Inc.
793 Canning Parkway
Victor, NY 14564
(716) 924-4560 (4)

SESCOM, Inc.
2100 Ward Drive
Henderson, NV 89015-2749
1-800-634-3457 (5, 6, 8)

Small Parts, Inc.
6891 N. E. Third Ave.
P.O. Box 381966
Miami, FL 33238-1966
(305) 751-0856 (5, 7)

The 1-800 phone numbers in this table are for use only when ordering a catalog or parts. Number coding has been added in parenthesis after the phone numbers to indicate the type of merchandise offered by the vendors. 1 = small electronics components. 2 = coaxial cable and antenna hardware. 3 = assorted wire types. 4 = kits. 5 = electronics hardware. 6 = tools. 7 = tubing, sheet metal and plastics. 8 = cabinets, panels, and chassis. Catalogs are available from the above dealers.

supply of scrap material that you can buy at low cost, or the boss may simply say "help yourself." You may be able to buy old printing plates from your newspaper publisher, and these can be used for various workshop projects.

The local warehouse offices of industrial plastics companies often have odd-lot and scrap pieces of plastic rods and sheeting at very low prices. Check those sources for antenna hardware stock, in particular.

Also telephone and power companies often have leftover lengths of wire that are too short for their use. I have obtained wire from these entities at no cost a number of times. Likewise for magnet wire scraps that I have gotten from motor rewinding shops.

In Conclusion

Table 1 lists many suppliers of electronics parts. Code numbers have been added to indicate the types of materials they stock. The list is by no means complete. Rather, it represents those vendors with whom I traditionally do business.

I cannot strongly enough encourage you to try your hand at building some goodies for use in your radio room. Nailing down those elusive DX signals is only a part of our pursuit: Using home-built gear to do it represents "the rest of the story," if I may quote Paul Harvey of radio fame.

Note 1—Amateur Radio Trader, P.O. Box 3729, Crossville, TN 3857. Phone 1-800-774-2623 for subscription.

NOTE ON ADVERTISEMENT BELOW:

As of 4/26/94 it became unlawful to market cellular-capable receivers in the U.S. Atlantic Ham Radio assures us it will give a full refund and hold customers harmless from shipping expenses if a purchased unit is returned to the vendor by U.S. Customs.

800MHz Coverage

We have scanners with 800MHz Coverage!

Models available include:

ICOM R9000, R7100, R1, R100,
IC-2SRA; Kenwood RZ-1;
Yupiteru MVT7100, 7000,
8000; AOR AOR-8000

ATLANTIC HAM RADIO LTD.

(416) 636-3636 368 Wilson Ave
(416) 631-0747 Downsview, ON
All US orders shipped UPS Air Canada M3H1S9

The World of Ham Radio Callsign May 95 Database

You can have the latest US and Foreign callsigns available, 20,000+ software files for amateur radio. AmCall auto-logging station log book included with every CD. Over 1,350 Radio Mods. The latest space photos. The newest releases of amateur software. 1,100 images of lost & missing children. Thousands of SWL frequencies. Published every JAN/MAY/SEP Special rates for clubs, FTP, BBS, & PBBS sysops. DOS & Windows compatible. Can you afford to be without the biggest & best CD for amateur radio? Subscribe and get 3 issues for \$99 US, \$109 Foreign Single issues \$39 plus shipping: USA \$3, Overnight USA \$10, Foreign Air Mail \$5 AmSoft, PO Box 666, New Cumberland, PA 17070-0666 USA, FAX 717-938-6767 Internet: amsoft@epix.net



**\$39
CD-ROM**



AmSoft 717-938-8249

Moiron

ELECTRONICS Eugene, Oregon 97402

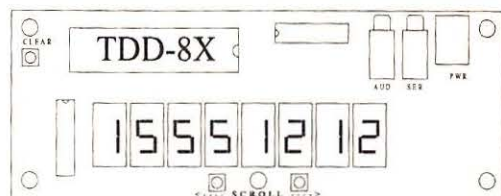
310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748

New Low Price!

\$59.00

DTMF Decoder

The TDD-8X features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. ToneLog™, our IBM/Compatible logging software, is included with each TDD-8X.



TDD-8X Assembled & Tested PCB \$59.00 **PMK-1 Plastic Mounting Kit \$15.00**
CAB-1 Audio & Computer Cables 20.00 **PS-12 12VDC AC Power Adaptor 10.00**

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and Government Purchase Orders accepted.



COD on Cash or Money Order basis only.
Minimum Government Purchase Order: \$99.
S/H: \$6 USA/Canada; \$15 Foreign COD: \$5.
Premium Shipping available at additional charge

Info: (503) 687-2118 Orders: (800) 338-9058 Fax: (503) 687-2492

July 1995 MONITORING TIMES 107

Enhanced Zeromatic Mod

Before we get into this month's modification, I have an update to the May article concerning datalogging and Radio Shack's PC Interface multimeters. The 1995 incarnation of the meter (#22-168) is considerably improved over the 1994 version (#22-182). It has a much larger display; a frequency counter with extended range to 20 MHz; and a corner area of the main display serves as a second data display. For instance, the main display can show the RMS AC voltage of an audio signal while the second display shows the frequency of the signal!

The greatest improvement, however, is not in the meter. Rather, it's the new software: highly evolved and enhanced for the casual hobbyist as well as the salty old pro. Two versions of software are included with the 1995 PC Interface meter, one for MS-DOS and one for Windows. Both are very powerful, but the Windows version, called ScopeView, is absolutely breathtaking. Not only is there a comprehensive datalogging feature, but there is also a graphical plotter that sets up and displays exactly like an oscilloscope.

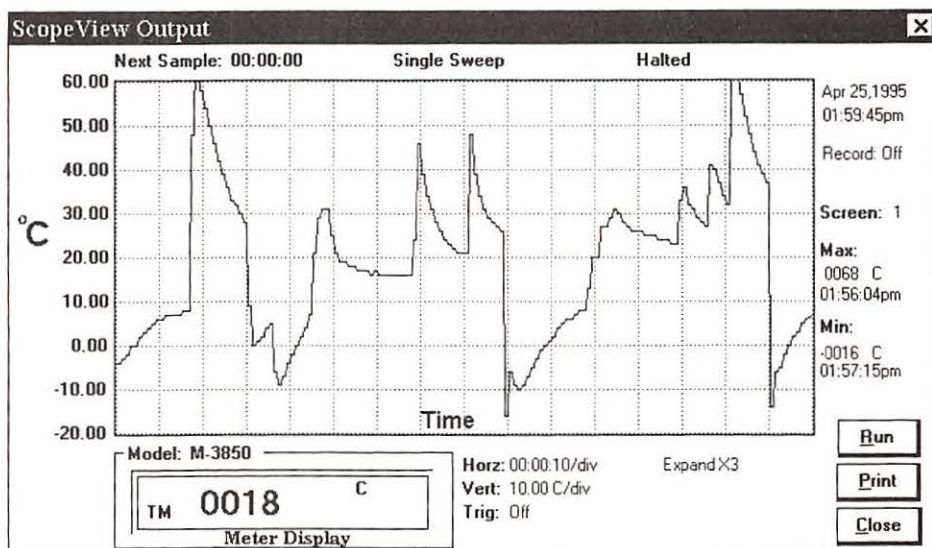
Furthermore, the graphic portrayal of the data is printable. Figure 1 is a real printout of a series of temperature measurements I made over a period of 160-seconds. The horizontal scale is 10-sec per division while the vertical scale is temperature, ranging from -20°C to +60°C. Temperatures were artificially varied with freeze spray and a flame in order to depict the ability of ScopeView to graphically record the meter's display. Impressive, huh? (Parameters of the display—range, value, and time units—are easily selected from a preliminary setup screen.)

Other PC Interface Meters

But, just when I thought the new Radio Shack PC Interface meter was the greatest, (and believe me, it's nice), I discovered the Metex line of interfaceable multimeters. Some of these offer an even greater variety of features and improved performance though they look just like the Radio Shack meter. And no wonder—Metex of Korea is the manufacturer of both. What's more: the US distributor I found turns out to be the same company that authored the fabulous ScopeView program that accompanies both the Radio Shack and Metex meters.

One look convinced me to acquire the Metex M-3850—a highly upgraded version of the

FIGURE 1: SCOPEVIEW PRINTOUT



1995 Radio Shack meter with additional features such as auto-ranging scales, 40 MHz frequency counter; internal and external thermocouple temperature inputs, and a logic function. A Type-K thermocouple is provided for accurate temperature measurements from -40°C to over 1200°C. This alone is a powerful feature.

For more information on the price-competi-

tive Metex PC Interface multimeters and the ScopeView program, contact AGA Associates, PO Box 99573, Seattle, WA 98199-0573, or fax: (206) 217-9138. A closing note: The ScopeView software is backwards compatible with Radio Shack's 1994 meter, #22-182. I'm not sure how it can be acquired for the older meters, but contact Radio Shack or AGA Associates for more information.

Enhanced "Zeromatic" for the PRO-2004/5/6

Note: The term "Zeromatic" is probably a trademark of the Tandy Corporation.

The venerable PRO-2004/5/6 scanners have a wicked feature called "Zeromatic" that serves to keep the scanner from prematurely stopping off-frequency from signals encountered in the SEARCH mode. Did you ever stop to wonder how a scanner is to know when it has reached exact center frequency of a signal? The operation and logic of the Zeromatic circuit are fairly complicated and we won't go into them here, but the results are very effective and impressive. When the PRO-2004/5/6 scanners stop on a searched frequency, you can be sure it is center frequency.

Unfortunately, the Zeromatic function is turned off in the MANUAL and SCAN modes, and I suppose the designers never had a thought

that it could still be useful in other modes. After all, MANUAL and SCAN frequencies are hand-programmed and memory-based, and if they're off-frequency, it's only because you entered them that way. So why in the world would you want Zeromatic for MANUAL and SCAN?

The answer, thanks to some ingenious work by Gregory K. Doerschler of Worcester, MA, is that it can prevent undesired adjacent channel (off-frequency) signals from breaking the squelch when you're monitoring desired channels in the MANUAL or SCAN modes. Suppose you are interested in 158.970 MHz and either have it in the MANUAL mode or are scanning up on it just as a powerful pager fires up on 158.960 MHz. The scanner stops and blares out a cacophony of raw noise. Your spouse threatens you with loss of a limb if you

don't turn the volume down.

Implementing Zeromatic for the MANUAL and SCAN modes will prevent splatter and other adjacent channel signals from breaking the squelch, and yet desired signals are not affected in the slightest. It's an easy modification that should be within the capability of most experimenters.

■ The Parts

SPDT Switch, RS# 275-635 or equiv
Resistor, 10-k Ω , 1/4-watt, RS#271-1335 or equiv

■ The Work

Refer to Figure 2 for visual guidance. For those who read words better than pictures, first identify the 15-wire bundle that goes between the main receiver board and the scanner's Logic/CPU Board.

For the PRO-2005/6, it's best identified as the 15-wire bundle that terminates at connector CN-3 on the main receiver board. The other end of this bundle is hardwired to the Logic/CPU Board.

For the PRO-2004, it's the 15-wire bundle that terminates at connector CN-504 on the Logic/CPU Board, the other end of which is hardwired to the main receiver board. For all three scanners, the 15-wire bundle is the only one of its kind in the scanner, so if you don't find 15 wires and pins, it's not the right bundle.

Next, identify the SEARCH control wire. For the PRO-2005/6, it's the brown wire that goes to CN3, Pin 6. For the PRO-2004, it's the wire (color uncertain) that goes to CN-504, Pin 10. In all cases, the connector pins are numbered on the printed circuit board with one end labeled "1" and the other end "15."

Cut the SEARCH control wire as identified above, preferably somewhere around the middle of the bundle, so the cut ends can be unraveled from the bundle and made convenient to handle. Strip a bit of the insulation from each cut end. Apply a dab of solder to each exposed end to keep the stranded wires from unraveling and to make it easier to perform the next step.

Install the SPDT switch at a location of choice on the scanner. The rear panel will be easiest and safest for most hackers. You decide. Solder the 10-k Ω resistor to one end lug of the SPDT switch. Solder the other end of this resistor to the chassis or a nearby ground trace on the PCB. Referring to Figure 2, solder one of the cut ends of the SEARCH wire to the middle lug of the SPDT switch as follows:

PRO-2005/6: the cut wire that goes directly to CN3, Pin 6.

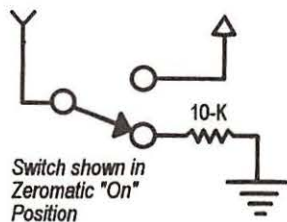
PRO-2004: the cut wire that goes directly to the main receiver board.

NOTE: If the switch is located any distance from the cut SEARCH control wire, you'll

FIGURE 2: ZEROMATIC TUNING

Cut the "Search" wire and solder the cut ends per below:

| | |
|--|--|
| PRO-2005/6 Brown "Search" Wire To CN3, Pin 6 | PRO-2005/6 Brown "Search" Wire from CPU Board |
| PRO-2004 "Search" wire from main receiver board | PRO-2004 "Search" wire to CN-504, Pin 10 |



have to splice extension wires to the cut ends so they can reach the switch. Insulate the spliced joints with heat shrink tubing; not tape, for Pete's sake!

Lastly, solder the remaining cut end of the SEARCH wire to the other end lug of the SPDT switch. Wrap it up; work's done; time to party hearty! I told you it was easy.

■ Party Time

One position of the SPDT switch is "normal" operation, no change. The other position activates the "Zeromatic" function for the MANUAL and SCAN modes. The SEARCH mode is not affected. The result of this unique modification is reduced or eliminated "false" stops or squelch breaks from off-frequency signals and adjacent channel interference. SEARCH mode is not affected by this mod and there are no harmful side effects for the MANUAL and SCAN modes.

Note that Enhanced Zeromatic does not eliminate adjacent channel interference, nor affect the IF bandpass in any manner. It is simply an alteration of the logic from/to the scanner's CPU to prevent the squelch from breaking except when incoming signals agree with the frequency in the display. So long as squelch doesn't break, scanning or searching continues uninterrupted, and MANUAL mode just remains silent.

■ Other Scanners?

Well, maybe. Many Radio Shack scanners with a SEARCH mode use some form of the Zeromatic function. It is probable that this mod can be adapted to them, but it is beyond the scope of this article to lay out procedures for them all. Zeromatic circuits differ from one model to the next, but just happen to be functionally the same for the popular PRO-2004/5/6 series.

■ It Gets Better

If this version of the Zeromatic Mod trips your trigger, there are enhanced versions of it—much too detailed to include here—that appear in the current issue, V5N4, of the *World Scanner Report* (PO Box 262478, San Diego, CA 92196-2478 for info).

■ Contest Time

Not that I'm brain-damaged or anything, but I'm going to kick back for a few months after a year's intense work on my latest book, the *Ultimate Scanner*. I want you guys 'n gals to do some of the work for a change so I can rest. To those of you good readers who can be enticed from your couches, there will be an autographed copy of my *Ultimate Scanner* book for any radio mod or novel experimenter's circuit that I select for publication in this column. The offer is open for one year from this issue. Submit your project (or proposal) directly to me—ideally via one of my e-mail addresses at the top of this article, or my postal address shown just above. Even if you have nothing to contribute, I always entertain ideas for projects, so tell me what you want. SASE's and project submittals always get a reply.

Summer's here; let's party.

PRO-2035 Hyperscan Base & Mobile Scanner

\$379 Reg. \$449

**1000 Channels
UPS Shipping Included**



**PRO-62 \$244
HH-200 Channels**

**Pioneer Data, Inc.
1515 N. Pacific Hiway
Woodburn, OR 97071
(503) 982-5115**

Upgrade Your Hand-held's Antenna Performance

Over the years I have read several articles about the gain in weak-signal performance obtained by adding a simple wire-radial at the base connector of a handheld's antenna. I was skeptical; surely they exaggerated. Well, I recently did some tests concerning the effect of adding such a radial and I must say I was pleasantly surprised.

In this test the antennas used were a stubby duck about 3-1/2 inches long, a rubber duck about 7 inches long, a telescopic 1/4-wave whip and a telescopic 5/8-wave whip. The radial used was made of light-gauge, stranded, insulated wire attached to the base of the handheld as shown in fig. 1. During operation the radial just hung limply down from the handheld.

My tests were done on the two-meter ham band. For transmission and for weak-signal reception, the use of the radial gave significant improvement with all antennas. Although the S-meter on one receiver indicated increases of 2 or more S-units (12 dB or more!) when using the radial, I expect that this receiver's S-meter was too generous. Repeating some of the tests using a commercial TV field-strength meter suggests that the improvement would typically be more on the order of one S-unit or somewhat less. Nevertheless, it was obvious that use of the radial often gives a worthwhile increase in signal strength.

■ It Works!

Obviously the addition of the radial did actually improve signal readability for some weak signals. For the *really* weak signals I sometimes had to turn my body (holding the handheld) to a new position to obtain the radial's benefit, so try turning and moving around to get the best signal strength. By the way, this "turning and moving to get the best signal strength" is useful for weak-signal, handheld work whether or not you use a radial, but why the radial should improve weak-signal reception only in certain spots is not clear to me. Also not clear to me was why, in a few instances, addition of the radial actually made signals weaker.

■ Let's Make One

1. Determine the length of the radial you will need based on your frequency of operation. Its length is given by the formula that follows.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Length(inches)} &= 2808/\text{frequency in MHz} \\ &\text{- or -} \\ \text{Length(centimeters)} &= 7132/\text{frequency in MHz}\end{aligned}$$

For instance, at 100 MHz, length = $2808/100$ or about 28.1 in.

If you want to utilize the radial technique for a band rather than for one specific frequency try three radials all connected together at the top end, one cut for the center of the band and one cut for near each band edge. Any limp insulated wire will work OK; thick or stiff wire tends to be harder to manage.

2. The radial is not attached to the antenna element but to the shell of the antenna connector. You can add a wire loop at the end of the radial and set this loop over the antenna connector before attaching the antenna (fig. 1). Alternately an appropriate size of the type of clip which is sometimes called a "charger clip" or "claw" (shorter and broader jaws than an alligator clip) can be used to attach the radial to the base of the antenna connector.
3. Whenever you encounter a weak signal, attach the radial, let it hang down its full length from where it is attached to the handheld. Don't forget that you may need to turn the squelch down, or even off, for weak signals. The radial can be removed for most monitoring and left in your purse or pocket until it is needed.

■ When is an "aerial" an "antenna?"

In radio's early days, aerals were very long and mounted quite high, usually 100 feet or more. This length and height was needed at the low frequencies then in use to collect enough energy to allow good reception with the insensitive receivers of those days.

The term "aerial wires" was already in use in those days as a name for elevated wires such as telegraph wires and was a natural name to select for radio aerals. When receivers became more sensitive, much shorter and lower antennas—even antennas contained within the radio itself—could support good reception, and the term "aerial" was no longer appropriate for all aerals.

So, due to the similarity of function between insect antenna and radio aerals, the fact that both received signals and passed them on to a detector, the old-time name "aerial" was changed to "antenna." Coincidentally the word "antenna" was originally derived from the Greek "anateino" which means "to stretch up," which describes just what both insect antennae and radio antennas usually do!

■ A Book of Practical Antenna Information

Lew McCoy, W1ICP, a top-notch DX, amateur-radio operator, and well-known writer, has a reputation as a man who knows

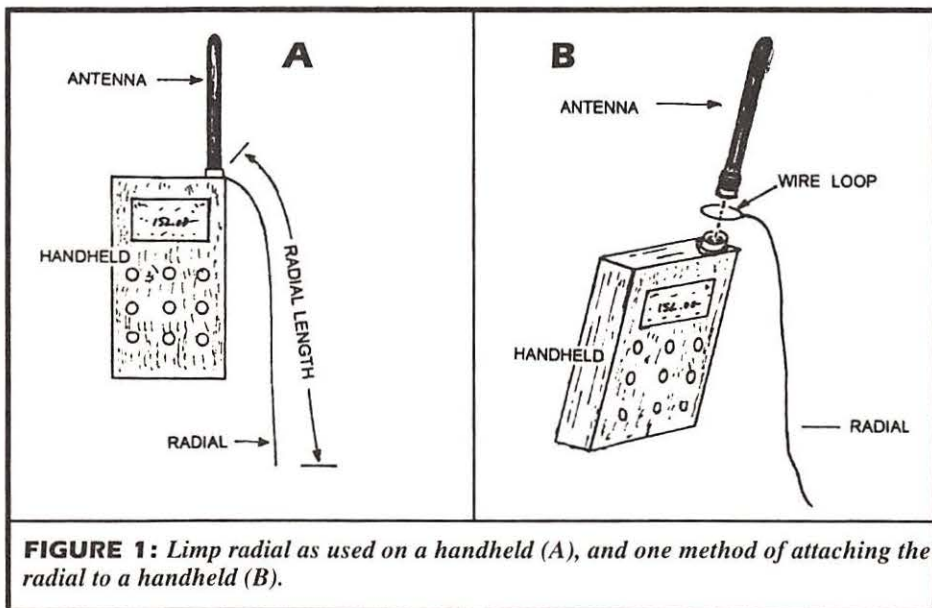
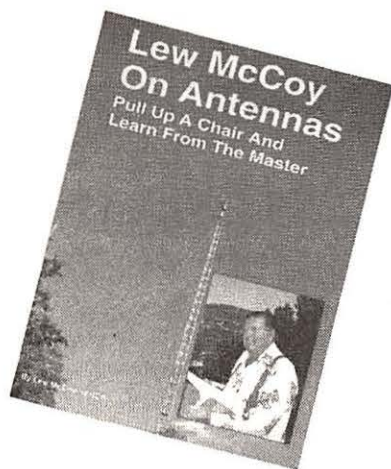


FIGURE 1: Limp radial as used on a handheld (A), and one method of attaching the radial to a handheld (B).



the ins and outs of antennas. In the 100-plus pages of *Lew McCoy on Antennas* he shares with the reader his considerable experience on such things as antenna basics, SWR, antenna to feedline matching, wire antennas, beam antennas, multiband antennas, mobile antennas and more. This book will appeal primarily to the amateur radio operator interested in HF work; however, it does have one chapter on VHF antennas. There are good practical discussions of such concepts as matching, impedance, reactance and the performance of various antenna designs. *Lew McCoy on Antennas* is available from CQ Communications, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801 at \$15.95 plus \$4.00 S/H.

RADIO RIDDLES

■ Last month:

Last month I said, "Speaking of grounds, what would happen to your reception if you took down your HF, MF, or LF antenna, insulated it, and buried it in the earth?" Well, believe it or not, they all might still work! Particularly the MF and LF antennas. But they would be changed in their resonant frequency and they would not likely be as responsive to signals as before they were buried.

Because the earth in many locations is a poor electrical conductor, radio waves can pass through it to a certain extent. In other words, when the earth's conductivity is very poor the electrical ground that a radio wave encounters (radio ground) may be many feet below the surface of the earth.

An antenna buried near the surface of the earth in such cases is still some distance above radio ground and will still have some access to radio waves. The legendary radio pioneer, Guglielmo Marconi, once laid antennas directly on the dry sands of a desert and achieved excellent communications; the antennas on that dry sand were high above radio ground. On the other hand, the conductivity of wet sand or soil is much higher than that of dry or

rocky soil and signals will be reduced much more for antennas buried in wet soil.

In spite of what we just said about moisture, it may surprise you to know that underground antennas, and even underwater antennas, are sometimes employed with satisfactory results. Buried and underwater antennas are known for quiet reception and are more safe from lightning-induced damage than elevated antennas. Nevertheless, for really good reception we still put our antennas high and in the clear.

■ This Month:

In *Lew McCoy on Antennas*, reviewed above, Lew says "... anything that will conduct RF can be used as an antenna, even a multi-band antenna." Does that include paper clips, lawn chairs, automobiles, and refrigerators? Or has Lew just "lost it" and started making wild claims?

We'll have the answer to this month's riddle and much more in next month's issue of *Monitoring Times*. 'Til then, Peace, DX, and 73.

NEW!! **IMPROVED!**

SCANCAT GOLD

Since 1989, The Recognized Leader in Computer Control

Once you use SCANCAT with YOUR radio, you'll NEVER use your radio again WITHOUT SCANCAT!

SCANCAT supports most radios by:
AOR, DRAKE, KENWOOD, ICOM, YAESU and JRC (NRD)
Plus PRO-2005,6 & 2035/OS456, Lowe HF-150, and Watkins-Johnson HF-1000

SCANCAT 6.0 FEATURES

- Search between any 2 frequencies.
- Search by ANY increment.
- Create Disk files.
- Import from most text formats to a working SCANCAT file.

- Log found frequencies to files while scanning.
- Scan Disk Files Frequencies.
- Spectrum Analysis to Screen OR Printer.

SCANCAT - GOLD FEATURES

We simply don't have the space to tell you ALL the new GOLD features

SCANCAT-GOLD includes ALL ABOVE 6.0 FEATURES PLUS

- Link up to 15 frequency disk files.
- D-BASE IMPORT w/DUPLICATE filters.
- Scan HF & VHF Icom's simultaneously.
- PRINT to ANY printer, or Disk File.
- Automatic BIRDIE LOCKOUT.

- Link up to 15 search banks.
- IMPORT virtually any database.
- Search by CTCSS & DCS TONES with PRO2005,6/2035 (& ICOM/DC440).
- MULTIPLE search filters.

PLUS - POWERFUL COMMERCIAL FEATURES SUCH AS:

- Demographic search for frequency co-ordination and 2-way Usage Analysis.
- Detailed logging to ASCII type files with DATE, TIME, Sig Str, Air Time
- UNLIMITED file sizes with our exclusive SCANCAT filing method.
- Exclusive "MACRO" control by frequency of Dwell, Hang, Resume.
- Sig. Threshold and even 6 separate programmable, audible alarms.
- Command line options for TIMED ON/OFF (Unattended) logging/searches.

Now Supports AOR AR800

****SCANCAT IS NOT COPY PROTECTED —USE ON AS MANY COMPUTERS AS YOU NEED****
SCANCAT will run on virtually ANY 640K computer, EVEN HP-100XL PALM TOP!

SCANCAT comes ready to run ALL supports radios within only ONE program. SCANCAT makes your listening hobby a breeze! Plus, the included SCANPORT allows you to convert your favorite BBS, D Base or Text Files to a running SCANCAT file: 100+ Page manual included. Requires a 640K MS-DOS computer w/RS-232C serial port - hard disk recommended. Manufacturer's Interface not included.

CALL or WRITE for FREE information or our \$5.00 FULLY OPERATIONAL DEMO DISK (includes shipping/handling). ORDER NOW & RECEIVE as a BONUS, FOUR SCANCAT FREQUENCY FILES!

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|---------|
| SCANCAT GOLD | \$94.95 | UPGRADE | \$24.95 |
| SCANCAT 6.0 | \$69.95 | from any version | |
| SQUELCH DETECT CABLES | \$24.95 | PLUS \$5.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING \$7.50 FOREIGN | |
| OPTOScan456 kit | \$299 (\$10 s/h) | | |

Order OS456 board & SCANCAT-GOLD combined and receive our \$15 frequency disk. **FREE!**
 Order direct or contact your favorite dealer

COMPUTER AIDED TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 18285 Shreveport, LA 71138
 Orders Only (318) 636-1234 - FAX (318) 686-0449 (24 hrs)
 Live Tech Support - (318) 687-2555 (9 a.m. - 1 p.m. Central M-F)
 Nitetime BBS (SCANCAT File Area) (318) 631-3082 (7 p.m. - 6 a.m. Central)
 Online support available in GENIE's Radio & Electronics RoundTable. Call 800-638-9636 to subscribe to GENIE!

VISA
MasterCard

FREE DEMO ON BBS

Q. *How does static build up on an antenna, and should I use heavy-gauge wire for best performance? (KM)*

A. Friction of air molecules can carry massive charges; this is what causes lightning bolts between the ground and clouds. The electric voltage between the earth and various altitudes of charged air masses is called "voltage gradient" and may approach tens of millions of volts at upper elevations.

With a tall antenna, a differential of thousands of volts is quite likely under some circumstances. This will harmlessly bleed off to the earth if the system is grounded (such as through a metal tower or mast), but if the path is broken by a transformer or blocking capacitor, destructively-high voltage may build up and discharge by a spark, causing equipment damage.

Lightning arrestors are helpful, as are ground lines to actual earth connected to an eight-foot ground rod in moist soil. Keep antenna lines disconnected from equipment when left unattended for long periods of time, especially during storm season.

So far as wire gauge goes, that's only important for transmitting to prevent resistive losses from lowering radiation efficiency. For receiving purposes, any gauge of wire which will support its own weight, solid or stranded, insulated or uninsulated, and made of any metal, will work equally well. Any nominal difference in efficiency will be unnoticeable.

Q. *I would like to make my own scanner antenna. What is better about half-wave or full-wave-length antennas over the usual quarter-wave? Are multi-band antennas compromised? Where can I buy the parts to make one? (Bob S.)*

A. Most scanner antennas are really a half-wavelength in design; a mobile quarter-wave whip is mounted on a metal vehicle surface which emulates the "missing half" of the antenna. A quarter-wave rubber ducky on a handheld radio depends upon the metal of the radio, as well as the human holding it, to make up for the missing length. Some purists hang a quar-

ter-wave wire down from the BNC connector for a more perfect impedance match.

While a full-wavelength antenna could theoretically increase reception by 3 dB (half an S unit), its pattern favors the ends of the antenna, making such a vertical antenna favorable to signals above it and under it, not toward the horizon where we want it.

Multiband antennas often employ a cluster approach—several elements of different lengths commonly connected to the coax. Another method is to use one vertical element, divided along its length by a coil which decouples the two sections, each working at a different frequency and its harmonics.

Several excellent books on antenna design are available from Grove Enterprises and other MT advertisers, including the ARRL *Antenna Book*, Joe Carr's *Receiving Antenna Handbook*, Clem Small's *Antenna Handbook*, and my own new *Antenna Factbook*.

You can sometimes salvage old TV antennas for elements and insulators, and welding rod from automotive supply houses make excellent mobile elements when soldered to connectors available from Radio Shack.

Bob's Tips of the Month

Cable and Adaptor Losses

We are often warned not to use too many **adaptors** because they contribute signal loss. But how? And how much? Recently we connected five, low-cost (imported), nickel-plated adaptors—a variety of types—in series and tested the concoction at 1000 MHz. We saw no detectable loss whatsoever!

So what might cause loss? Some adaptors suffer from non-standard threads and, when attempting to attach them to a mating connector, they don't make a snug fit. This is an invitation to corrosion, erratic contact, and noise.

A frequent cause of poor reception (and transmission) is **connector damage**. Inexpensive BNC connectors—the kind found on most amateur two-way gear and scanners as well—employ a prong-type center connection. When the male connector wiggles back and forth, it eventually spreads the prongs so they no longer make good contact. They can be brought together again, however, by wedging a sturdy needle between the outer edges of the prongs and the adjacent insulation.

Another common source of damage is caused by attempting to attach a common PL-259 (UHF male) connector to a female N connector as found on the ICOM R-7000 and 7100. The large center pin on the PL-259 splays the delicate leaf center connection

in the N so that it no longer makes good contact. Fortunately, it, too, can be pinched back together gently with long-nose pliers.

Generally speaking, silver- or gold-plated connectors and adaptors, especially if they bear a brand name, are safe bets. Don't use adaptors if a correct, single connector is available. Be sure that the adaptor (and connector) threads easily and securely to its mate, leaving no loose fits. And don't expose the connector to weather—wrap it in a weather-resistant sealant or tape.

How about the **coax**? What's good and what's bad? For receiving purposes, it doesn't make any difference whether you use 50 or 70 ohm impedance cable; no antenna made is going to maintain a constant impedance over the wide frequency range of modern receivers and scanners, and the slight impedance mismatch will be undetectable in terms of signal loss.

Below 30 MHz, and with runs of no more than 100 feet or so, inexpensive RG-58/U is just fine, even for transmitting up to 200 watts or so. At VHF and especially UHF, be more discriminating; RG-59/U indoor TV coax will work great for runs of 50 feet or so well into the 800 MHz range, while RG-6/U is slightly better for longer runs—approximately equal to the king of coax, Belden 9913. Use the heavier cable for transmitting.

Questions or tips sent to "Ask Bob," c/o MT, are printed in this column as space permits. If you desire a prompt, personal reply, mail your questions along with a self-addressed stamped envelope (no telephone calls, please) in care of MT.

Q. After reading the seismic transmitter frequencies in "After the Shock" (MT July 94), I wondered if I could watch a tremor on an oscilloscope and get hard copy on a pen recorder? (Dick Milligan, Sequim, WA).

A. Sure; that's what the professionals do. Keep in mind, however, that the fluctuations are subsonic, often taking several seconds for one cycle. Unless you have nothing better to do, an occasional glance at the pen (or chart) recorder will be much less boring than staring at an oscilloscope.

Q. My Radio Shack DX440 (Sangean ATS803A) reads 1 kHz high on all frequencies; when I try to zero-beat a signal with my BFO (SSB mode), the knob must be set 1 kHz high as a result. Is there an adjustment internally that I can make to set it right on frequency? (Stephen Price, Johnstown, PA)

A. There are actually two ways to go about this. One is to adjust the trimmer capacitor alongside the oscillator crystal; the other is to adjust the BFO coil which determines the product detector frequency in the SSB mode.

Don't adjust the oscillator trimmer unless you have determined that it is, in fact, off frequency. You can do this in the AM mode by turning the tuning dial slowly back and forth around the signal frequency, noting whether or not the signal deteriorates equally on both sides of the signal frequency. If not, the oscillator crystal can be adjusted.

More likely, the BFO coil should be tuned. You will need a schematic diagram to find it.

Tune in a strong signal on its exact frequency, switch on the SSB mode and adjust the coil carefully until the pitch decreases to zero beat.

SMART AC or SOLAR BATTERY CONTROLLERS

FOR GEL-CELLS OR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES
6 TO 28V. 110/220 VAC, 50/60 HZ.
WILL NOT OVERCHARGE, USES UC3008 I.C.
SWITCHABLE CURRENT, REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION, TRICKLE START-UP, DBL. SIDED PCB, SCREW TERMINALS, PTC FUSE, & MANUAL

BASIC KIT: 6 TO 14V; 1 AMP MAX. \$54.95
24 TO 28V 1/2" \$64.95

OPTIONS: TRANSFORMER \$18.95
AUTO LOW VOLT DISCONNECT W/ALARM OUTPUT \$18.00
ALL METAL ENCLOSURE \$CALL
ENCLOSURE WITH CUSTOM METER \$CALL

SOLAR CONTROLLER: DUAL LEVEL VOLT CONTROL \$54.95
BC-04: 5 AMP CHARGER W/AMMETER & ENCLOSURE \$109.95

CURTIS KEYSER KIT

INCLUDES AUDIO AMPLIFIER, IAMBIC KEYING, ADJUSTABLE SPEED CONTROL \$30.95; SPEED METER \$14.95
POS/NEG KEYING, TONE-WEIGHT CONTROL \$10.00

ANTENNAS: TWIN-LEAD LADDER-LINE

MARCONI: 80 M - \$37.95; 160 M - \$44.95
J-POLES: (2M, 6M, 220, 440 MHZ) \$8.95 TO \$42.95

E. HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826-0368
1-800-JADE PRO
FAX: 603-329-4499
\$6.00 USA SHIPPING CHARGE
VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECK/M.O.
PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Do You Have Questions? Bob Has Answers!

Get the answers from the expert on scanner and shortwave monitoring. Bob Grove's **Scanner and Shortwave Answer Book** is a great addition to your reference library.

Q: Where can I find the answers to all my scanner and shortwave questions?



A: **SCANNER AND SHORTWAVE**

Order BOK5
\$12.95

Plus \$2 Bookrate or
\$4.50 UPS

Grove Enterprises
300 S. Hwy. 64 W.
Brasstown, N.C. 28902
1-800-438-8155

FINALLY - NOW AVAILABLE IN THE USA

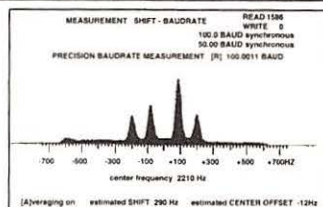
The Decoder that is the STANDARD of the European Continent.

HOKA CODE-3 USA Version

Many radio amateurs and SWLs are puzzled! Just what are all those strange signals you can hear but not identify on the Short Wave Bands? A few of them such as CW, RTTY, Packet and Amtor you'll know - but what about the many other signals?

There are some well known CW/RTTY Decoders but then there is CODE-3. It's up to you to make the choice, but it will be easy once you see CODE-3. CODE-3 has an exclusive auto-classification module that tells YOU what you're listening to AND automatically sets you up to start decoding. No other decoder can do this on ALL the modes listed below - and most more expensive decoders have no means of identifying ANY received signals! Why spend more money for other decoders with FEWER features? CODE-3 works on any IBM-compatible computer with MS-DOS with at least 640kb of RAM, and a CGA monitor. CODE-3 includes software, a complete audio to digital FSK converter with built-in 115V ac power supply, and a RS-232 cable, ready to use.

CODE-3 is the most sophisticated decoder available for ANY amount of money, and the best news of all, is that it is available from a United States dealer.



26 Modes included in standard package include:

- Morse
- RTTY/Baudot/Murray
- SITOR CQIR 625/476-4
- ARQ - Navtex
- AX25 Packet
- Facsimile all RPM (up to 16 gray shades at 1024 x 768 pixels)
- Autospec - Mk's I and II
- DUP-ARQ Artrac
- Twinplex
- ASCII
- ARQ6-90/98
- SI-ARQ-ARQ-S
- SWED-ARQ-ARQ-SWE
- ARQ-E/ARQ1000 Duplex
- ARQ-N-ARQ1000
- Duplex Variant
- ARQ-E3-CCIR519 Variant
- POL-ARQ 100 Baud Duplex ARQ
- TDM242/ARQ-M2/4-242
- TDM342/ARQ-M2/4

Available as extra options

- Option 3 Piccolo \$85.00
- Option 4 Coquelet \$85.00
- Option 5 4 special ARQ & FEC systems
- TORG-1011
- RO-FEC/RUM-FEC
- HC-ARQ (ICRC) and HNG-FEC \$115.00
- Option 8
- SYNOPSIS decoder \$85.00

- All modes in typical baud rates with possibility of changing to any desired value of speed and shift.
- All options are available from the main menu, saving or loading to and from hard/floppy drive in bit form, means no loss of unknown signals!

• **HURRY!** For a limited time the Standard CODE-3 package includes FOUR options:

1. OSCILLOSCOPE 2. ASCII STORAGE 6. AUTO CLASSIFY 7. PACTOR

Live Support after the sale. Computer Aided Technologies is dedicated to customer support!



STANDARD CODE-3 PACKAGE \$595.00
ALL FOUR EXTRA OPTIONS - \$199.95



NOW AVAILABLE - CODE-30 DSP-Based Decoder with all above options. SCALL (318) 687-2555
(SHIPPING & HANDLING \$10.00) DEMO (SLIDE) DISK ONLY \$5.00 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

COMPUTER AIDED TECHNOLOGIES
P.O. BOX 18285 - SHREVEPORT, LA 71138
ORDERS ONLY - (318) 636-1234 FAX (318) 686-0449 (24 Hrs)
Live Tech Support (318) 687-2555 (9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Central M-F)
NiteTime BBS (SCANCAT File Area) (318) 631-3082 (7 p.m. - 6 a.m. Central)
Online support available in GENIE's Radio & Electronics RoundTable. Call 800-638-9636 to subscribe to GENIE!

(Continued from page 4)



Joe explains, "The 'Amazing Desert Storm Technology' that the ad speaks of is simply the antenna tip the armed forces use on the ends of the antennas to keep them from poking somebody's

eye out when the antenna is lashed down to the vehicle! (Power lines contacting your equipment is not good, either.)

"According to my old Commo Section Chief, it doesn't make a difference whether or not it's on the antenna... only if you meet it eye-to-eye. No 'special technology,' just the military's way of keeping injuries down (and maybe some mothers happy)... jeeze!"

SWL Speaks Up

■ In the same issue, Larry Miller philosophized about how much cross-over in interest there is (or isn't) between shortwave broadcast listening and scanner listening. Elaine Payne of Bessemer City, North Carolina, wrote to testify to her own experience. She says, "I was very badly scared one day when my six-year-old son's bus was very late—so my husband bought me a Radio Shack PRO 2034 60-channel scanner (great for beginners!). I was absolutely amazed at how much I enjoyed scanning. It was like discovering a whole new world!"

"Also, I was so impressed with the hams that I studied *Now You're Talking* and got my ham ticket—KE4YYJ—so I also enjoyed Uncle Skip's article about preparing for a ham license. Please pass on that it took exactly two weeks for my ticket to arrive.

"I really hope anyone interested in exploring different parts of the radio spectrum will go for it. I'm looking forward to getting the kids interested. I enjoy *MT* so much more, too!"

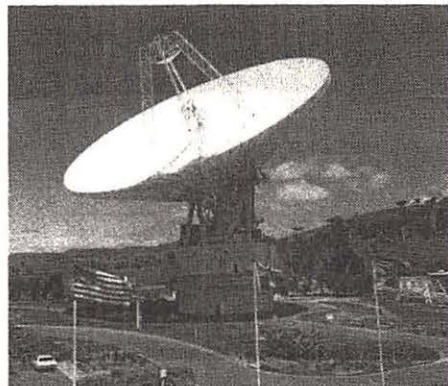
What a Dish!

■ "A minor correction," begins Bill Wood WB6FXJ, of Barstow, CA, "to the photo caption in your April 'Communications' column. The caption illustrating the 'Project Phoenix' piece notes that the 64-meter Parkes parabolic antenna is the '...largest steerable radiotelescope in the southern hemisphere...'

"While that claim was true prior to 1972, when the 64-meter Deep Space Network antenna at Canberra, Australia, was constructed—tying the record—the extension of that antenna to 70-meters in 1987 now makes it the largest.

"While this antenna is used primarily to support the NASA Deep Space program, it is used extensively for radio astronomy by Australian scientists as well as others around the world. It is occasionally used in tandem with the Parkes 64-meter antenna to nearly double the signal-gathering power of either antenna alone. The two facilities are connected by a microwave link that allows combining the signals together to increase the sensitivity by 3 dB.

"How do I know this? I recently retired from the Goldstone Deep Space Communications Complex, the sister Deep Space facility to Canberra and to a nearly identical facility near Madrid, Spain. Enclosed is a photograph (shown below) taken shortly after the Canberra 70-meter antenna was returned to service after being extended to 70-meters in 1987. During this process the subreflector and entire surface of the dish were replaced with new, highly accurate, components that are specially shaped to reduce the spherical aberration normally present in two-surface telescopes."



Let's Get Priorities Straight

■ Chris Dickinson of Brick, New Jersey, has a message for scanner manufacturers: "In an age of technology where we go from frequency combs to crystals, eight channel scan to 1000 or so, from auto search to data skip, we are still plagued with the age-old, interrupting, priority search.

"It is so annoying to hear (or not hear), *There's a fire at --- North Avenue, and there is a 10 --- going down on --- Street.*

"I am not Mr. Dolby or Mr. Data Skip, but surely there must be *someone* who is concerned about the silent priorities. I own a pocket computer that, while I am computing, keeps time and interrupts me when (and *when* is the key word) the alarm goes off. It doesn't keep interrupting with messages or alarms to remind me that it's doing its job.

"Come on, you technicians: multiple cellular phone conversations on the 800 MHz police frequencies is cute, but let's get our priorities straight."

From the Editor

■ In spite of the seemingly dire warning of our cover story on the proposed Project 25 standards, there is no need to panic yet. "Five to ten years for implementation sounds extremely optimistic to me," says publisher Bob Grove. Considering how long it takes for any of the participating agencies to agree on and implement even internal changes, it seems unrealistic to expect such a complicated cooperative agreement to be forthcoming soon. The current budget-cutting environment would also suggest that the turn-over to new technology may be slow.

May's feature article on scanner collecting makes me realize what a brief phenomenon scanners have been. Project 25 aside, when you consider the changes we've seen in the past ten years, today's scanners would probably be outmoded in another ten years anyway. What this report does do is to alert the public to what is being planned. The fact that Project 25 mandates backward-compatibility with analog technology is good news; whether or not scanning receivers will be brought into the digital loop is what we don't know and where we should direct our lobbying efforts.

The message for us all is that tomorrow is a mystery yet to unfold; therefore, "seize the day" and make the most of today's monitoring times!

—Rachel Baughn, editor

Below are the fractional grids described by Al Gross on page 4.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | R | A | C | T |
| 2 | I-J | O | N | L | B |
| 3 | D | E | G | H | K |
| 4 | M | P | Q | S | U |
| 5 | V | W | X | Y | Z |

Fractional

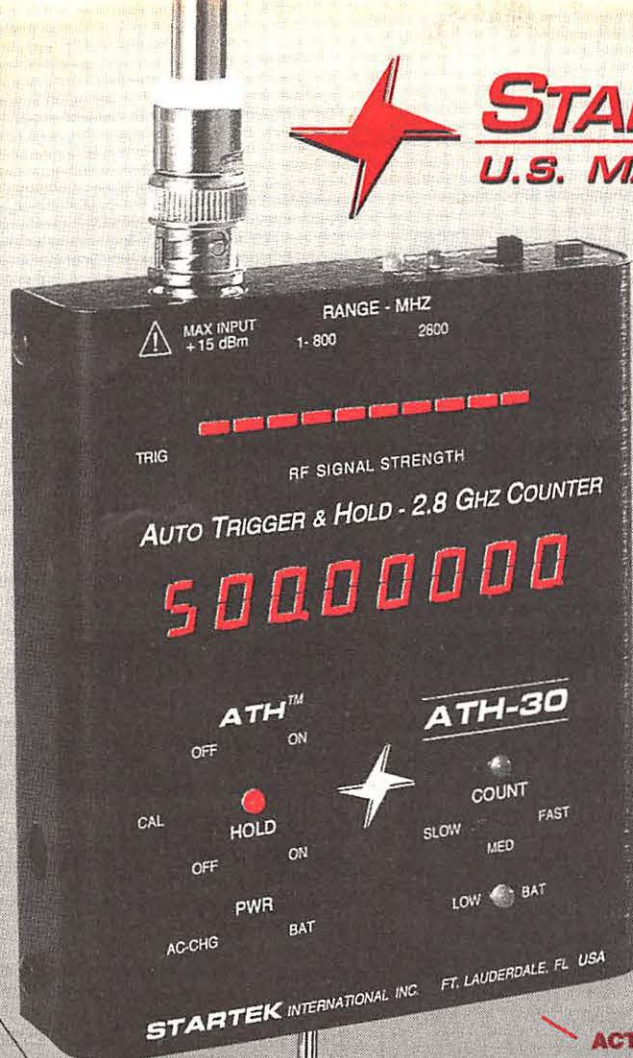
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | R | A | C | T |
| 2 | I-J | O | N | L | B |
| 3 | D | E | G | H | K |
| 4 | M | P | Q | S | U |
| 5 | V | W | X | Y | Z |

Modified Fractional



STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC.

U.S. MADE FREQUENCY COUNTERS



FAST and **CONVENIENT**, **RELIABLE** and **COMPACT** describe the **STARTEK ATH™** series, **Auto Trigger & Hold** Frequency Counters.

USE to find unknown frequencies, locate RF sources, check equipment for operation and frequency calibration. Use with antenna analyzers for antenna tuning, monitor the output frequency of transmitters, signal generators and more.

POCKET SIZE for convenient portable use – internal Ni-Cad batteries and AC charger/adaptor are included.

EASY to use – no complicated or multi-function switches.

BRIGHT red LED digits for excellent readability and reliability.

BAR GRAPH indicating signal strength, on most models.

PREAMPLIFIER circuits are built into all **ATH™** series counters for maximized – **Ultra High Sensitivity**.

5 YEAR all parts and 1 year labor limited factory warranty.

U.S. made and very affordable – **PRICES START UNDER \$120.**

Optional #TA-90 Antenna

BAND PASS FILTERS



ACTUAL SIZE

Model 1350
Basic Model, 1-1300 MHz, Hold Sw
(No ATH or Bar Graph) \$125, CALL



Some Accessories Not Pictured

FEATURES

| | ATH-10 CALL reg \$179 | ATH-15 CALL reg \$235 | ATH-30 CALL reg \$299 | ATH-50 CALL reg \$339 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1 MHz - 1200 MHz | 1 MHz - 1500 MHz | 1 MHz - 2800 MHz | 5 Hz - 2800 MHz |
| AUTO TRIGGER & HOLD | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| SIGNAL BAR GRAPH | NO | YES | YES | YES |
| LOW BATTERY IND. | NO | YES | YES | YES |
| ONE-SHOT & RESET | NO | OPTIONAL | YES | YES |
| HI-Z LOW RANGE | NO | NO | NO | YES |

OPTION #HST-15 is a high accuracy, high stability, time base upgrade that can be ordered with any **ATH™** series model (± 0.2 PPM TCXO).....reg. \$125 \$100

BAND PASS FILTERS EXTEND READABILITY DISTANCE. **Call For Price**

| | | | |
|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| #LP-60 | DC - 60 MHz | #BP-150 | 130 - 500 MHz |
| #HP-400 | 400 - 1500 MHz | #HP-800 | 800 - 2000 MHz |

All instruments are true Pocket Size:
4" H x 3.5" W x 1" D
shipped with factory installed Ni-Cad batteries and AC charger/adaptor.

Antennas and various accessories are optional.

ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| #CC-90 | Soft Case for All Models | \$12 |
| #TA-90 | Telescope BNC Antenna | 12 |
| #TA-90-L | Telescope Elbow BNC Antenna | 16 |
| #RD-150 | 150 MHz Rubber Duck Antenna | 16 |
| #RD-2750 | 27 & 50 MHz Rubber Duck Antenna | 19 |
| #RD-450 | 450 MHz Rubber Duck Antenna | 16 |
| #RD-800 | Cellular phone band RD Antenna | 16 |
| #P-110 | 200 MHz 1X-10X Probe | 39 |
| #LP-22 | Low Pass, Audio Probe | 25 |
| #DC-10 | Direct, 50 OHM Probe | 20 |
| #DC-5 | BNC Cable to Clip Leads | 12 |
| #M-207-IC | Interface Cable MFJ Ant. Analyzers | 10 |
| #APA-9 | 9VDC Auto Power Adapter | 6 |

Call STARTEK Direct or your Dealer for Special Pricing

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINES:

Orders & Information 305-561-2211

Orders Only 800-638-8050



STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC.

398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334



Terms: Shipping/handling charges U.S. & Canada 5% (\$5 min., \$10 max)
Others add 15%. FL residents add tax. COD fee \$5.
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

All Ohio Scanner Club: Dave Marshall, 50 Villa Rd., Springfield, OH 45503-1036. U.S. northeast of the Mississippi; VHF/UHF/HF utilities. Net Mon 9:30pm 146.940. *American Scannergram*. \$18 U.S., \$21 Can/Mex, \$28 ww. \$3 sample. Annual summer meeting.

American SW Listener's Club: Stewart MacKenzie, WDX6AA, 16182 Ballard Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649, (714) 846-1685. Western US, Pacific, Asia. SWBC, utilities, longwave, clandestine. SWL \$20 US, \$22 Can/Mex. \$1 sample (\$2 ww). Meets 1st Sats 10am address above.

Association of Clandestine Enthusiasts (A.C.E.): Kirk Baxter, P.O. Box 11201, Shawnee Mission, KS 66207. US, Europe and Middle East; Pirate and clandestine. *The A.C.E.* \$18 US, \$19 Can/Mex, \$25 ww.

Association of Manitoba DX'ers (AMANDX): Shawn Axelrod, 30 Becontree Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2N 2X9 Canada, (204) 253-8644. Manitoba; LW, MW, SW, and VHF/UHF. Meets monthly. \$2. Info for the New DXer.

Bay Area Scanner Enthusiasts: Bruce Ames, P.A.O., 105 Serra Way #363, Milpitas, CA 95035, (408)267-3244. Western U.S.; 25+ MHz. *Listening Post* (bi-monthly). Meets 2nd Mons.

7:30 Milpitas Police Admin Bldg. \$25 US, \$2 sample, or SASE for info.

Bayonne Emergency Radio Network (BERN): Ray Baron/Bob Frasca, P.O. Box 1203, Bayonne, NJ 07002-6203, 1-800-286-2876. Metro NJ, NY; Fire/disaster, pub safety.

Bearcat Radio Club: Larry Miller, Box 360, Wagontown, PA 19376, 1-800-423-1331. National. Scanning only. *National Scanning Report* (bi-monthly). \$17.50 or \$29.90, \$5 more Can. \$3 sample.

Boston Area DXers: Paul Graveline, 9 Stirling St., Andover, MA 01810-1408, (508)470-1971, 50 mile radius Boston; 3-30 MHz. Meets 3rd Fris 7:30pm, The Lexington Club, Rte 4/225 1/4 mi W of Rte 128.

Canadian Int'l DX Club: Sheldon Harvey, 79 Kipps St., Greenfield Park, Quebec, Canada J4V 3B1, (514)462-1459. Canada nationwide/ membership open to all; General coverage. *The Messenger*. \$26 Can, \$25 US, \$US28 or \$Can35 ww. \$2 sample. Meets 2nd Tues 7pm Montreal; several annual events.

Capitol Hill Monitors: Alan Henney, 6912 Prince Georges Ave, Takoma Park, MD 20912-5414, (301) 270-2531/5774 fax. DC, MD, No.VA, So.DE.

Listener's Nets

You are invited to post your North American amateur radio net in this bi-monthly listing if its primary emphasis is devoted to the radio monitoring hobby.

Capitol Hill Monitors

146.91 MHz 1st & 3rd Mon 7:30pm ET, DC, Md, N.Va, S.Del; Scanning and amateur radio Frequency Forum BBS 703-207-9622 [8-N-1] Net Mgr: N3RDC, John Korman
Call Alan Henney 301-270-2531 or John Korman 301-299-5455 for info
Newsletter \$8; 6912 Prince George's Ave, Takoma Park, MD 20912-5414

Central Florida Listeners Group

146.730 MHz, Sun 8pm ET, Central Florida; any radio communications outside amateur bands
Net Mgr: Andy Fountain, KD4OKJ
Telephone gateways announced; CFLG BBS conference on LASER BBS 407-647-0031
Call Andy Fountain, KD4OKJ, (407)898-6784 for info

Larkfield's ARC SW-Scanner Net

147.210 MHz, Fri 8pm ET, Long Island, NYC, NJ, Conn; Shortwave BCers & utes, MW, amateur radio, scanning
Net Mgr: Hank Lukas, N2GCN
Open to all amateurs on air; by letter for scanner listeners
Contact: P.O.Box 115, Plainview, NY 11803-0115

Listening Post

147.03, 224.96, 447.725 (W3DID/R), Sun 8pm, Baltimore and metro area; non-amateur transmissions DC to Daylight except ECPA-related items or tacticals
Net Mgr: Mike Agner KA3JJZ

Open to all amateurs on air; by maildrop at: 6710-F Ritchie Hwy #236, Glen Burnie, MD 21060.
Packet: KA3JJZ @ WB3FFV.md.ena.usa

Montreal DX Listeners Net

146.910 MHz, Sun 8:15 pm ET, Montreal PQ area; MW SW, & Scanner
Net Mgr: Sheldon Harvey VE2SHW
Telephone gateways announced

Monitoring the Long Island Sounds Net

146.805 Tues 8pm ET, Long Island, NY; Primarily scanning

Net Mgr: WB2RVA, 2134 Decker Ave, North Merrick, NY 11566

Monix SW and Scanner Listeners Info Net

146.835 MHz, Thurs. 9:30 pm ET; Cincinnati/Tri-State Area; All band
Net Mgr: Mark Meece, N8ICW, (513) 777-2909 (no collect calls)
Open to all amateurs; Telephone gateways to net mgr up to 1/2 hr before net; The Listening Post BBS (513) 474-3719

New York DX Association

146.880 Mon 9pm ET, NYC area; "DC to Light"
Net Mgr: Charles Hargrove N2NOV, 723 Port Richmond Avenue, Staten Island, NY 10302-1736
Voice mail 1/2 hr before net: 212-978-3375; Compuserve 73167,312

Northeast SW Listeners and Scanners Net; Rip Van Winkle Society

147.21 MHz (WB2UEB) Wed 8pm, Albany, NY, area.

Net Mgr: Ray Loeper N2RAD

Ontario DX Association - Listeners Net
442.375 (VA3ODX; 103.4Hz CTCSS tone), Sun 8:30pm ET; Toronto area coverage; LW, MW, SW, FM, VHF/UHF topics discussed
Net Mgr: Stephen Canney, VA3ID
Open to all; repeater used daily by ODXA members

Rocky Mountain Monitoring Net

147.225, 224.980 Denver; 145.460 Boulder; 145.160 Colorado Springs Sun 20:00; communications monitoring
Brian Gould, KB0MEP, Mt. News Net

Shortwave Listeners Net, Association of North American Radio Clubs

7.240 MHz LSB, Sun 10am ET, Eastern US; Shortwave broadcasts and utilities
Net Mgr: KW3F, 238 Cricklewood Circle, Lansdale, PA 19446

Telephone gateways announced

Southern Wisconsin SW Listeners Net; MARA

147.150 MHz, alt 146.760 MHz. Madison, WI, area
First Sun 8pm CT. Shortwave, scanning, dc to daylight, equipment notes and comments.
Net Mgrs: N9LTD, KA9SRU, N9EWO
Contact: N9EWO, Dave Zantow, 1609 Ontario Drive, Janesville, WI 53545

Scanner bands. Frequency Forum BBS 703-207-9622 (8-N-1) Net 1st & 3rd Mons 7:30pm 146.91. *Capitol Hill Monitor*. \$8. Meets irregularly.

Central Florida Listeners Group: Andy Fountain KD4OKJ, (407)898-6784. Central Florida; All bands. Net on 146.73 MHz Sun 8 pm. Meets 2nd Sats 12 noon. Conf#10 on Laser BBS (407)647-0031.

Central Indiana Shortwave Club: Steve Hammer, 2517 E. DePauw Road, Indianapolis, IN 46227-4404. Central Indiana; SW broadcasting, pirates, and the offbeat. *Shortwave Oddities*.

Central VA Radio Enthusiasts: Richard Rowland, POB 34832, Richmond, VA 23234-0832. Metro Richmond and vicinity. VHF/UHF. SASE. No newsletter, no dues. Meets quarterly in Richmond.

Chicago Area DX Club: Edward G. Stroh, 53 Arrowhead Dr., Thornton, IL 60476. 300 mile radius of Chicago; DXing all bands. *DX Chicago*. \$17, \$1 sample. Meets irregularly.

Chicago Area Radio Monitoring Association (CARMA): Ted & Kim Moran, 6219 N. Greenview, Chicago, IL 60660-1815. Chicago & midwest. Public safety & general coverage. SCUG/CARMA BBS (708)852-1292. *CARMA Newsletter*. Meetings (Sats) and newsletter bi-monthly on alternate months.

Colorado Shortwave Listeners Club: Rob Harrington NONNI, P.O. Box 370593, Denver, CO 80237-0593, 303-756-9455. Longwave, shortwave. *Colorado Shortwave Listener* (4x) 35 cents each, or Internet nonni@filebank.com. Meetings cancelled remainder of '95.

Communications Research Group: Scott Miller, 122, Greenbriar Drive, Sun Prairie, WI 53590-1706. Wisconsin area. Scanning.

DecalcoMania: Paul Richards, P.O. Box 126, Lincroft, NJ 07738, (908)591-2522. Worldwide AM, FM and collecting radio related items. *DecalcoMania*. \$10 US, \$11 Can/Mex, \$16 Eur, \$17.50 Asia/Pac.

Drake SPR4 Int'l Club: Bill Swiger, Route 1, Box 142A, Bridgeport, WV 26330. Worldwide; Drake SPR4 owners.

Fire Net: Tom Kravitz, Box 1307, Culver City, CA 90232, 310-838-1436, internet mpage@netcom.com. All of California; fire, EMS, tied in with nationwide notification net.

Global DX Club: David Williams, P.O. Box 1176, Pinson, AL 35126-1176; Internet: XYVD51A@Prodigy.Com. Worldwide; all bands. *Radio Waves* (bi-monthly). \$1 sample. Meets monthly.

Houston Area Scanners & Monitoring Club: Glen Dingley, 909 Michael, Alvin, TX 77511, (713) 388-1941. 75 mile radius of Houston, TX; scanning & SW. Paging network. *HASMC Newsletter*. Meets Jan & June.

Hudson Valley Monitors Association (HVMA): Patrick Libretti, P.O. Box 706, Highland, NY 12528. Mid-Hudson valley and surrounding counties; VHF/UHF, public safety. *The Hudson Valley Monitor*.

International 11 Meter Alliance: Allen Newton, Rt. 1 Box 187-A, Whitney, TX 76692, (817) 694-4047. Public safety, traffic handling, all bands, esp. 11 meters.

Int'l Radio Club of America (IRCA): Ralph Sanserino, P.O. Box 1831, Perris, CA 92572-1831. Worldwide; BCB/AM DX. *DX Monitor* (34 x) \$25 US, \$27 Can/Mex, \$28.50 ww. \$29 or 2 IRCs sample.

Longwave Club of America: Bill Oliver, 45 Wildflower Rd., Levittown, PA 19057, (215) 945-0543. Worldwide; Longwave only. *The Lowdown*. \$18 US, \$19 Can/Mex, \$26 ww.

SPECIAL EVENT CALENDAR

| Date | Location | Club/Contact Person |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| July 1-2 | Weston, WV | West Virginia State Convention / Ann Rinehart KA8ZGY, 1256 Ridge Dr. S. Charleston, WV 25309, 304-768-9534 |
| July 1-2 | Scranton, PA | Scranton Pocono ARK / Al Zelna N3KAE, c/o K3CSG, 645 E Pine St, Olyphant, PA 18447. Loc: Steamtown Nat'l Historic Site, Scranton, Grand Opening. July 1 1800-2359Z, July 2 1500Z-2100Z. Send SINPO rpt + 9x12 SASE, 2 stamps. |
| July 2 | Wilkes-Barre, PA | Murgas ARC / James Post KA3A, 1266 Sans Souci Pkwy, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702, 717-825-3940. |
| July 2 | Rhineland, WI | Northwoods ARC / Info: 5286 Sycamore St, Rhineland, WI 54501, 715-369-5194. Location: Taj Mahall, north on Stevens St to Pueblo Dr, Talk-in 145.370 and 145.430, 8am to 2pm, Adm \$2 |
| July 7-9 | Dunseith, ND | SPR Hamfest / Steve Allar N0ELA, 1701 6 Ave NE, Beulah, ND 58523. Location: Int'l Peace Gardens north of Dunseith, ND. Talk-in 146.850 (-) and 146.520 smplx |
| July 8 | Salisbury, NC | North Carolina Alligator Group / Walter Bastow N4KVF, 3045 High Rock Rd, Gold Hill, NC 28071, 704-279-3391 |
| July 8 | Oak Creek, WI | South Milwaukee ARC Swapfest / Robert Kastelic WB9TIK, PO Box 102, South Milwaukee, WI 53172-0102. Location: American Legion Post 434, 9327 S Shepard Ave, Oak Creek, WI. Talk-in 146.52 smplx, 7am-2pm CDT. Adm \$4 |
| July 8-9 | Indianapolis, IN | Central Division Convention / Jim Rinehart WB9CEP, 1455 N Shannon Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46201, 317-356-1908 |
| July 9 | Timonium, MD | Baltimore RA TV Society / Robert Koblish N3HAT, Box 43723, Baltimore, MD 21236, 410-243-1339. Location: Timonium Fairgrounds, York Rd off I-695, I-83. Talk-in 147.03/+, 224.96/-, Open 8am, Adm \$5 |
| July 9 | Jackson, MI | Cascades ARS / Terry Osborn KD8B, 508 Dalton Rd, Jackson, MI 49201, 517-784-2398 |
| July 14-16 | East Glacier, MT | Montana State Conv & Glacier/Waterton Intl Hamfest / Darrell Thomas N7KOR, 743 33rd Ave NE, Great Falls, MT 59404, 406-453-8574 |
| July 14-16 | Lancaster, PA | Bearcat Radio Club & Nat'l Scanning Convention / PO Box 360, Wagonton, PA 19376, 1-800-423-1331. Location: Lancaster Host Resort, Adm \$15 |
| July 14-16 | Boise, ID | Int'l Radio Club of America Conv / Frank Aden, Jr, 4096 Marcia Pl, Boise ID, 208-377-5346. Location: Owyhee Plaza Hotel |
| July 15 | Clinton, ME | Maine Council of AR Clubs / Robin Walls N1NFK, 34 Tufton St, Brunswick, ME 04011, 207-442-9405 |
| July 15-16 | Atlanta, GA | Atlanta Radio Club / Jim Spencer WD4NFT, 3559 Castlehill Way, Tucker, GA 30084, 404-908-8552 |
| July 16 | Van Wert, OH | Van Wert ARC / Louie Thomas WD8LLO, 208 N Chestnut St, Van Wert, OH 45891, 419-238-2812 |
| July 16 | Cambridge, MA | MIT Radio Soc & MIT Electronics Research Soc / Steve Fineberg W1GSL, PO Box 397082 MIT Branch, Cambridge, MA 02139-7082. Tailgate electronics, computer, amateur radio FLEA MARKET - 9am-2pm. Albany & Main St. Admission \$2. Free parking. Talk-in 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XMR |
| July 17-22 | LaPorte, IN | LaPorte ARC Sesquicentennial of LaPorte County Fair / K9JSI 1500-0400 UTC July 17-22. H.F. General portion of 75-40-20-15-10 Meter Phone Bands. QSL and SASE #10 envelope to LaPorte Radio Club, PO Box 30, LaPorte, IN 46350 |
| July 21-23 | Flagstaff, AZ | AR Council of Arizona / Cliff Hauser KD6XH, 8741 N Hollybrook Ave, Tucson, AZ 85741, 602-744-9095 |
| July 21-23 | Renton, WA | Western Washington DX Convention / Mary Lewis W7QGP, 10352 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98125, 206-523-9117 |
| July 22 | North Bend, OR | Coos County RC / Zane Albertson WA7OXM, Rt 1 Box 199 D6, Coquille, OR 97423, 503-396-5778 |
| July 22 | Huntington Mills, PA | Jonestown Mountain Repeater Assoc / Charles Hooker, AD3L, PO Box 23, Huntington Mills, PA 18622, 717-864-2571 |
| July 23 | Sugar Grove, IL | Fox River Radio League / James Von Olnhausen N9UZZ, 405 Davis Rd, Batavia, IL 60510-1306, 708-879-3042. Loc: Waubesa Community College, Rte 47 at Harter Rd, 5 mi NW of Aurora, Talk-in W9CEQ 147.210 (+600)(PL 103.5/107.2) - AFAR, Open 8am, Adm \$5 |
| July 23 | Indiana County, PA | Indiana County ARC Summerfest / Tom Ringler WA3W, 412-349-8847. Location: Red Barn Sportsman Club. Adm \$2 |
| July 29 | Carlinville, IL | Macoupin County ARC / Dennis Goessmann N9LQC, 115 S Center St, Carlinville, IL 62626, 217-854-2365 |
| July 29 | Asheville, NC | Western Carolina ARS / Tommy Queen K4BNP, 12 Lynwood Cir, Asheville, NC 28806-2114, 704-258-2639 |
| July 29 | Berwick, PA | Columbia Montour ARC / Dave Schack WC3A, 6020 Ft Jenkins Ln, Bloomsburg, PA 17815, 717-752-6851 |
| July 29 | Texas City, TX | Tidelands ARS / Bill Steele WA5WVP, PO Box 892, Texas City, TX 77590, 409-948-0308 |
| July 29-30 | Manchester, NH | New England Division Convention / Alan Shuman N1FIK, 297 Weare Rd, New Boston, NH 03070, 603-487-3333 |
| July 30 | Stickney, IL | DuPage ARC / Edwin Weinstein WD9AYR, 7511 Walnut Ave, Woodridge, IL 60517, 708-985-0527 |
| July 30 | Port Huron, MI | Eastern Michigan ARC / Henry Kohl K8DD, 1640 Henry St, Port Huron, MI 48060, 810-982-7088 |

Monitoring Times is happy to run brief announcements of radio events open to our readers.

Send your announcements at least 60 days before the event to:

Monitoring Times Special Events Calendar

P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902-0098

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Advanced Electronics Applications .. | 3 |
| Alpha Delta | 83 |
| Amsat | 95 |
| Amsoft | 107 |
| Antique Radio Classified | 91 |
| ARRL | 81 |
| Atlantic Ham Radio | 107 |
| Austin Antenna | 61 |
| Buckmaster Publishing | 81 |
| Cellular Security Group | 17 |
| Communications Electronics | 51 |
| Computer Aided Technologies | 83, 111, 113 |
| Dallas Remote Imaging | 89 |
| Delta Research | 67 |
| Drake | 57 |
| DWM Enterprises | 85 |
| DX Computing | 56 |
| Electronic Distributors | 39 |
| Glenn Hauser | 43 |
| Grove Enterprises | 5, 18-19, 67, 75 |
| ICOM America | Cover IV |
| Index Publishing | 95 |
| Ingenieurburo fur Sat | 27 |
| Jacques d'Avignon | 59 |
| Jade Products | 113 |
| J. Martin Systems | 7 |
| Javation | 25 |
| KC4ZGL Ham Software | 61 |
| KIWA Electronics | 25, 81 |
| Klingenfuss | 61 |
| Lentini Communications | 89 |
| Microcraft | 93 |
| Monitoring Times | 41 |
| Motron Electronics | 15, 107 |
| National Scanning Report | 37 |
| OptoElectronics | Cover II, III |
| Orchid City Software | 29 |
| Palomar Engineering | 31, 91, 103 |
| Pioneer Data | 109 |
| Radio Accessories | 66 |
| Radiomap | 54 |
| Radioware Corp. | 101 |
| Ramsey Electronics | 57 |
| R.C. Distributing | 15, 87 |
| R.D.I. White Papers | 103 |
| RMA | 87 |
| Satellite Times | 41, 71 |
| Signal Intelligence | 71 |
| Skyvision | 87 |
| Clem Small | 68 |
| Software Systems Consulting | 71 |
| Startek Int'l | 115 |
| Timestep | 101 |
| Transel Technologies | 85 |
| Universal Radio | 31, 67 |
| U.S. Radio | 101 |
| U.S. Scanner Publications | 23 |
| Viking International | 105 |
| Worldcom Technology | 103 |

STOCK EXCHANGE

Monitoring Times assumes no responsibility for misrepresented merchandise.

Ads for **Stock Exchange** must be received 45 days prior to publication date. All ads must be paid in advance to *Monitoring Times*.

Ad copy must be typed for legibility.

NON-COMMERCIAL SUBSCRIBER RATES:
\$.25 per word — *Subscribers only!*
All merchandise must be personal and radio-related.

COMMERCIAL RATES: \$1.00 per word.
Commercial line ads printed in bold type.

1-3/4" SQUARE DISPLAY AD: \$50 per issue if camera-ready copy or, \$85 if copy to be typeset. Photo-reduction \$5 additional charge. For more information on commercial ads, contact Beth Leinbach, 704-389-4007.

"TINY-TENNA!" See display ad page 85 this issue

R-390-A SALES —SERVICE. Information SASE Miltronix, P.O. Box 80041, Toledo, OH 43608.

GE SUPERADIO III, custom designed with up to four noise-free SCA channels. Performance guaranteed. Credit Card orders accepted. (800) 944-0630.

Highest price paid for used scanners! (614) 544-5842.

Just published, Bill Cheek's *The Ultimate Scanner* (Cheek 3) doesn't just build on his two earlier bestsellers. His new, indispensable bench manual goes further and faster, detailing scanner modification technology including memory enhancements, up to 25,600 channels, cellular restoration, simple ways to automate arduous scanning tasks, signal discrimination, computer interfaces, optimum antennas, autologging "hits," power options, SCA decoders, autorejecting, hacking, and tons more. With a wealth of step-by-step procedures, photos, charts, diagrams, and schematics, Cheek shows us how to *dramatically* improve scanner performance. 250 pages, large format, \$29.95 (plus \$4.00 S&H: CA add 7.75 % tax). Index Publishing Group, Inc., 3368 Governor Drive, Suite 273 M, San Diego, CA 92122, Order line (800) 546-6707.

FM BROADCASTING. Excellent sound. Transmit many miles. 80-108 MHz. Kit or assembled. Not a bug. For full information (604) 642-2859. R. Scott Communications.

SURVEILLANCE/PRIVACY SECURITY PROTECTION. Catalog \$5. Spy Emporium, 6065 Hillcroft, Suite 414, Houston, TX 77081. (713) 774-1000.

ANYONE CAN LEARN MORSE CODE with a DOS PC and **CODEMASTER-V** from Milestone Technologies. 0-20WPM in 90 days, **GUARANTEED. \$24.95.** Logging software, **Milestone LOGMASTER-II, \$29.95.** (800) 238-8204.

WANTED: 75A4 Collins receiver with matching speaker. In mint condition. Write: KROR, 1708 Acero Ave., Pueblo, CO 81004-2646.

FOR SALE: State of the art, a brand new and never used MFJ Model 784 tunable, digital S/P filter, and MFJ 1315 P/S. Lists for \$220/\$15. Also, a brand new Grove Tune-4 preselector. Lists for \$100. Serious offers only. R.R. Dailey, 1815 Kleber St., Pittsburgh, PA 15212-1618.

Sony ICF-SW77; Near mint condition. Box, manual, accessories. \$325, Call Ray (717) 763-9047.

PRO-2006—7 months old, BFO, S meter, CTCSS decoder, cellular \$400 or trade for short wave

receiver (table kind). Also, realistic DX-160 Mint \$125. Please phone on Sundays only between 15 and 19 UTC, (709) 944-5268.

Kenwood TS-505: the ultimate mobile general coverage SW receiver and amateur transceiver. With AT-50 automatic antenna tuner which also acts as a front end filter on receive and deluxe quick release mounting bracket. All new in boxes, never used \$1000. (407) 898-4152.

Sony ICR-4800 \$40. WB9YJCJ, (714) 564-9010.

ICOM R7000, Mint Condition. Full coverage with 30 kHz satellite filter, \$1000; 1691 MHz loop yagi antenna, \$55; PRO-2006 scanner with cellular modification, \$450. Best. Call Ron (909) 698-0455.

Watkins-Johnson WJ-8718, 0-30 MHz receiver, AM/FM/CW LSB/USB, 0.3/1.0/3.2/6 16 kHz filters. Excellent condition, \$600 obo. (907) 479-6308, John.

ICOM IC-R1, cellular, mint, FREE BP-90, \$340. WB9YJC J/6. (714) 564-9010.

SELL: Recent FRG-100B Receiver, 4480 W6XM, (619) 459-5527.

ICOM R-7100 Communications Receiver, \$1350. ICOM R-100 Wide Band Receiver, \$650. Both full coverage and mint condition. Call Ron (520) 742-5703.

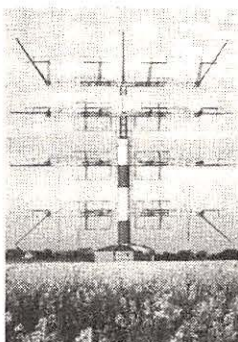
Echoes of France

By Jacques d'Avignon

When Radio France International and TDF, their common carrier, established the new schedule for the summer of 1995, they scheduled an English program to North America between 1200 and 1300 UTC. However, North America being a large piece of "real estate," it was decided to use two transmitters to cover as much territory as possible.

The first transmitter was Issoudun in France, assigned to cover Eastern Canada and the East Coast of the USA. So far, so good! It was then decided to use the same frequency on both transmitters—the second transmitter being in French Guyana. This can be done, but it is imperative that there be an audio delay in the transmitter feeds.

Well, the audio delay between both transmitters was 628 milliseconds. The audio to Issoudun is direct, but to French Guyana there are



two satellite relays involved. RFI had not installed an audio delay line in the Issoudun audio transmitter feed, so that the French Guyana was coming in as an "echo!" It created an interesting effect: if you lived in Texas, the "echo" was stronger than the first signal, but if you lived in my part of the world (Canada), it was a toss-up as to which transmitter one would hear the strongest at any given moment! In other words, the transmission was useless to me.

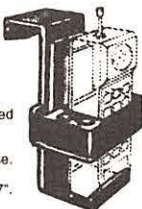
Eventually, the delay line was installed and TDF contacted me to hear their "new and improved" signal. In order to determine exactly which transmitter I was receiving, one of the transmitters was turned off for about 30 seconds while the staff in Paris listened to my audio feed back to them. I was receiving the signal here in Kingston, Ontario, at S9+ 40 dB, and when one transmitter was turned off, the signal dipped only about 10dB. The frequency on both transmitters is now so accurate that no beat is heard at any time.

This
space
could
be
yours!

Contact our
advertising
manager,
Beth
Leinbach, at
704-389-4007

SCANNER CADDY

Designed for Scanners,
Hand-Helds, CB's, etc.
Fits AOR • BEARCAT •
ICOM • REALISTIC etc.
Heavy duty black textured
plastic hangs from car
window or use free-
standing for desk top use.
Holds any radio 1-3/4"
deep X 2-7/8" wide. Ht. 7".
Pen & pad holder.
Only \$19.95 Free UPS, S&H Phone Orders
Send check/M.O./MC/Visa to: 207/892-5420
Tues-Fri 9-5 EST
Sat 9-3
SCANNER CADDY
39 Brook Rd.
Windham, ME 04062-4422



THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO MILITARY MONITORING

NEW BOOK covers all phases of
Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies
All Services, U.S. Military Bases, Military
Black Projects, Major Air Force
Installations, Monitoring Equipment and
Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more.

\$19.95 plus \$4 Priority Mail (\$23.95 total).
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 Groves Road, Suite 12
Columbus, OH 43232 (614) 866-4605

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN'...YET!

Largest selection of scanner frequency
guides (federal, military, police, aero,
etc.); AM/FM/TV broadcast directories;
HF "ute" directories; Books on espionage,
covert ops., bugging, wiretapping,
surveillance, clandestine radio, & more!

BIG FREE CATALOG!

CRB RESEARCH
P.O. Box 56-MT
Commack NY 11725

SHORTWAVE SALE

Tremendous savings throughout the
year on all Sangean, Panasonic, and
Sony digital shortwave receivers.

NEW
UNIDEN BEARCAT UHF/VHF
SCANNING RECEIVERS
BEL RADAR/LASER DETECTORS

DISCOUNT PRICING ON ALL ITEMS
For Prices/Catalog Write or Call:
(818) 780-2730

CHILTON PACIFIC LTD.
5632 Van Nuys Blvd., #222,
Van Nuys, CA 91401 USA

Preparing for retirement?
Conservative investment outlook?
Save before you spend?

'directions', our monthly
financial news letter is
an absolute must!

Annual Subscription \$45.00
Sample copy \$1.00

2541 Sweetbriar Dr.
Campbell, CA 95008
Voice Mail 1(408) 450-3350

SCANNER S/METERS

Analog S-Meter, completely
assembled, wired, tested, and
backlit. AGC/Detector board, photo-
etched, only 1-1/2" x 1/2". All
scanners. You make two solder
connections. Please specify Model
No. \$19.95 + \$3.00 S/H

Call or write for free catalog.

(800) 660-1118

CTP 517 Lower Terr.
Huntington, WV 25705
(304) 525-6372

DX Ontario

magazine.
Published monthly. Covering
AM, FM, TV, SW, Ham,
Scanning, Utilities.
80 pages!

\$2.00 for sample
Also available on tape for
the blind.

Ontario DX Association
Box 161, Station A
Willowdale, Ontario M2N 5S8
Phone/Fax (905) 853-3169
CompuServe 73737,3453

PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

From Amplifiers to Zappers!
Over 350 Kits, Plans & Books
about Licensed/Unlicensed
AM/FM/Cable broadcasting,
Ham/CB/SW/lowfer/medfer,
surveillance, phone devices,
software, MORE. Send \$1.00!

PO Box 130-T
Paradise CA 95967

Scanner Cases

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| Radio Shack PRO-39/43/44 | Leather | \$29.95 |
| AOR AR1000 (all models) | Leather | \$29.95 |
| Trident TR1200/TR2400 | Leather | \$29.95 |
| AOR AR8000 | Leather | \$29.95 |
| AOR AR8000 | Vinyl | \$29.95 |
| Uniden BC-120XLT | Leather | \$24.95 |
| Uniden BC-220XLT | Leather | \$24.95 |
| Uniden SC-150Y/B | Leather | \$24.95 |
| Yupiteru MVT-7100 | Leather | \$29.95 |
| Yupiteru MVT-7100 | Vinyl | \$36.95 |

To order, send check or money order plus S&H:
\$2 for leather cases—\$1 for vinyl cases
Call. orders add 8.25% sales tax

Design EQ P.O. Box 1245MT
Menlo Park, CA 94025 415-328-9181

R F P I THERMO MUGS
16-oz \$10 each, ppd



P.O. Box 20728 - M
PORTLAND, OR 97220

HUGE 100 PAGE CATALOG

- Shortwave Receivers
- Amateur Radio Gear
- Scanners
- RTTY & FAX Equipment
- Books & Accessories

Send \$1 to
Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy. MT
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
Tel. 800 431-3939

SCRAMBLER/ DE-SCRAMBLER

Frequency inversion voice
scrambler/de-scrambler on photo-
etched PC board, 1.9" x 2.6".
Only four solder connections.
ALL SCANNERS. Wired, tested.

\$49.95 + \$3.00 S/H
Call or write for free catalog.

(800) 660-1118
CTP 517 Lower Terr.
Huntington, WV 25705
(304) 525-6372

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK & GUIDE

NEW BOOK covers all Audio Services,
SCPC, Subcarriers, FM², Facsimile,
Press Services, Weather Services.
Simple how-to-receive instructions.
Satellite Radio Guide Included.
\$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail (\$19.95 total).

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 Groves Road, Suite 12
Columbus, OH 43232 (614) 866-4605

RADIO

C. CRANE COMPANY

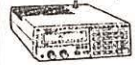
Radio receivers and antennas
of all kinds. Exemplary service.
AM, FM, SW, Scanner, & Auto
Custom cable and receiver modifications
Many exclusive radio products

FREE CATALOG 558 - 10th Street
Fortuna, CA 95540-2350
(707) 725-9000 Fax (707) 725-9080

Orders: 800-522-(TUNE)8863

World Scanner Report

10 issues per year for casual & expert radioists
who are committed to rare achievement and
excellence in the pursuit of VHF-UHF scanning.



E-Mail: bcheek@cscs.com



CIS: 74107,1170

Edited and published by Bill Cheek, author of *The
Ultimate Scanner* and the *Scanner Modification
Handbooks, Vols 1 & 2*. SASE for info or \$5.00 for sample issue
\$20/14-yr; \$35/yr; \$85/two-yr; Canada & other foreign +25%
surface or +50% air. US Funds Only; MC/VISA ok
FAX/BBS: (619) 678-9247 9pm-1pm - Voice Only 1:30-5:30pm PST

COMMtronics Engineering
Box 262478 ~ San Diego, CA 92196

POWERFUL
Field tested & proven by Pro's & hobbyists for two years!
**COMPUTER INTERFACE for
PRO-2004/5/6 & others**
CE-232 Scanner/Computer 2-Way Interface
⇒ AutoPrograms all memory channels in minutes
⇒ AutoLogs end/or prints records of scanner hits
⇒ AutoReflects hits on birdies & undesired freqs
⇒ AutoLookUp and display data per "hit"
⇒ Automated data collection & processing
Open architecture; 3rd party products; tech support & more!
1600S 3.1up or Windows 3.1up; 512-K RAM & 3Mb free HD space
Kit of parts/PC2, disk, detailed manual \$194.95; MC/VISA
More info, FAX or BBS: (619) 578-9247 6pm-1pm, PST
Voice orders/info - same number, 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST, weekdays
COMMtronics Engineering
PO Box 262478; San Diego, CA 92196

Join The Club!

Open to hobbyists worldwide, the
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DX CLUB
is an active promoter of the radio hobby
through its monthly newsletter and
local chapters.

The Messenger is packed with gen-
eral coverage information including the
broadcast band, shortwave, utilities,
scanning, amateur radio and more. Send
\$2 for a sample bulletin and member-
ship information to:

CIDX
79 Kipps St., Greenfield Park,
Quebec, CANADA J4V 3B1

OptoScan456 & Icom Computer Control

Radio Manager for Windows
Scan, Search, User defined channels,
banks, delays, priorities, lockouts,
& too much to mention here.

\$30 Shareware

RM.ZIP on CompuServe's HamNet
Interface Not Included - Inquires and
orders (\$3 for unregistered version)
TX Tax 7.75% To: Ben Saladino,
660 W Oak, Hurst, TX 76053-5526

Free Catalog!

Scanners, shortwave radios, satellite
equipment, antennas, books and
accessories from the best
manufacturers, at the best prices.

Call or Write:
Grove Enterprises,
P.O. Box 98, Brasstown, NC 28902.
(800) 438-8155; (704) 837-9200;
(704) 837-2216 (FAX)

The End of an Era ... Musings with an Old Friend

It was with much nostalgia that I read the news release from CQ Communications, publisher of *Popular Communications* magazine, that Tom Kneitel, editor since the inception of the magazine some thirteen years ago—just after I published the first edition of *Monitoring Times*—was retiring from his editorship. He will remain on board, however, as a feature writer, retaining the title of Senior Editor. Chuck Gysi will assume the post of Editor.

I hate to see Tommy's editorial byline disappear from the *PopCom* masthead; he is a pioneer in the hobby of radio monitoring and his writing style never failed to inspire—or infuriate—his readers. I called Tommy to chat about old times. We have held a parallel course in our hobbies and professions over the decades and, although we've never met, we are old friends.

We've often chuckled about the imaginary feud that supposedly existed between us as competitors when, in truth, our relationship couldn't be more cordial. It seems incomprehensible to some readers that competition can't be friendly. But friendly it is, and it comes from mutual respect.

Tommy started writing in 1955, and took the helm of *CB Horizons* along

with TVRO guru Bob Cooper in 1961; a year later, at the expiration of his contract, Tommy assumed the editorship of *S9* magazine where he remained for twenty years. A prolific author, he wrote the first edition of the popular *Confidential Frequency List*. I wrote the next two editions.

A heart attack ten years ago, recurrence of the disabling consequences of childhood polio, and the stress of deadlines have given Tommy cause to reflect. I'd love to feature him as a guest speaker at our annual listeners' convention in Atlanta, but he prefers not to make the trip.

Tommy's family is as colorful as he is. Two daughters are with the Clyde Beatty/Cole Brothers Circus—one rides the elephants and the other, an office worker, is married to the cotton candy man! A son is with the sheriff's office and another son is a nuclear physicist at Brookhaven. His grandfather was Max Fleischer, creator of the "Betty Boop" cartoon character.

I wish Tommy a happy semi-retirement with plenty of fishing, pleasurable hamming, and boundless scanner listening. I've enjoyed our camaraderie for the many years we've shared the hobby radio spotlight, and look forward to many years to come.

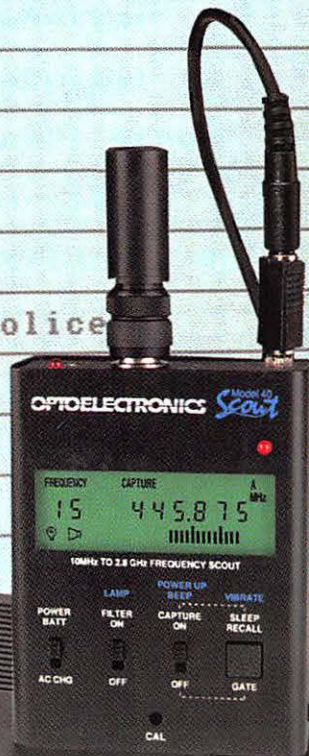


SCANBLASTER™

BLAST your way through the Frequency Spectrum

Featuring the SCOUT and the OPTOSCAN456

**ORDER NOW
AND RECEIVE FREE DELUXE
SCANBLASTER CARRY CASE**
While Supplies Last



* Scanner not included

Each **SCANBLASTER™** series includes in the accessory set:

- CX12A Computer Interface
 - N100 FM Notch Filter
 - BLP-70 Low Pass Filter
 - BHP-800 High Pass Filter
 - DB32 UHF/VHF Mini Antenna
 - RD27 27 MHZ Antenna
 - RD440 440 MHZ Antenna
 - RD800 800 MHZ Antenna
 - Spectrum CD-ROM FCC Database
 - Utility Disk SCOUT Download Program
 - AC100 Rapid Charge Adaptor
 - Cable/Adaptor SCOUT Reaction Tune Pat. Pend.
 - CC30 Carry Case for SCOUT
- 3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY**

SCANBLASTER™ I

Includes:
SCOUT Pat. Pend.
OPTOSCAN456
Accessory Set

\$999

(Save \$328)

SCANBLASTER™ II

Includes:
SCOUT Pat. Pend.
Accessory Set

\$849

(Save \$179)

SCANBLASTER™ III

Includes:
OPTOSCAN456
Accessory Set

\$699

(Save \$179)

SCANBLASTER™ UPGRADE

Accessory Set Only

\$459

(Save \$120)

* NOTE: OPTOSCAN 456 MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH THE NEW OPTOSCAN 535 (FOR THE PRO 2035)

OPTOELECTRONICS

ORDER LINE
800-327-5912

TEL: 305-771-2050
FAX: 305-771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 • Contact Factory for shipping prices. Visa, Master Card, & C.O.D. (cash or money order only)

OPTOSCAN456 software featured, SCANSTAR COMM'L.™ Software also available from: PROBE, SCANCAT, SCANNERWEAR,™ and RADIO MGR.

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

ICOM RECEIVERS

IC-R1



- Dimensions: 1.9 (W), 4.0 (H), 1.4 (D), 9.9 oz
- 100 kHz - 799 MHz
900 MHz - 1300 MHz
- AM, FM, WFM
- Compact
- 100 Memories
- External Battery (opt)
- Internal Battery (Standard)
- Multiple Scanning
- Sleep Timer
- Model R1-08 for Government Sales (same price)

IC-R100



- Dimensions: 5.9 (W), 2.0 (H), 7.1 (D), 3.1 lb
- 100 kHz - 799 MHz
900 MHz - 1856 MHz
- AM, FM, WFM
- Mobile
- 100 Memories
- 20 Scan Edge Memories
- RF Attenuator (20dB)
- Preamp (15 dB)
- 24 Hour Clock
- AFC
- Auto Noise Limiter
- Keyboard Entry
- Model R100-03 for Government Sales (same price)

IC-R7000*



- Dimensions: 11.3 (W), 4.3 (H), 10.9 (D), 17.6 lb
- 25 MHz - 999 MHz
1025 MHz - 1999 MHz
- SSB, AM, FM
- Keyboard Entry
- 99 Memories
- Multiple Scan
- Remote Control (opt)
- Voice Scan
- TV Reception
- Voice Synthesizer (opt)

IC-7100A



- Dimensions: 9.5 (W), 3.7 (H), 9.4 (D), 13.2 lb
- 25 MHz - 799 MHz
900 MHz - 1999 MHz
- *25 MHz - 1999 MHz
- SSB, AM, FM, WFM
- TV Broadcasts
- Direct Keyboard Entry
- 900 Memory Channels
- 10 Memory Banks
- 20 Scan Edge Memories
- Built-in Clock
- Multiple Scans
- Window Scans
- Model R7100-02 for Government Sales (same price)

IC-R1



- Dimensions: 16.7 (W), 5.9 (H), 14.4 (D), 44.1 lb
- 100 kHz - 1.9 GHz
- SSB, AM, FM, WFM, CW
- Multi Function CRT Display
- High Frequency Stability
- Direct Keyboard Entry
- 1000 Memory Channels
- Memory Editor
- Dual Clocks
- AFC
- Multi Scan

IC-R71A



- Dimensions: 11.3 (W), 4.3 (H), 10.9 (D), 16.5 lb
- 100 kHz - 30 MHz
- SSB, CW, AM, FM and RTTY
- Superior RF Circuits
- Notch Filter
- Direct Frequency Entry
- 32 Memory Channels
- Remote Control (opt)
- Multiple Scanning
- Voice Synthesizer (opt)

GP22A



- Dimensions: 2.6 (W), 5.2 (H), 2.1 (D), 11.6 oz
- Parallel Receiver (1600 MHz)
- Superior 5 Channel Receive System
- 15 m RMS (GDOP 6), 2D RMS Position Accuracy
- Palm-size Portability
- Light-weight (11.6 oz including battery)
- 80 Minutes of Operating Time (with battery)
- Backlit Display



ICOM

Call the Brochure Hotline: (206) 450-6088
or contact ICOM Technical Support in the
Hamnet Forum on CompuServe® @ 75540,525 (Internet:
75540.525 @ compuserve.com) for more information about these products.

* Under U.S. Code Provision SEC 2512 (2) restricted sales to the following: "(2) It shall not be unlawful under this section for — (a) a provider of wire or electronic communication service, or an officer, agent, or employee of, or a person under contract with, such a provider, in the normal course of the business of providing that wire or electronic communication service, or (b) an officer, agent, or employee of, or a person under contract with, the United States, a State, or a political subdivision thereof, in the normal course of the activities of the United States, a State, or a political subdivision thereof, to send through the mail, send or carry in interstate or foreign commerce, or manufacture, assemble, possess, or sell any electronic, mechanical, or other device knowing or having reason to know that the design of such device renders it primarily useful for the purpose of the surreptitious interception of wire, oral, or electronic communications."